

Section 31

Distribution and Services

This section presents statistics relating to retail, wholesale, and service trades. The data are shown for the distribution trades classified by kind of business and for the different categories of services (personal, business, repair, amusement, hotel, etc.) and cover sales or receipts, establishments, employees, payrolls, proprietors, and other items. A number of tables are also included on advertising expenditures.

The principal sources of these data are the reports of the Census of Business conducted periodically by the Bureau of the Census and the same agency's reports resulting from its annual and monthly surveys. Other important government sources devoted to particular aspects of the distribution and service trades are the monthly *Federal Reserve Bulletin* (department store data) issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and the monthly *Survey of Current Business* (retail sales, sales and inventories of wholesalers, consumer expenditures for services, etc.) issued by the Office of Business Economics. Financial data for tax-filing and securities-listed corporations engaged in retail, wholesale, or service trades appear in the annual *Statistics of Income* published by the Internal Revenue Service and are also available from the Securities and Exchange Commission. The Federal Trade Commission, in the course of its investigations, also collects operating statistics on firms and chains in various kinds of business.

In addition to the above, private agencies provide a number of helpful reports which include statistics in this field. Among these are: Dun and Bradstreet's monthly *Dun's Statistical Review*; the monthly *Horwath Hotel Accountant* of Horwath and Horwath; and the weekly *Advertising Age* of Advertising Publications, Inc.

Censuses and current surveys.—Censuses of Business have been taken at intervals since 1929. A census covering the year 1954 was the first taken under present legislation which provides for a quinquennial Census of Business.

Current sample surveys of the Bureau of the Census are conducted with varying scope for the retail and wholesale trades. The Bureau compiles monthly reports of the dollar volume of retail sales by kinds of business, showing national and regional estimates, and trends in selected large metropolitan areas. These appear in the *Monthly Retail Trade Report*. Annual figures on sales, inventories, and receivables, classified by kind of business, are presented in the *Annual Retail Trade Report*.

Statistics from the Bureau's wholesale trade survey, which is conducted monthly, present trends in volume of sales and inventories of merchant wholesalers, by kind of business and by geographic divisions. These data appear in the *Monthly Wholesale Trade Report* and are based on reports submitted by a sample of firms representing merchant wholesalers in all kinds of businesses. A more comprehensive survey was made covering 1953 which provided figures on sales, inventories, receivables, bad debt losses, and operating expenses. Monthly estimates of aggregate sales and inventories of all wholesalers are prepared by the Office of Business Economics and published in the *Survey of Current Business*.

The Bureau of the Census also compiles and issues current information on distributor stocks of various canned foods and on inventories of green coffee held and green coffee roasted by roasters, importers, and dealers.

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on June 6, 1957, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In a few instances, more recent data were added later.

Establishments and coverage.—The business establishments covered in the fields included in the Census of Business may be generally described as follows:

Retail trade.—Places of business primarily engaged in selling merchandise for personal, household, or farm consumption;

Wholesale trade.—Establishments primarily engaged in selling goods to dealers and distributors for resale or to purchasers who buy for business uses; and

Service.—Establishments engaged primarily in the sale of services as contrasted with the sale of merchandise.

Certain types of businesses, broadly defined, generally are not included in the Census of Business. Outstanding in this group are the business activities of doctors, lawyers, dentists, and others performing a professional or scientific service, educational institutions, religious or charitable institutions, hospitals and infirmaries, public utilities, and government-operated enterprises.

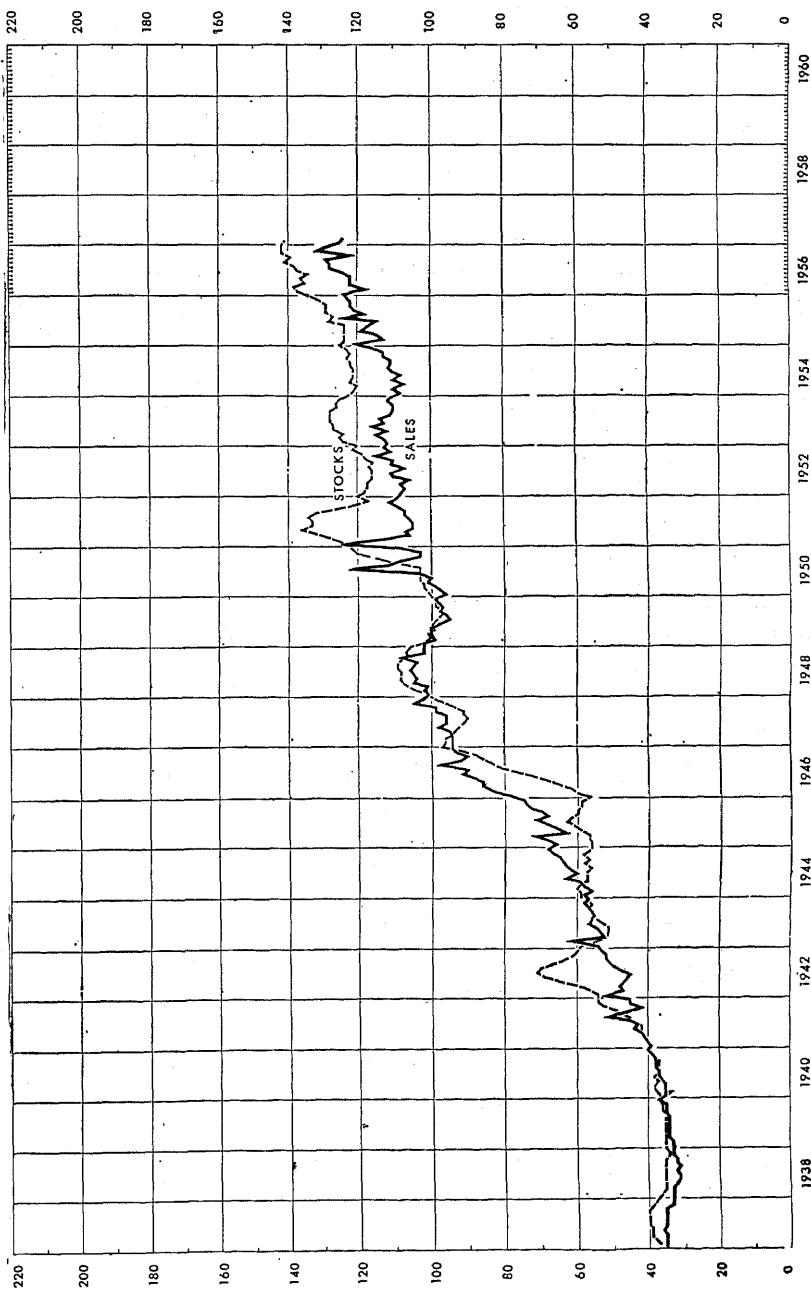
Data on retail and service trades from the 1948 Census excluded all establishments which had receipts of less than \$500; 1954 data exclude establishments with no paid employment which had receipts of less than \$2,500 and \$1,000 for retail trade and service trades, respectively. This change does not significantly affect sales comparisons but makes considerable difference in some kinds of establishment counts.

Wholesale trade establishments with no paid employment, included in 1948, were excluded from the 1954 Census. Service trades coverage for 1954 was expanded beyond that for 1948 to include data on golf and country clubs; motion picture production, distribution, etc.; trailer parks, and sporting and recreational camps. Different enumerating techniques adopted for the 1954 Census also increased coverage, particularly of business service and amusement establishments.

Advertising.—Statistics shown here on advertising expenditures are compiled by private organizations. McCann-Erickson, Inc., which compiles certain of the data shown on advertising expenditures, defines national advertising as that advertising done for companies whose products are distributed nationally, and for which national media rates are paid. Local advertising is defined as advertising done for companies which market their products locally and may pay special "local" media rates. Monthly figures are published regularly in *Printers' Ink*, in *Tide Magazine* and also by the Department of Commerce in *Survey of Current Business*.

FIG. XXXIX.—INDEXES OF DEPARTMENT STORE SALES AND STOCKS: 1937 TO 1957

[1947-49=100. Monthly data, adjusted for seasonal variation. See table 1091]



Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

No. 1081.—RETAIL STORES—SALES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, AND TOTAL INVENTORIES:
1929 TO 1956

[In millions of dollars]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1929	1935	1939	1948	1950	1951	NEW SERIES ¹			
							1951	1954	1955	1956
SALES										
All retail stores ²	\$ 48,459	32,791	42,042	130,521	143,689	152,975	158,223	170,664	185,479	191,471
Durable goods stores ²	15,610	8,321	11,312	41,876	52,935	53,170	54,479	58,173	66,978	65,810
Automotive group	7,031	4,237	5,549	20,104	28,289	27,316	28,156	31,665	38,226	36,122
Motor vehicle, other automotive dealers	6,432	3,863	5,025	18,744	26,702	25,634	26,282	29,962	36,267	34,050
Tire, battery, accessory dealers	599	374	524	1,380	1,587	1,682	1,874	1,703	1,959	2,072
Furniture and appliance group	2,755	1,290	1,733	6,914	8,249	8,073	8,604	9,079	10,055	10,667
Furniture and home furnishings	1,813	852	1,200	4,371	4,847	4,943	5,095	5,291	6,116	6,568
Household appliances and radio	942	438	533	2,543	3,402	3,130	3,509	3,788	3,939	4,099
Jewelry	536	235	362	1,225	1,174	1,256	1,351	(*)	(*)	(*)
Lumber, building and hardware group	3,327	1,572	2,390	8,766	10,092	10,648	10,208	10,135	11,030	11,205
Lumber and building materials	2,621	1,105	1,761	6,272	7,458	7,798	7,470	7,433	8,242	8,312
Hardware	706	467	629	2,494	2,634	2,850	2,738	2,702	2,788	2,893
Nondurable goods stores ²	32,849	24,470	30,730	88,645	90,754	99,805	103,744	112,491	118,501	125,661
Apparel group	4,241	2,656	3,259	9,803	9,333	10,043	10,209	10,147	10,791	11,610
Men's and boys' wear	1,358	727	840	2,809	2,175	2,320	2,461	2,239	2,294	2,469
Women's apparel and accessory	1,480	1,026	1,323	3,961	3,606	3,923	4,049	4,009	4,207	4,541
Family and other apparel	596	392	479	2,066	2,041	2,163	2,015	2,090	2,281	2,532
Shoes	807	511	617	1,467	1,511	1,637	1,684	1,809	2,009	2,068
Drug and proprietary stores	1,690	1,233	1,563	4,013	4,166	4,500	4,547	4,940	5,222	5,775
Eating and drinking places	2,132	2,395	3,529	10,683	10,626	11,626	12,207	13,127	13,662	14,317
Food group ²	10,960	8,358	10,156	30,966	32,768	36,940	37,626	41,635	43,638	45,965
Grocery	7,353	6,352	7,722	24,770	26,412	29,816	30,346	34,993	36,919	39,180
Gasoline service stations ⁴	1,787	1,968	2,822	4,483	5,553	8,390	9,151	11,443	12,411	13,738
General merchandise group	9,015	5,730	6,475	17,135	17,235	18,170	18,202	18,857	20,100	20,762
Department, excluding mail order	3,903	2,833	3,408	9,344	9,403	9,846	10,095	10,279	10,882	11,327
Mail order (catalog sales)	447	386	464	1,301	1,285	1,284	1,309	1,222	1,381	1,407
Variety	904	873	1,080	2,507	2,587	2,807	2,859	3,027	3,295	3,423
Other general merchandise	3,761	1,638	1,523	3,983	4,010	4,233	3,939	4,366	4,592	4,605
Other nondurable goods stores ²										
Liquor			328	586	2,580	2,550	2,834	2,975	3,415	3,546
INVENTORIES⁵										
All retail stores, inventories, end of year	(4)	(4)	5,285	15,190	18,414	(4)	719,904	719,898	721,909	(4)

¹ New series not comparable to prior years due to change in methodology used to compute retail store sales and inventory estimates; see *Survey of Current Business*, September and November 1952.

² Sales of other durable goods stores, other food stores, and other nondurable goods stores not shown separately but included in totals.

³ Includes sales of certain milk dealers in the amount of \$130,000,000.

⁴ Not available.

⁵ Much of increase in sales from 1929 to 1939 results from change in classification. Garages primarily selling gasoline and oil were classified separately as garages in 1929 Census of Retail Trade and included in filling station category in 1939 Census of Retail Trade.

⁶ Source: Bureau of the Census. Data based on sample.

⁷ Includes chain-store warehouses.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (except as noted); published currently in *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 1082.—SALES OF RETAIL STORES, BY MONTHS: 1954 TO 1956

[In millions of dollars. Monthly figures are seasonally adjusted; they do not necessarily add to annual totals shown. Data not comparable to those published for years prior to 1951 due to change in methodology; see *Survey of Current Business*, September 1952.]

MONTH	ALL RETAIL STORES			DURABLE GOODS STORES ¹			NONDURABLE GOODS STORES ¹		
	1954	1955	1956	1954	1955	1956	1954	1955	1956
Total.....	170,664	185,479	191,471	58,173	66,978	65,810	112,491	118,501	125,661
January.....	13,622	14,864	15,658	4,436	5,143	5,456	9,186	9,722	10,202
February.....	13,972	14,765	15,346	4,745	5,209	5,354	9,228	9,558	9,992
March.....	13,900	15,060	15,740	4,858	5,458	5,466	9,042	9,802	10,274
April.....	14,242	15,251	15,541	4,882	5,522	5,303	9,360	9,729	10,238
May.....	14,044	15,368	15,892	4,730	5,507	5,396	9,313	9,860	10,496
June.....	14,439	15,345	15,998	5,024	5,570	5,500	9,415	9,775	10,498
July.....	14,272	15,484	16,019	4,911	5,640	5,514	9,361	9,844	10,505
August.....	14,150	15,692	16,253	4,770	5,763	5,512	9,380	9,900	10,741
September.....	14,214	15,840	16,018	4,798	5,840	5,356	9,417	10,000	10,662
October.....	14,071	15,777	16,050	4,689	5,764	5,490	9,382	10,013	10,560
November.....	14,361	15,808	16,358	4,948	5,689	5,664	9,412	10,119	10,694
December.....	15,128	15,795	16,491	5,320	5,677	5,814	9,803	10,118	10,677

¹ Durable goods comprise automotive group; furniture and appliance group; lumber, building, hardware group; and other durable goods stores. Nondurable goods stores comprise all other kinds of business.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; published currently in *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 1083.—RETAIL STORES—SALES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, BY REGIONS: 1955

[In million of dollars. Based on sample survey. Totals include data for kinds of business not shown separately. See map on p. XVI for States comprising Census regions]

KIND OF BUSINESS	United States	North-east	North Central	South	West
All retail stores.....	185,484	49,422	59,038	46,927	30,098
Food group.....					
Grocery stores ¹	43,638	13,103	13,071	10,661	6,803
Eating and drinking places.....	36,919	9,903	11,187	9,802	6,027
Eating places.....	13,663	4,310	4,317	2,755	2,281
Drinking places.....	8,917	2,877	2,432	2,024	1,584
General merchandise group.....					
Department stores, including mail order.....	20,103	4,700	6,712	5,547	3,144
Mail order (catalog sales).....	12,214	2,951	4,621	2,865	1,877
Variety stores.....	1,332	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other general merchandise stores ²	3,298	993	964	901	440
Apparel group.....					
Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	4,591	755	1,230	1,781	825
Shoe stores.....	10,790	3,801	2,934	2,651	1,404
Furniture and appliance group.....					
Lumber, building, hardware group.....	10,055	2,890	2,937	2,550	1,669
Automotive group.....	13,839	2,661	5,432	3,409	2,337
Passenger car dealers (franchised) ³	38,226	9,012	12,380	10,369	6,485
Gasoline service stations.....	32,305	7,692	10,802	8,507	5,304
Drug and proprietary stores.....	12,412	2,297	4,188	3,606	2,321
Liquor stores.....	5,233	1,230	1,734	1,370	899
	3,547	1,161	830	917	639

¹ Includes data for grocery stores with and without fresh meat.

² Withheld to avoid possible disclosure.

³ Includes data for general stores and dry goods and general merchandise stores.

⁴ Not available.

⁵ Excludes data for passenger car dealers (nonfranchised).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Annual Retail Trade Report*, 1955, and records.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

No. 1084.—RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, 1948 AND 1954, AND PAYROLL AND PERSONNEL, 1954, BY STATES

Establishments		Sales		Establishments		Sales		Payroll, entire year		Payroll, work-week ended nearest Nov. 15		Paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15		Properties incorporated-businesses only			
Total	With payroll	Total	Establishments with payroll	Total	With payroll	Total	Establishments with payroll	Total	Full work-week	Total	Full work-week	Total	Full work-week	Total	Full work-week		
1,668,479	1,118,692	128,819,252	\$1,000	7,655,650	5,321,323	1,721,650	1,124,040	\$1,000	10,179,424	1,207,892	\$1,000	7,124,331	5,778,351	1,765,752			
109,279	110,688	7,708	4,744	7,655,650	6,948	4,610,931	4,416,945	10,179,424	8,447,312	84,661	1,000	23,185	21,126	454,634	376,729		
New England	Maine	7,708	4,744	7,655,650	4,610,931	4,416,945	4,416,945	10,179,424	8,447,312	84,661	1,000	1,407	1,407	377,318	30,054		
New Hampshire	Vermont	4,744	3,440	7,655,650	3,440	3,088,663	3,088,663	10,179,424	7,450	5,171	5,171	5,171	5,171	99,498	10,906		
Massachusetts	Rhode Island	5,724	4,695	7,655,650	4,695	3,906,022	3,859,385	10,179,424	4,623	3,518	3,518	3,518	3,518	7,322	4,322		
Connecticut	Middle Atlantic	25,431	19,754	7,655,650	19,754	1,737,212	1,737,212	10,179,424	5,022	5,022	5,022	5,022	5,022	4,322	4,322		
New York	New Jersey	186,005	116,605	27,626,972	27,626,972	24,700,243	23,220,050	10,179,424	368,978	305,819	32,263,841	3,886,537	69,313	1,401,756	372,098		
Pennsylvania	Delaware	153,132	14,380,574	12,970,737	12,970,737	183,440	119,352	10,179,424	64,910	53,361	53,361	53,361	53,361	617,245	187,771		
220,943	72,863	4,380,748	4,380,748	7,655,650	7,655,650	7,655,650	7,655,650	10,179,424	64,910	53,361	53,361	53,361	53,361	184,226	64,694		
237,021	237,021	237,465	28,507,077	26,446,605	343,411	238,841	37,256,221	35,097,221	10,179,424	61,047	61,047	61,047	61,047	61,047	184,226		
N. Central	Illinois	83,244	60,125	7,240,024	6,767,000	86,907	80,000	10,179,424	3,262,455	4,262,455	4,262,455	4,262,455	4,262,455	184,226	184,226		
Indiana	Michigan	43,189	31,169	3,493,445	3,493,445	8,000,934	99,001	10,179,424	719,889	8,000,934	99,001	99,001	99,001	184,226	184,226		
Michigan	Wisconsin	99,615	67,106	8,000,934	8,000,934	5,842,040	5,842,040	10,179,424	5,477,463	67,955	50,331	8,167,632	10,308,557	10,308,557	184,226		
Wisconsin	Minnesota	44,923	30,925	3,193,274	3,193,274	2,923,903	47,884	10,179,424	5,477,463	67,955	50,331	8,167,632	10,308,557	10,308,557	184,226		
172,474	125,394	13,152,837	12,273,086	176,207	119,901	16,181,312	15,066,230	10,179,424	34,476	3,449,634	3,228,542	3,065,398	31,269	665,609	182,814		
N. Central	Minnesota	34,088	25,147	2,866,555	2,866,555	2,688,444	35,380	10,179,424	2,382,750	35,124	23,952	3,077,580	2,854,100	6,443	145,954	35,184	
Iowa	Missouri	34,088	23,796	24,337	2,659,617	2,659,617	2,659,617	10,179,424	32,951	3,077,580	3,077,580	3,077,580	3,077,580	4,907	145,954	35,184	
Louisiana	North Dakota	47,960	37,889	3,526,031	3,526,031	3,264,991	47,291	10,179,424	3,264,991	3,264,991	3,264,991	3,264,991	3,264,991	4,907	145,954	35,184	
Mississippi	South Dakota	7,889	5,767	6,017,199	6,017,199	5,574,388	7,743	10,179,424	5,201	601,577	601,577	601,577	601,577	601,577	4,907	145,954	35,184
Tennessee	Nebraska	8,700	6,474	1,309,922	1,309,922	1,225,494	1,225,494	10,179,424	6,017,199	6,017,199	6,017,199	6,017,199	6,017,199	4,907	145,954	35,184	
Kansas	Kansas	16,384	12,137	17,933	17,933	15,387,299	12,137	10,179,424	6,017,199	6,017,199	6,017,199	6,017,199	6,017,199	4,907	145,954	35,184	
24,541	18,071	1,683,630	1,571,656	25,327	11,637	1,200,556	2,058,983	10,179,424	1,683,630	1,571,656	1,571,656	1,571,656	1,571,656	4,907	145,954	35,184	

RETAIL TRADE

South Atlantic.	132,163	14,631,259	13,526,891	217,866	134,666	20,668,887	19,033,539	2,139,032	41,824	39,280	905,596	776,846	216,486		
Delaware.	2,713	375,567	348,507	4,307	2,739	402,899	461,505	52,220	41,904	19,670	16,390	4,016	16,390		
Maryland.	23,518	15,189	1,871,099	1,713,878	28,857	15,829	2,675,464	2,483,000	288,471	5,357	124,939	101,320	25,142		
Dist. of Col.	6,938	5,652	1,162,953	1,064,935	6,724	6,724	1,212,450	1,176,800	170,981	3,104	62,445	54,406	6,166		
Virginia.	29,333	19,409	2,263,308	2,048,351	30,659	15,188	3,150,549	2,923,967	327,449	6,411	6,007	143,858	120,562	30,616	
West Virginia.	18,625	11,878	1,278,385	1,162,659	20,453	1,1403	1,401,706	1,285,854	14,449	2,780	2,632	13,324	13,139	13,139	
North Carolina.	56,840	22,281	2,254,458	2,057,168	38,049	21,997	2,209,706	2,189,724	310,542	6,126	5,727	143,750	115,645	37,729	
South Carolina.	18,887	12,019	1,141,570	1,030,652	20,581	11,917	1,570,889	1,345,475	138,153	2,078	2,507	68,748	55,328	19,909	
Georgia.	31,732	21,175	2,097,681	1,946,318	32,395	19,571	2,963,217	2,721,453	288,835	5,843	5,526	131,569	110,521	32,380	
Florida.	32,513	21,837	2,326,682	2,154,353	41,303	25,509	4,014,417	3,731,601	406,980	7,465	169,913	149,150	42,506	42,506	
E. S. Central.	103,048	63,440	6,370,211	5,759,428	109,623	59,833	8,354,102	7,544,194	715,478	15,275	14,391	362,960	305,516	107,188	
Kentucky.	35,338	15,784	1,651,652	1,487,431	26,427	16,040	2,010,750	1,960,277	210,269	4,024	3,746	92,202	76,410	28,770	
Tennessee.	30,829	19,638	1,075,829	1,002,958	26,183	18,681	2,759,416	2,511,800	261,750	5,252	4,959	121,963	103,335	33,845	
Alabama.	26,570	11,973	1,651,585	1,406,585	26,926	19,930	2,111,783	1,801,599	1,718	3,511	93,013	78,212	27,196	27,196	
Mississippi.	19,311	11,973	1,004,145	903,086	10,122	10,122	2,021,802	1,144,518	111,554	2,280	2,175	55,782	47,561	17,377	
W. S. Central.	156,296	104,397	10,859,318	9,988,956	162,233	102,233	14,806,333	13,656,351	1,424,32	28,265	26,697	628,438	536,372	168,634	
Arkansas.	19,956	11,855	1,078,714	937,575	18,783	10,965	13,336,632	11,82,650	112,284	2,157	2,078	53,985	45,797	20,009	
Louisiana.	26,980	16,214	1,673,070	1,509,112	26,845	15,769	2,359,289	2,126,049	288,022	4,748	4,488	107,833	95,426	26,972	
Oklahoma.	25,189	17,415	1,628,607	1,491,070	25,312	15,568	2,101,041	1,909,685	194,136	3,828	3,638	85,659	72,609	26,880	
Texas.	84,172	58,910	6,478,927	6,031,690	91,263	59,991	9,032,371	8,437,927	870,950	17,468	16,422	380,951	322,450	94,193	
Mountain.	57,267	40,935	4,639,898	4,328,704	62,357	43,071	6,356,734	5,971,786	670,507	13,272	12,322	254,914	209,508	65,792	
Montana.	7,841	5,872	5,001,285	5,559,487	8,223	5,845	8,773,032	7,730,321	78,097	1,542	1,441	28,501	23,847	8,613	
Idaho.	7,049	5,145	5,145	5,78,590	537,880	7,096	5,056	65,057	624,607	65,780	1,287	1,203	24,837	20,522	7,108
Wyoming.	3,751	2,815	3,07,476	2,287,528	3,974	2,826	3,844,601	3,746,601	362,705	30,859	378	14,463	12,018	4,292	4,292
Colorado.	14,767	10,468	1,249,794	1,105,440	15,468	10,890	1,726,769	1,636,681	187,214	3,678	3,411	72,955	59,115	16,835	
New Mexico.	7,233	7,691	5,349	654,433	4,37,432	612,712	9,728	6,306	1,001,004	673,032	73,446	1,460	1,376	25,060	8,951
Arizona.	6,618	4,890	4,890	576,193	541,518	6,670	4,772	732,120	693,998	106,828	2,150	2,014	39,889	33,683	10,164
Utah.	2,317	1,654	199,800	186,697	2,717	1,947	330,067	313,695	391,186	1,401	1,425	32,629	24,880	6,688	6,688
Nevada.	2,317	1,654	199,800	186,697	2,717	1,947	330,067	313,695	391,186	1,401	1,425	32,629	24,880	6,688	6,688
Pacific.	158,461	109,277	14,740,357	13,612,645	177,168	118,178	20,493,872	19,119,852	2,369,268	46,396	42,906	772,366	635,835	194,352	
Washington.	24,875	17,102	2,203,932	2,034,719	26,806	18,708	2,873,694	2,683,606	323,646	6,356	5,766	108,399	85,836	28,431	
Oregon.	16,921	11,939	1,538,236	1,479,969	19,073	12,333	1,921,204	1,773,560	204,680	4,062	3,818	66,643	56,627	21,942	
California.	116,665	80,236	10,950,190	10,127,937	131,289	87,973	15,643,974	14,653,726	1,840,933	35,968	33,321	594,334	490,372	143,979	

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Business: 1954, Retail Trade, Vol. II.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

NO. 1085.—RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS AND

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL		FOOD STORES		EATING, DRINKING PLACES		GENERAL MERCHANTISE GROUP		APPAREL ACCESSORIES STORES		FURNITURE, HOME FUR- NISHINGS, APPLIANCE DEALERS	
	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Estab- lish- ments	Sales
U. S.	1,721,650	Mil. dol.	384,616	Mil. dol.	319,657	Mil. dol.	76,198	Mil. dol.	119,743	Mil. dol.	91,797	Mil. dol.
N. E.	112,807	10,911	25,588	2,754	18,367	781	4,573	1,040	9,122	776	6,463	518
Maine	11,624	924	3,193	245	1,485	41	835	100	812	50	569	34
N. H.	7,439	604	1,582	160	1,064	32	434	44	593	38	459	25
Vt.	4,623	380	971	92	586	18	322	34	320	18	284	17
Mass.	53,022	5,539	12,274	1,413	8,749	436	1,795	562	4,333	408	2,972	256
R. I.	10,396	848	2,415	206	1,917	64	350	78	749	67	570	37
Conn.	25,703	2,618	5,153	638	4,566	190	837	222	2,315	195	1,609	149
M. A.	368,978	35,054	92,675	8,363	71,845	3,361	12,677	3,360	33,205	3,122	19,489	1,943
N. Y.	133,440	18,116	46,416	4,666	35,397	1,939	6,384	1,677	17,906	1,877	9,814	1,019
N. J.	64,919	6,145	15,288	1,569	13,472	592	2,103	435	5,631	481	3,226	345
Pa.	120,619	10,793	30,971	2,633	22,976	831	4,190	1,248	9,568	764	6,449	579
E. N. C.	343,411	37,256	71,490	8,496	74,462	3,075	11,207	4,041	23,081	2,206	18,542	1,813
Ohio	86,307	9,633	19,870	2,316	17,239	770	2,734	1,165	5,487	526	5,093	485
Ind.	41,624	4,513	8,233	981	7,543	325	1,519	485	2,622	240	2,465	225
Ill.	99,001	11,019	20,764	2,414	22,283	1,013	3,107	1,108	7,589	754	4,810	518
Mich.	67,995	8,168	14,548	1,934	13,476	590	2,236	864	4,700	482	3,787	405
Wis.	47,884	3,924	8,075	852	13,921	377	1,561	419	2,683	205	2,387	180
W. N. C.	176,207	16,181	30,279	3,222	32,885	1,074	8,007	1,639	9,467	809	8,844	715
Minn.	35,380	3,450	6,539	692	6,781	250	1,575	365	1,983	190	1,632	145
Iowa	35,124	3,078	5,494	587	6,450	188	1,320	270	1,840	144	1,976	137
Mo.	47,262	4,525	9,284	939	8,985	304	2,539	534	2,706	241	2,298	211
N. Dak.	7,748	662	1,234	109	1,609	58	424	63	355	31	273	22
S. Dak.	8,336	679	1,150	121	1,513	45	420	64	420	27	345	22
Nebr.	17,033	1,588	2,564	295	3,218	118	723	164	809	74	955	73
Kans.	25,327	2,201	4,014	479	4,320	115	1,006	179	1,354	101	1,365	106
S. A.	217,866	20,609	55,727	4,728	32,658	1,330	13,549	2,386	14,177	1,288	11,437	1,054
Del.	4,307	493	893	95	685	29	173	48	335	31	246	27
Md.	24,857	2,675	6,476	664	5,003	242	1,005	294	1,597	140	1,049	110
D. C.	6,734	1,212	1,484	225	1,368	111	197	180	666	105	330	65
Va.	30,959	3,121	7,817	725	4,384	180	2,665	391	1,820	183	1,555	148
W. Va.	18,681	1,401	5,332	362	3,410	78	1,443	208	1,009	85	908	71
N. C.	38,049	3,210	10,583	691	4,127	134	2,905	394	2,331	196	2,123	177
S. C.	20,581	1,519	5,986	376	2,153	63	1,399	170	1,201	90	1,092	92
Ga.	32,395	2,963	9,378	677	3,620	140	2,224	354	1,913	171	1,672	144
Fla.	41,308	4,014	7,778	913	7,918	354	1,538	346	3,305	288	2,459	221
E. S. C.	100,623	8,354	29,222	1,982	13,063	435	8,692	1,005	5,761	513	4,859	397
Ky.	26,472	2,201	7,430	527	3,931	150	2,201	259	1,400	125	1,172	98
Tenn.	31,067	2,759	8,737	639	4,315	136	2,387	330	1,731	174	1,564	133
Ala.	26,153	2,112	8,163	527	2,886	96	2,320	265	1,575	133	1,324	108
Miss.	16,926	1,282	4,892	289	1,981	53	1,784	152	1,055	81	799	58
W. S. C.	162,233	14,806	37,555	3,345	27,545	868	8,523	1,623	8,939	867	7,929	695
Ark.	18,783	1,354	5,329	299	2,379	63	1,523	149	982	69	849	57
La.	26,845	2,339	7,990	496	5,000	174	1,637	296	1,505	159	1,205	126
Okla.	25,312	2,101	5,246	484	4,332	123	1,270	223	1,370	117	1,376	100
Tex.	91,293	9,032	18,990	2,066	15,834	508	4,093	955	5,082	520	4,499	413
Mt.	62,367	6,357	10,061	1,363	12,917	511	3,010	673	3,515	305	3,196	299
Mont.	8,223	778	1,294	155	2,072	81	365	67	439	36	319	31
Idaho	7,096	670	1,120	140	1,473	48	369	73	366	26	362	30
Wyo.	3,974	385	534	79	799	36	206	34	235	16	203	15
Colo.	15,468	1,727	2,502	379	2,762	125	598	179	884	82	882	88
N. Mex.	8,481	733	1,522	160	1,634	58	564	82	438	36	368	32
Ariz.	9,728	1,001	1,659	230	2,159	79	460	109	553	52	560	53
Utah	6,670	733	1,123	153	1,223	45	338	101	400	36	383	37
Nev.	2,717	330	307	66	795	40	110	30	200	21	119	14
Pac.	177,168	20,439	32,019	5,005	35,915	1,666	5,960	2,105	12,476	1,193	11,038	1,185
Wash.	26,806	2,874	5,370	670	5,147	212	994	346	1,495	132	1,494	132
Oreg.	19,073	1,921	3,588	467	3,782	137	771	203	1,000	84	928	85
Calif.	131,289	15,644	23,061	3,868	26,986	1,318	4,195	1,556	9,981	977	8,606	968

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Business: 1954, Retail Trade, Vol. II.

SALES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, BY STATES: 1954

AUTOMOTIVE GROUP		GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS		LUMBER, BUILDING MATERIALS, HARDWARE, FARM EQUIPMENT DEALERS		DRUG STORES, PROPRIETARY STORES		OTHER RETAIL STORES		NONSTORE RETAILERS		DIVISION AND STATE
Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	
	Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.	
85,953	29,915	181,747	10,744	100,519	13,124	56,009	5,252	226,903	15,987	78,508	4,514	U. S.
5,016	1,759	10,315	572	4,823	662	4,034	340	18,327	1,386	6,179	323	N. E.
635	164	1,212	61	541	52	359	26	1,492	136	491	16	Maine.
444	106	813	40	347	37	206	14	1,167	97	330	9	N. H.
263	73	534	25	297	26	132	8	743	65	171	5	Vt.
2,150	834	4,467	258	2,194	314	2,063	175	8,802	666	3,224	218	Mass.
388	140	958	46	395	52	355	31	1,672	100	627	26	R. I.
1,136	441	2,331	143	1,049	181	920	86	4,451	323	1,336	49	Conn.
12,923	5,147	27,711	1,600	15,235	1,923	11,654	911	51,564	3,633	20,000	1,185	M. A.
5,451	2,345	11,565	710	7,242	904	5,884	465	27,489	1,978	9,892	536	N. Y.
2,371	981	5,403	323	2,741	392	1,760	152	9,471	669	3,453	206	N. J.
5,101	1,821	10,743	566	5,252	627	4,010	294	14,604	985	6,655	444	Fa.
17,254	6,789	35,950	2,373	23,750	3,087	10,951	1,191	41,245	3,028	15,479	1,158	E. N. C.
4,610	1,748	8,756	617	5,664	772	2,792	292	10,243	770	4,369	172	Ohio.
2,555	878	5,188	321	3,283	432	1,409	147	5,414	393	1,413	85	Ind.
4,349	1,805	8,920	605	6,225	814	3,171	333	12,821	977	4,962	678	Ill.
3,518	1,697	8,170	569	4,864	665	2,394	313	7,395	491	2,907	157	Mich.
2,242	660	4,916	261	3,714	403	1,185	105	5,372	398	1,828	66	Wis.
10,382	2,968	21,741	1,135	18,779	2,074	6,001	508	22,013	1,605	7,809	438	W. N. C.
1,819	580	4,230	221	3,044	437	960	99	4,347	343	1,570	129	Minn.
1,988	547	4,493	222	4,315	477	1,094	83	4,213	379	1,932	44	Iowa.
2,691	817	5,534	301	3,085	377	1,825	165	5,941	426	2,374	212	Mo.
442	127	858	42	1,396	145	217	18	786	46	149	4	N. D. Dak.
540	135	1,040	49	1,268	130	269	20	1,050	61	323	5	S. Dak.
1,058	288	2,148	126	2,133	232	665	48	2,157	153	603	17	Nebr.
1,844	476	3,438	174	2,638	276	971	76	3,519	197	858	22	Kans.
11,475	3,774	26,165	1,440	9,284	1,397	7,011	691	27,351	2,053	9,032	468	S. A.
177	75	475	27	207	30	153	14	774	107	189	10	Del.
980	424	2,302	163	1,065	175	792	100	3,021	258	1,567	106	Md.
206	178	422	56	171	35	325	57	1,234	176	341	25	D. C.
1,683	575	4,036	232	1,322	197	843	103	3,625	347	1,206	42	Va.
988	253	2,242	98	740	82	439	38	1,685	106	515	20	W. Va.
2,195	609	5,176	245	1,661	255	1,020	95	4,488	331	1,440	81	N. C.
1,268	299	2,684	127	861	114	672	49	2,666	124	599	15	S. C.
1,929	581	4,113	222	1,373	203	1,171	97	3,854	272	1,148	102	Ga.
2,079	779	4,715	269	1,834	307	1,596	139	6,004	332	2,027	67	Fla.
5,666	1,689	10,812	594	5,051	638	3,380	256	10,841	703	3,276	142	E. S. C.
1,509	428	2,641	144	1,528	186	782	74	3,096	182	782	27	Ky.
1,782	556	3,396	201	1,488	205	1,050	77	3,465	226	1,152	82	Tenn.
1,413	433	2,938	145	1,123	137	900	65	2,614	180	902	23	Ala.
962	271	1,837	104	912	110	648	40	1,666	116	440	10	Miss.
10,460	3,095	20,038	1,057	9,939	1,300	5,861	479	19,414	1,195	6,030	233	W. S. C.
1,184	281	2,102	92	1,067	131	656	39	2,225	142	487	12	Ark.
1,141	440	2,544	162	1,254	189	937	80	2,681	158	951	59	La.
1,014	452	3,400	160	1,868	207	1,006	75	2,090	134	840	26	Oklahoma.
6,221	1,922	11,992	643	5,750	773	3,262	285	11,818	760	3,752	186	Tex.
3,877	1,220	8,366	521	4,522	628	2,151	234	8,637	516	2,105	85	Mt.
490	153	934	56	849	106	240	21	988	69	233	5	Mont.
462	135	929	52	662	86	216	20	920	55	217	6	Idaho.
300	85	577	34	309	38	132	13	575	33	104	2	Wyo.
1,030	335	2,026	125	1,167	158	650	74	2,400	136	577	45	Colo.
501	145	1,233	68	448	60	264	28	1,245	59	264	6	N. Mex.
534	168	1,315	89	481	99	330	35	1,324	76	353	9	Ariz.
404	139	1,003	64	499	60	224	26	794	62	279	8	Utah.
156	58	349	33	117	21	95	17	391	27	78	4	Nev.
8,900	3,476	20,649	1,452	9,136	1,414	4,966	640	27,511	1,867	8,598	436	Pac.
1,478	453	3,356	197	1,743	224	862	95	3,650	332	1,217	81	Wash.
1,102	357	2,525	144	1,360	160	545	51	2,627	198	835	36	Oreg.
6,320	2,666	14,768	1,111	6,033	1,030	3,559	494	21,234	1,337	6,546	319	Calif.

No. 1086.—RETAIL TRADE—SUMMARY, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1948 AND 1954
[“N.e.c.” means not elsewhere classified]

KIND OF BUSINESS	ESTABLISHMENTS			SALES		
	1954		1948	1954		Establishments with payroll
	1948	Total ¹		All establishments ¹	Establishments with payroll	
Retail trade, total	1,668,479	1,721,650	1,124,040	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
Food stores				128,349,252	169,967,748	157,932,676
Grocery stores	460,913	384,616	200,468	29,207,864	39,762,213	35,233,411
Meat markets	350,754	279,440	142,968	24,729,717	34,420,764	30,889,982
Fish (seafood) markets	23,920	22,936	14,984	1,641,087	1,943,969	1,697,173
Fruit stores, vegetable markets	4,517	4,488	2,212	132,331	184,148	148,216
Candy, nut, confectionery stores	13,482	13,136	4,648	394,602	484,503	330,955
Bakery products stores	27,165	20,607	7,777	586,592	567,955	351,539
Bakeries, with baking on premises	(2)	(2)	12,611	(2)	(2)	644,282
Bakeries, without baking on premises	(2)	(2)	2,491	(2)	(2)	158,340
Delicatessen stores	7,917	8,132	5,060	308,336	479,787	390,139
Food stores, n. e. c.	13,658	13,777	7,717	692,438	752,437	622,715
Eating, drinking places	325,789	319,657	244,409	10,645,417	13,101,051	12,020,993
Eating places (except refreshment stands)	8 124,889	160,867	130,845	5 295,637	8,095,676	7,575,676
Restaurants, cafeterias	4 123,924	(2)	127,488	4 5,229,556	(2)	7,289,329
Caterers	905	(2)	1,230	66,081	(2)	61,814
In-plant food contractors	(4)	(2)	2,118	(4)	(2)	194,960
Refreshment stands	5 54,296	25,261	19,151	5 1,145,158	635,733	567,329
Drinking places	146,604	123,887	94,413	4,204,622	4,360,384	3,878,068
General merchandise group						
Department stores	70,307	76,198	50,554	15,796,141	17,872,386	17,327,334
Dry goods, general merchandise stores	2,558	2,761	2,761	9,431,842	10,557,843	10,557,843
General stores	28,744	34,113	20,253	2,702,704	3,145,009	2,870,907
Variety stores	20,588	17,701	9,901	1,157,095	1,088,064	884,438
Apparel, accessories stores	18,917	20,917	17,639	2,504,500	3,066,634	3,014,086
Shoe stores	110,944	119,743	97,829	9,716,795	11,078,209	10,701,223
Men's shoe stores	19,201	23,847	19,723	1,460,608	1,895,252	1,817,564
Women's shoe stores	2,208	(2)	2,434	198,673	(2)	184,822
Children's juveniles' shoe stores	2,946	(2)	3,403	370,466	(2)	448,537
Family shoe stores	581	(2)	661	21,911	(2)	40,896
Men's, boys' clothing and furnishings stores	13,466	(2)	13,225	869,558	(2)	1,143,309
Men's, boys' clothing stores	6 17,857	(2)	19,247	2,037,545	(2)	2,298,645
Men's, boys' furnishings stores	6 11,546	(2)	13,422	1,536,360	(2)	1,819,039
Family clothing stores	6 6,311	(2)	5,825	501,185	(2)	479,606
Women's clothing, specialty stores	6 9,931	(2)	11,056	1,738,697	(2)	1,711,165
Women's clothing, ready-to-wear stores	41,990	45,213	37,719	3,688,847	4,332,852	4,222,872
Millinery stores	29,788	(2)	26,893	3,277,276	(2)	3,577,235
Clothing, specialty stores, n. e. c.	5,234	(2)	4,733	107,725	(2)	173,434
Children's, infants' wear stores	6,977	(2)	6,003	303,246	(2)	472,203
Apparel stores, n. e. c.	6,304	7,024	5,390	230,860	360,980	332,106
Furniture, home furnishings, appliance dealers	7,831	6,932	4,694	402,033	344,221	318,781
Furniture, home furnishings stores	80,423	91,797	65,773	6,592,378	8,619,002	8,151,300
Furniture, floor covering stores	45,092	50,729	37,999	4,182,362	5,373,919	5,148,301
Home furnishings stores, n. e. c., antique stores	28,465	(2)	25,475	3,413,792	(2)	4,170,880
Household appliance, radio, TV stores	4,464	(2)	4,335	358,287	(2)	454,376
Household appliance stores	7 12,163	(2)	8,180	7 410,283	(2)	493,045
Appliance, radio, TV stores	35,331	{ 40,542	27,774	2,410,016	3,237,323	3,002,969
Radio, TV stores	28,541	{ 11,980	9,994	2,033,072	{ (2)	1,156,803
Automotive group	6,790	{ (2)	5,800	376,944	{ (2)	1,416,591
Passenger car dealers (franchised)	85,285	85,953	68,573	20,100,456	29,914,997	29,351,877
Passenger car dealers (nonfranchised)	43,960	41,407	39,465	15,951,906	25,107,984	25,007,140
Tire, battery, accessory dealers	10,634	20,140	11,362	2,440,832	2,423,517	2,115,331
Motorcycle, aircraft, boat dealers	20,224	18,845	14,451	1,353,146	1,813,089	1,723,005
Household trailer dealers	2,350	3,183	1,881	149,912	225,065	201,873
Automotive dealers, n. e. c.	2,117	{ 2,005	1,295	199,660	{ 325,576	290,312
Gasoline service stations	179,647	181,747	120,855	6,470,153	10,743,812	9,292,000
Lumber, building materials, hardware, farm equipment dealers	97,342	100,519	78,507	11,142,980	13,125,528	12,642,454
Lumber, building materials dealers	17,509	18,689	16,399	2,385,963	2,804,532	2,744,110
Paint, glass, wallpaper stores	25,978	30,177	25,429	5,126,188	6,502,861	6,395,165
Plumbing, electrical supply stores	9,403	9,249	6,555	457,690	601,041	551,009
Hardware stores	10,443	7,252	4,858	681,537	514,156	473,640
	34,000	34,858	26,266	2,491,602	2,094,348	2,478,530

See footnotes at end of table.

RETAIL TRADE

845

No. 1086.—RETAIL TRADE—SUMMARY, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1948 AND 1954—Con.

KIND OF BUSINESS	Payroll entire year, 1954	PAYROLL, WORK- WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15, 1954		PAID EMPLOYEES, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15, 1954		Proprietors (unincor- porated businesses only), 1954 ¹
		Total	Full workweek	Total	Full workweek	
Retail trade, total.....	\$1,000 18,198,662	\$1,000 354,142	\$1,000 327,095	7,124,331	5,778,351	1,765,752
Food stores.....	2,535,861	48,951	43,216	1,025,849	740,484	413,548
Grocery stores.....	2,035,136	38,974	34,173	811,018	573,295	298,422
Meat markets.....	141,402	2,727	2,510	45,531	36,335	26,305
Fish (seafood) markets.....	13,168	253	229	5,597	4,444	5,068
Fruit stores, vegetable markets.....	28,157	528	465	12,043	8,861	15,648
Candy, nut, confectionery stores.....	44,054	804	730	25,696	18,329	21,196
Bakery products stores.....	180,620	3,788	3,469	85,015	68,031	19,914
Bakeries, with baking on premises.....	158,400	3,329	3,058	73,440	59,121	(2)
Bakeries, without baking on premises.....	22,220	454	411	11,575	8,910	(2)
Delicatessen stores.....	31,163	599	535	13,791	10,602	9,558
Food stores, n. e. c.....	62,161	1,227	1,106	27,158	20,587	13,695
Eating, drinking places.....	2,511,620	50,765	46,459	1,352,828	1,111,662	366,853
Eating places (except refreshment stands).....	1,815,369	36,708	33,852	999,994	838,890	197,404
Restaurants, cafeterias.....	1,729,830	34,980	32,358	958,003	808,204	(2)
Caterers.....	22,626	487	363	14,255	7,382	(2)
In-plant food contractors.....	62,913	1,241	1,131	27,736	23,313	(2)
Refreshment stands.....	83,851	1,651	1,377	55,812	37,622	27,188
Drinking places.....	612,400	12,406	11,230	297,022	235,141	141,537
General merchandise group.....	2,648,138	52,130	45,565	1,258,990	912,747	68,383
Department stores.....	1,773,230	35,193	31,012	734,920	562,630	218
Dry goods, general merchandise stores.....	330,985	6,424	5,786	159,988	117,217	33,196
General stores.....	59,870	1,100	1,005	30,418	23,712	19,878
Variety stores.....	484,053	9,413	7,762	333,664	209,188	14,333
Apparel accessories stores.....	1,486,099	28,413	25,877	607,340	473,526	100,362
Shoe stores.....	243,597	4,433	3,958	86,660	60,927	15,183
Men's shoe stores.....	21,294	396	368	6,177	4,969	(2)
Women's shoe stores.....	64,698	1,154	1,046	21,922	15,335	(2)
Children's, juveniles' shoe stores.....	5,269	99	92	1,778	1,392	(2)
Family shoe stores.....	152,336	2,784	2,447	56,783	39,281	(2)
Men's, boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	318,562	5,871	5,485	101,497	82,648	(2)
Men's, boys' clothing stores.....	259,629	4,816	4,502	81,959	67,030	(2)
Men's, boys' furnishings stores.....	58,933	1,054	982	19,538	15,618	(2)
Family clothing stores.....	229,395	4,379	3,864	105,717	77,727	(2)
Women's clothing, specialty stores.....	598,015	11,731	10,731	274,282	220,460	37,749
Ready-to-wear stores.....	506,211	9,915	9,103	231,228	187,156	(2)
Millinery stores.....	30,011	896	539	15,291	11,927	(2)
Clothing, specialty stores, n. e. c.....	61,793	1,220	1,088	27,763	21,337	(2)
Children's, infants' wear stores.....	33,910	694	605	18,636	13,508	7,549
Apparel stores, n. e. c.....	62,620	1,305	1,240	20,548	18,256	6,547
Furniture, home furnishings, appliance dealers.....	1,166,350	22,378	21,548	351,772	320,915	88,590
Furniture, home furnishing stores.....	776,033	14,824	14,337	227,370	209,667	49,224
Furniture stores.....	609,206	11,493	11,147	176,306	163,362	(2)
Floor covering stores.....	82,876	1,640	1,589	21,368	19,983	(2)
Home furnishings stores, n. e. c., antique stores.....	88,951	1,692	1,601	29,606	26,322	(2)
Household appliance, radio, TV stores.....	390,317	7,553	7,211	124,402	111,248	8,784
Household appliance stores.....	162,752	3,111	2,997	52,688	48,109	(2)
Appliance, radio, TV stores.....	167,821	3,249	3,096	51,773	46,002	(2)
Radio, TV stores.....	59,744	1,193	1,118	19,941	17,137	(2)
Automotive group.....	2,789,899	51,742	50,946	710,802	681,196	77,444
Passenger car dealers (franchised).....	2,385,125	44,077	43,576	550,486	572,671	33,264
Passenger car dealers (nonfranchised).....	121,662	2,263	2,196	34,125	31,805	22,427
Tire, battery, accessory dealers.....	241,775	4,625	4,428	75,011	66,592	16,281
Motorcycle, aircraft, boat dealers.....	24,377	460	441	6,712	6,047	3,108
Household trailer dealers.....	15,318	280	269	3,946	3,597	2,002
Automotive dealers, n. e. c.....	1,642	37	35	522	484	94
Gasoline service stations.....	835,965	17,019	15,460	358,485	283,491	199,964
Lumber, building materials, hardware, farm equipment dealers.....	1,495,353	28,745	27,564	446,690	407,078	93,636
Farm equipment dealers.....	258,154	4,893	4,762	79,626	75,380	20,200
Lumber, building materials dealers.....	759,071	14,617	14,042	211,038	194,652	21,291
Paint, glass, wallpaper stores.....	82,663	1,604	1,543	24,218	22,153	8,034
Plumbing, electrical supply stores.....	89,659	1,838	1,763	24,955	22,899	7,294
Hardware stores.....	305,806	5,793	5,454	106,854	91,964	36,469

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1086.—RETAIL TRADE—SUMMARY, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1948 AND 1954—Con.

KIND OF BUSINESS	ESTABLISHMENTS		SALES			
	1954		1948	1954		
	1948	Total ¹	With payroll	1948	All establishments ¹	Establishments with payroll
Drug stores, proprietary stores				\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
Drug stores	55,282	56,009	49,489	4,011,509	5,251,791	5,103,861
Proprietary stores	6,41,154	(2)	44,551	3,536,400	(2)	4,857,325
	6,474	938	4,938	6,295,717	(2)	246,536
Other retail stores						
Liquor stores	197,130	226,903	133,105	12,854,599	15,986,884	14,370,934
Fuel, ice dealers	32,949	31,240	21,926	2,578,768	3,180,769	2,853,699
Fuel dealers (coal, wood)	21,473	27,070	16,986	2,425,538	2,842,044	2,668,320
Liquefied petroleum gas dealers	14,382	{ (2)	6,750	{ 1,609,684	{ (2)	852,255
Fuel oil dealers	4,460	{ (2)	5,625	732,022	{ (2)	490,057
Ice dealers	2,631	{ (2)	806	83,882	{ (2)	1,285,304
Hay, grain, feed stores	17,970	16,530	13,196	2,798,937	3,455,943	3,315,649
Farm, garden supply stores	3,179	7,262	4,474	336,638	637,523	585,597
Jewelry stores	20,550	24,266	15,548	1,209,645	1,407,948	1,287,700
Book stores	2,404	2,642	1,728	155,624	151,204	133,714
Stationery stores	3,807	5,473	3,689	278,897	424,416	385,394
Sporting goods stores	6,422	8,396	4,506	306,213	407,946	341,754
Bicycle stores	1,589	1,617	751	35,007	42,846	30,416
Florists	13,565	16,279	10,247	375,240	495,553	421,927
Cigar stores, stands	12,791	6,068	3,270	385,343	233,124	151,646
News dealers, newsstands	6,231	7,178	3,602	292,191	248,438	157,728
Gift, novelty, souvenir stores	10,266	12,149	6,063	185,381	282,965	216,144
Music stores	5,700	5,810	3,862	333,749	375,330	330,874
Camera photographic supply stores	2,932	2,896	2,270	200,716	278,101	262,325
Luggage, leather goods stores	1,135	1,387	897	68,704	78,807	71,269
Optical goods stores	1,823	3,011	2,033	73,427	132,116	118,764
Office, store machine and equipment dealers	2,306	2,216	1,424	109,317	116,648	104,334
Retail stores (except second-hand)	16,651	8,877	8,877	501,038	470,188	470,188
n. e. c.	13,387	14,384	7,956	208,231	424,582	359,492
Nonstore retailers	4,917	78,508	14,478	2,310,960	4,513,875	3,737,289
Mail order houses	(2)	2,019	1,301	(2)	1,604,030	1,596,080
Food	(2)	(2)	114	(2)	(2)	13,342
General merchandise group	(2)	(2)	92	(2)	(2)	1,264,860
Department store merchandise	(2)	(2)	33	(2)	(2)	1,239,866
Other	(2)	(2)	50	(2)	(2)	24,994
Apparel, accessories	(2)	(2)	109	(2)	(2)	91,048
Women's ready-to-wear	(2)	(2)	29	(2)	(2)	73,179
Other apparel	(2)	(2)	80	(2)	(2)	17,869
Furniture, home furnishings, appliances	(2)	(2)	110	(2)	(2)	18,640
Other mail order houses	(2)	(2)	876	(2)	(2)	208,199
Lumber, building materials, hardware	(2)	(2)	32	(2)	(2)	11,497
Feed, farm, garden supplies	(2)	(2)	53	(2)	(2)	24,211
Books, stationery	(2)	(2)	148	(2)	(2)	69,392
Gifts, novelties, souvenirs	(2)	(2)	75	(2)	(2)	19,092
Other	(2)	(2)	568	(2)	(2)	84,007
Direct selling (house-to-house) organizations	(2)	70,774	10,580	(2)	2,272,840	1,568,116
Food	(2)	(2)	4,115	(2)	(2)	708,083
Groceries	(2)	(2)	662	(2)	(2)	193,555
Milk	(2)	(2)	1,255	(2)	(2)	280,461
Other food	(2)	(2)	2,198	(2)	(2)	234,077
Dry goods, general merchandise	(2)	(2)	597	(2)	(2)	66,471
Apparel, accessories	(2)	(2)	238	(2)	(2)	30,820
Furniture, home furnishings, appliances	(2)	(2)	1,736	(2)	(2)	301,642
Household appliances, radios, TV	(2)	(2)	956	(2)	(2)	179,412
Other	(2)	(2)	780	(2)	(2)	122,230
Other	(2)	(2)	3,894	(2)	(2)	461,140
Merchandise vending machine operators	(2)	5,715	2,597	(2)	636,096	573,044
Candy, nut, confectionery	(2)	(2)	806	(2)	(2)	164,779
Tobacco products	(2)	(2)	846	(2)	(2)	299,885
Other	(2)	(2)	945	(2)	(2)	108,400

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1086.—RETAIL TRADE—SUMMARY, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1948 AND 1954—Con.

KIND OF BUSINESS	Payroll entire year, 1954	PAYROLL, WORK- WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15, 1954		PAID EMPLOYEES, WORK WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15, 1954		Proprietors (unincor- porated businesses only), 1954 ¹
		Total	Full workweek	Total	Full workweek	
Drug stores, proprietary stores	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	300,435	224,302	53,826
Drug stores	658,485	12,782	11,331	286,236	214,016	(2)
Proprietary stores	635,452	12,347	10,952	379	14,199	10,286
Other retail stores	1,473,007	28,568	27,026	511,260	443,433	223,551
Liquor stores	163,286	3,080	2,842	56,445	46,093	28,799
Fuel, ice dealers	311,216	6,215	5,990	96,538	88,055	24,754
Fuel dealers (coal, wood)	98,752	1,993	1,881	34,249	30,172	(2)
Liquefied petroleum gas dealers	74,158	1,493	1,469	22,916	22,123	(2)
Fuel oil dealers	130,203	2,580	2,505	36,615	33,863	(2)
Ice dealers	8,013	140	135	2,758	2,497	(2)
Hay, grain, feed stores	182,781	3,522	3,379	62,337	57,306	13,388
Farm, garden supply stores	52,654	993	943	17,644	15,714	7,141
Jewelry stores	213,908	4,082	3,918	67,558	60,430	23,350
Book stores	18,964	369	333	8,301	6,933	2,280
Stationery stores	68,420	1,289	1,221	22,671	19,799	5,463
Sporting goods stores	40,033	771	721	13,801	11,553	8,716
Bicycle stores	3,531	70	62	1,500	1,148	1,728
Florists	75,917	1,457	1,341	31,878	25,525	18,233
Cigar stores, stands	16,948	331	301	8,092	6,298	6,163
News dealers, newsstands	17,962	348	296	11,895	8,108	6,915
Gift, novelty, souvenir stores	25,955	535	467	14,159	10,446	13,379
Music stores	52,087	1,016	962	17,535	15,283	5,789
Camera, photographic supply stores	31,848	613	586	10,487	9,284	2,571
Luggage, leather goods stores	10,322	200	188	3,755	3,212	1,377
Optical goods stores	31,006	580	566	7,865	7,443	2,446
Office, store machine and equipment dealers	20,139	400	385	6,292	5,785	2,322
Retail stores (except second-hand) n. e. c.	72,649	1,427	1,328	26,677	22,265	7,646
Second-hand stores	63,371	1,269	1,197	25,830	22,413	16,211
Nonstore retailers	597,885	12,650	12,101	199,880	179,517	79,595
Mail order houses	224,352	5,339	4,988	86,270	74,403	1,710
Food	1,752	42	38	909	694	(2)
General merchandise group	180,418	4,477	4,177	71,299	61,555	(2)
Department store merchandise	177,608	4,426	4,127	70,170	60,495	(2)
Other	2,750	51	50	1,129	1,000	(2)
Apparel, accessories	7,347	140	128	3,042	2,562	(2)
Women's ready-to-wear	5,403	100	89	2,246	1,854	(2)
Other apparel	1,884	40	39	796	708	(2)
Furniture, home furnishings, appliances	1,900	42	38	759	613	(2)
Other mail order houses	32,935	638	608	10,261	8,979	(2)
Lumber, building materials, hardware	814	16	16	256	236	(2)
Feed, farm, garden supplies	4,143	71	67	1,397	1,234	(2)
Books, stationery	14,113	261	257	3,243	3,088	(2)
Gifts, novelties, souvenirs	2,892	66	57	1,500	1,055	(2)
Other	10,973	223	211	3,856	3,366	(2)
Direct selling (house-to-house) organizations	319,156	6,112	5,937	95,528	88,105	72,248
Food	134,409	2,583	2,473	34,002	32,175	(2)
Groceries	37,478	752	728	10,556	9,877	(2)
Milk	45,200	891	882	10,443	10,151	(2)
Other food	51,671	890	864	13,003	12,147	(2)
Dry goods, general merchandise	19,953	417	412	7,656	7,421	(2)
Apparel, accessories	4,446	88	76	1,414	1,176	(2)
Furniture, home furnishings, appliances	70,244	1,337	1,307	22,375	21,461	(2)
Household appliances, radios, TV	48,635	914	899	15,918	15,458	(2)
Other	21,609	423	408	6,457	6,003	(2)
Other	90,104	1,738	1,669	20,481	25,872	(2)
Merchandise vending machine operators	54,377	1,198	1,176	18,082	17,000	5,637
Candy, nut, confectionery	23,289	599	590	9,234	8,826	(2)
Tobacco products	16,863	317	313	4,466	4,261	(2)
Other	14,225	282	273	4,382	3,922	(2)

¹ Group totals may include data for establishments without payroll which could not be classified by detailed kind of business. ² Not available. ³ Excludes lunch counters.⁴ In-plant food contractors were included in "Restaurants, cafeterias" in 1948. ⁵ Includes lunch counters.⁶ Covers only "with payroll" establishments. Establishments "without payroll," if any, are included in the group totals. ⁷ Excludes antique stores.

No. 1087.—RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREAS: 1954

[For definition of standard metropolitan area, see table 10, p. 14]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	ESTABLISHMENTS		Sales (mil. dol.)	STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	ESTABLISHMENTS		Sales (mil. dol.)
	Total	With payroll			Total	With payroll	
Total, 172 areas.....	956,556	634,114	109,997	Indianapolis (Ind.) area.....	5,104	4,060	827
Akron (Ohio) area.....	4,070	2,926	526	Jackson (Mich.) area.....	1,197	909	127
Albany-Schenectady-Troy (N. Y.) area.....	6,481	4,051	655	Jackson (Miss.) area.....	1,274	914	157
Albuquerque (N. Mex.) area.....	1,902	1,292	218	Jacksonville (Fla.) area.....	3,430	2,196	439
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (Pa.) area.....	5,568	3,280	476	Johnstown (Pa.) area.....	2,832	1,624	223
Altoona (Pa.) area.....	1,437	971	120	Kalamazoo (Mich.) area.....	1,218	970	164
Amarillo (Tex.) area.....	1,314	902	175	Kansas City (Mo.) area.....	8,985	5,969	1,274
Asheville (N. C.) area.....	1,195	763	119	Kenosha (Wis.) area.....	1,075	687	98
Atlanta (Ga.) area.....	6,367	4,397	965	Knoxville (Tenn.) area.....	2,907	1,901	342
Atlantic City (N. J.) area.....	2,765	1,927	219	Lancaster (Pa.) area.....	2,860	1,856	268
Augusta (Ga.) area.....	1,845	1,157	196	Lansing (Mich.) area.....	1,606	1,304	251
Austin (Tex.) area.....	1,597	1,123	187	Laredo (Tex.) area.....	517	329	47
Baltimore (Md.) area.....	14,617	9,185	1,558	Lawrence (Mass.) area.....	1,577	967	120
Baton Rouge (La.) area.....	1,455	1,061	198	Lexington (Ky.) area.....	1,090	826	150
Bay City (Mich.) area.....	1,039	771	102	Lima (Ohio) area.....	1,078	784	110
Beaumont-Port Arthur (Tex.) area.....	2,223	1,533	245	Lincoln (Nebr.) area.....	1,158	858	152
Binghamton (N. Y.) area.....	2,148	1,458	221	Little Rock-North Little Rock (Ark.) area.....	2,159	1,361	224
Birmingham (Ala.) area.....	4,763	3,039	533	Lorain-Elyria (Ohio) area.....	1,696	1,212	176
Boston (Mass.) area.....	24,048	16,922	3,010	Los Angeles-Long Beach (Calif.) area.....	51,941	34,845	7,101
Bridgeport (Conn.) area.....	3,142	2,128	325	Louisville (Ky.) area.....	5,601	4,093	721
Brockton (Mass.) area.....	1,632	1,046	153	Lowell (Mass.) area.....	1,362	898	126
Buffalo (N. Y.) area.....	12,373	8,559	1,363	Lubbock (Tex.) area.....	1,320	850	172
Canton (Ohio) area.....	3,147	2,287	331	Macon (Ga.) area.....	1,305	925	146
Cedar Rapids (Iowa) area.....	1,193	813	150	Manchester (N. H.) area.....	1,136	776	111
Charleston (S. C.) area.....	1,701	1,115	159	Memphis (Tenn.) area.....	4,457	3,341	611
Charleston (W. Va.) area.....	2,016	1,890	290	Miami (Fla.) area.....	8,351	5,403	989
Charlotte (N. C.) area.....	1,898	1,248	264	Milwaukee (Wis.) area.....	10,307	6,471	1,170
Chattanooga (Tenn.) area.....	2,690	1,780	260	Minneapolis-St. Paul (Minn.) area.....	11,155	7,621	1,532
Chicago (Ill.) area.....	57,878	37,022	7,539	Mobile (Ala.) area.....	2,020	1,362	235
Cincinnati (Ohio) area.....	9,930	7,206	1,151	Montgomery (Ala.) area.....	1,206	836	152
Cleveland (Ohio) area.....	15,419	10,303	1,967	Muncie (Ind.) area.....	933	745	106
Columbia (S. C.) area.....	1,464	976	162	Nashville (Tenn.) area.....	2,987	2,129	380
Columbus (Ga.) area.....	1,727	1,067	154	New Bedford (Mass.) area.....	1,793	1,103	142
Columbus (Ohio) area.....	5,284	3,830	720	New Britain-Bristol (Conn.) area.....	1,804	1,224	168
Corpus Christi (Tex.) area.....	1,958	1,406	225	New Haven (Conn.) area.....	3,704	2,412	342
Dallas (Tex.) area.....	7,357	4,975	1,094	New Orleans (La.) area.....	7,230	4,222	763
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.) area.....	2,634	1,928	201	New York-Northeastern New Jersey area.....	158,445	101,333	15,915
Dayton (Ohio) area.....	4,121	3,153	606	Norfolk-Portsmouth (Va.) area.....	3,943	3,111	505
Decatur (Ill.) area.....	1,073	761	133	Ogden (Utah) area.....	793	573	93
Denver (Colo.) area.....	6,050	4,244	888	Oklahoma City (Okla.) area.....	3,741	2,381	446
Des Moines (Iowa) area.....	2,567	1,767	310	Omaha (Nebr.) area.....	3,662	2,616	485
Detroit (Mich.) area.....	29,380	21,716	4,216	Orlando (Fla.) area.....	1,896	1,224	215
Dubuque (Iowa) area.....	909	615	88	Peoria (Ill.) area.....	2,758	2,006	301
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) area.....	3,114	2,054	280	Philadelphia (Pa.) area.....	43,613	25,741	4,315
Durham (N. C.) area.....	962	634	102	Phoenix (Ariz.) area.....	4,470	2,828	492
El Paso (Tex.) area.....	1,985	1,311	245	Pittsburgh (Pa.) area.....	21,940	14,288	2,271
Erie (Pa.) area.....	2,503	1,581	253	Pittsfield (Mass.) area.....	754	532	85
Evansville (Ind.) area.....	1,524	1,216	184	Portland (Maine) area.....	1,306	954	166
Fall River (Mass.) area.....	1,682	1,036	136	Portland (Oreg.) area.....	8,060	5,092	905
Flint (Mich.) area.....	2,865	2,243	421	Providence (R. I.) area.....	9,528	5,898	795
Fort Smith (Ark.) area.....	905	593	86	Pueblo (Colo.) area.....	887	637	98
Fort Wayne (Ind.) area.....	1,739	1,353	240	Racine (Wis.) area.....	1,458	1,018	131
For Worth (Tex.) area.....	4,254	2,698	564	Raleigh (N. C.) area.....	1,360	882	153
Fresno (Calif.) area.....	3,761	2,351	370	Reading (Pa.) area.....	3,299	1,973	272
Gadsden (Ala.) area.....	927	509	72	Richmond (Va.) area.....	3,112	2,350	422
Galveston (Tex.) area.....	1,496	1,028	126	Roanoke (Va.) area.....	1,320	968	154
Grand Rapids (Mich.) area.....	3,063	2,319	394	Rochester (N. Y.) area.....	4,950	3,416	624
Green Bay (Wis.) area.....	1,387	857	129	Rockford (Ill.) area.....	1,729	1,207	204
Greensboro-High Point (N. C.) area.....	2,081	1,321	247	Sacramento (Calif.) area.....	3,655	2,409	461
Greenville (S. C.) area.....	1,798	1,090	174	Saginaw (Mich.) area.....	1,520	1,170	188
Hamilton-Middletown (Ohio) area.....	1,536	1,110	181	St. Joseph (Mo.) area.....	1,126	766	106
Hampton-Newport News-Warwick City (Va.) area.....	1,375	1,069	165	St. Louis (Mo.) area.....	19,136	12,648	2,066
Harrisburg (Pa.) area.....	3,451	2,217	352	Salt Lake City (Utah) area.....	2,739	1,979	367
Hartford (Conn.) area.....	4,010	2,874	541	San Angelo (Tex.) area.....	821	527	82
Houston (Tex.) area.....	9,096	5,994	1,214	San Antonio (Tex.) area.....	5,513	3,535	563
Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.) area.....	2,432	1,530	223	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario (Calif.) area.....	6,048	4,178	628
				San Diego (Calif.) area.....	6,449	4,785	801
				San Francisco-Oakland (Calif.) area.....	26,518	17,262	3,020

RETAIL TRADE

849

No. 1087.—RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREAS: 1954—Continued

STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	ESTABLISHMENTS		Sales (mil. dol.)	STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	ESTABLISHMENTS		Sales (mil. dol.)
	Total	With pay-roll			Total	With pay-roll	
San Jose (Calif.) area	4,057	2,683	465	Toledo (Ohio) area	4,157	3,091	508
Savannah (Ga.) area	1,521	1,017	154	Topeka (Kans.) area	1,295	905	144
Scranton (Pa.) area	3,463	1,723	224	Trenton (N. J.) area	3,168	1,972	336
Seattle (Wash.) area	8,178	5,386	1,008	Tucson (Ariz.) area	1,837	1,277	204
Shreveport (La.) area	2,182	1,488	246	Tulsa (Okla.) area	3,078	1,980	367
Sioux City (Iowa) area	1,260	916	149	Utica-Rome (N. Y.) area	3,742	2,346	307
Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) area	881	645	99	Waco (Tex.) area	1,576	1,068	149
South Bend (Ind.) area	2,020	1,566	252	Washington (D. C.) area	11,122	8,506	2,024
Spokane (Wash.) area	2,443	1,631	314	Waterbury (Conn.) area	1,929	1,283	185
Springfield (Ill.) area	1,594	1,140	179	Waterloo (Iowa) area	1,136	842	128
Springfield (Mo.) area	1,355	837	118	Wheeling (W. Va.)-Steubenville (Ohio) area	4,118	2,682	329
Springfield (Ohio) area	1,168	870	133	Wichita (Kans.) area	2,770	2,080	377
Springfield-Holyoke (Mass.) area	4,639	3,153	520	Wichita Falls (Tex.) area	1,183	819	135
Stamford-Norwalk (Conn.) area	2,723	1,987	322	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton (Pa.) area	5,034	2,396	310
Stockton (Calif.) area	2,537	1,693	259	Wilmington (Del.) area	3,262	2,134	382
Syracuse (N. Y.) area	3,873	2,565	450	Winston-Salem (N. C.) area	1,425	909	155
Tacoma (Wash.) area	2,673	1,735	283	Worcester (Mass.) area	2,900	1,978	322
Tampa-St. Petersburg (Fla.) area	6,206	3,720	610	York (Pa.) area	2,611	1,673	239
Terre Haute (Ind.) area	1,140	844	120	Youngstown (Ohio) area	5,503	3,847	593

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. *Census of Business: 1954*, Retail Trade, Vol. II.

No. 1088.—RETAIL SALES OF CHAIN STORES AND MAIL-ORDER HOUSES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1929 TO 1956

[In millions of dollars. New series based on sales of organizations which in 1948 operated 11 or more retail stores in same kind of business; data for prior years represented sales of organizations with 4 or more retail stores. See *Survey of Current Business*, September 1952.]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1929	1935	1939	1948	1950	1951	NEW SERIES			
							1951	1954	1955	1956
Total sales	10,412	8,040	9,570	29,737	31,232	34,000	28,536	31,690	33,918	36,291
Durable goods stores	1,683	813	1,024	3,407	3,863	3,825	2,521	2,582	2,790	2,836
Automotive group	746	355	372	741	950	964	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Motor vehicle, other automotive dealers	624	168	136	287	408	389	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tire, battery, accessory dealers	122	187	236	454	551	575	568	609	700	732
Furniture and appliance group	392	162	239	1,027	1,214	1,141	679	724	714	710
Furniture, home furnishings stores	235	97	151	562	692	569	287	346	347	349
Household appliance, radio stores	157	65	88	465	622	572	392	378	366	361
Jewelry stores	36	22	38	134	129	138	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Lumber, building, hardware group	509	274	375	1,505	1,561	1,582	1,208	1,178	1,300	1,316
Lumber, building materials dealers	488	256	350	1,107	1,147	1,147	798	750	838	818
Nondurable goods stores	8,729	7,227	8,546	26,330	27,369	30,175	26,015	29,108	31,128	33,455
Apparel group	1,197	758	992	2,720	2,588	2,763	2,009	2,041	2,166	2,249
Men's and boys' wear stores	271	141	173	366	338	342	215	187	136	175
Women's apparel, accessory stores	413	260	394	1,117	1,042	1,137	786	794	852	861
Family and other apparel stores	144	78	80	548	512	539	356	385	494	433
Shoe stores	369	279	345	698	696	745	652	675	724	781
Drug and proprietary stores	312	317	400	868	852	905	722	760	735	834
Eating and drinking places	299	248	304	742	724	779	590	662	707	755
Food group	3,475	2,916	3,340	10,493	11,344	12,921	11,705	14,344	15,247	16,545
Grocery stores	2,833	2,468	2,833	9,319	10,140	11,569	10,718	13,357	14,222	15,454
Gasoline service stations	605	423	288	470	548	609	478	538	561	625
General merchandise group	2,275	2,124	2,693	8,930	9,300	9,950	8,575	8,862	9,726	10,342
Department stores, excluding mail order	1,013	898	1,226	5,373	5,743	6,149	3,820	4,092	4,575	4,918
Mail order (catalog sales)	447	386	464	1,301	1,235	1,284	1,220	1,130	1,233	1,306
Variety stores	815	801	952	2,077	2,143	2,326	2,233	2,357	2,508	2,611
Other general merchandise stores	39	51	170	179	191	1,302	1,283	1,410	1,507	1,507
Other retail stores	566	441	520	2,097	2,013	2,248	1,936	1,901	1,936	2,104

(1) Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics and Bureau of the Census; published currently in *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 1089.—RETAIL TRADE—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT OR FIRM AND LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION: 1954

ITEM	Establishments	Sales	Payroll, entire year	PAYROLL, WORK- WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		PAID EMPLOY- EES, WORK- WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		Proprie- tors (unincor- porated busi- nesses only)
				Total	Full work- week	Total	Full work- week	
All establishments	1,721,650	\$1,000 169,967,748	\$1,000 18,198,662	\$1,000 354,142	\$1,000 327,095	1,000 7,124	1,000 5,778	1,765,752
SALES SIZE¹								
Operated entire year	1,614,504	162,508,375	17,490,319	337,143	311,486	6,748	5,474	1,552,464
With annual sales of—								
Less than \$5,000	70,272	237,036	4,789	152	130	5	4	70,550
\$5,000 to \$9,000	144,815	1,007,807	20,654	674	575	24	18	147,184
\$10,000 to \$19,000	262,491	3,617,321	181,346	3,827	3,329	128	96	257,287
\$20,000 to \$29,000	220,187	5,284,695	344,151	7,000	6,176	213	162	226,874
\$30,000 to \$49,000	287,192	11,095,921	941,864	18,809	16,667	504	391	293,154
\$50,000 to \$99,000	317,230	22,206,519	2,282,314	44,540	40,614	1,051	836	313,408
\$100,000 to \$299,000	231,230	37,512,549	4,331,688	83,573	77,985	1,679	1,386	200,407
\$300,000 to \$499,000	42,046	16,068,870	1,880,849	35,679	33,589	655	549	26,312
\$500,000 to \$999,000	30,122	20,787,448	2,267,579	42,762	40,216	755	630	18,198
\$1,000,000 to \$1,999,000	12,974	17,782,832	1,832,744	34,082	31,629	584	471	3,291
\$2,000,000 to \$4,999,000	4,927	14,206,011	1,582,686	28,848	26,956	461	352	732
\$5,000,000 and over	1,068	12,698,766	1,860,675	37,396	33,617	687	548	87
Not operated entire year	107,146	7,459,373	708,343	16,999	15,609	376	304	213,288
EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
Operated entire year	1,614,504	162,508,375	17,490,319	337,143	311,486	6,748	5,474	1,552,464
With Nov. 15 employment of—								
No paid employee	659,483	14,550,083	204,390					711,693
1 paid employee	203,568	8,449,135	490,459	8,799	8,260	204	179	212,083
2 paid employees	182,152	10,171,446	793,196	15,547	14,135	364	288	180,720
3 paid employees	134,113	9,667,809	890,899	17,660	16,097	402	317	126,285
4 or 5 paid employees	150,211	15,491,240	1,626,798	32,415	29,828	704	565	141,482
6 or 7 paid employees	90,132	12,254,633	1,396,837	27,827	25,846	580	475	74,310
8 or 9 paid employees	45,263	8,145,047	974,400	19,224	17,950	381	315	33,086
10 to 14 paid employees	58,133	14,508,296	1,794,324	35,047	32,910	679	568	38,276
15 to 19 paid employees	27,606	10,064,852	1,259,382	24,307	22,815	461	354	15,845
20 to 49 paid employees	42,209	28,487,940	3,489,995	66,295	61,690	1,234	1,002	16,532
50 to 99 paid employees	8,946	13,281,503	1,686,224	32,045	29,768	594	478	1,802
100 or more paid employees	3,688	17,435,791	2,883,415	57,978	52,196	1,145	903	390
Not operated entire year	107,146	7,459,373	708,343	16,999	15,609	376	304	213,288
SINGLE UNITS AND MULTIUNITS								
Single units	1,554,623	118,780,431	11,836,324	230,205	215,256	4,599	3,844	1,715,602
Operated by 1-establishment firms	1,538,097	115,382,221	11,385,040	221,305	206,910	4,427	3,696	1,702,716
Operated by multiestablishment firms								
Multiunits	16,526	3,398,210	450,384	8,900	8,346	172	148	12,886
2-establishment multiunits	167,027	51,187,317	6,362,338	123,937	111,839	2,525	1,934	50,150
3-establishment multiunits	48,650	7,770,946	1,021,696	20,231	19,050	387	333	35,102
4- or 5-establishment multiunits	13,229	3,100,852	445,239	8,710	8,075	161	133	6,857
6- to 10-establishment multiunits	10,870	2,847,303	409,477	7,878	7,195	153	126	3,919
11- to 25-establishment multiunits	10,938	3,576,458	500,668	9,614	8,736	188	150	2,191
26- to 50-establishment multiunits	14,199	5,591,158	775,771	15,357	13,921	312	241	1,544
51- to 100-establishment multiunits	12,652	3,415,834	403,399	7,629	6,836	162	122	875
101-establishment-and-over multiunits	12,239	3,464,199	447,378	8,754	7,861	190	145	87
LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION	44,241	21,402,567	2,958,710	45,764	40,164	973	685	75
Individual proprietorships	1,203,831	56,942,664	4,543,803	91,204	83,278	2,144	1,718	1,226,626
Partnerships	275,524	27,015,250	2,453,334	49,669	45,148	1,087	869	639,126
Corporations	230,492	82,229,197	10,998,738	210,240	194,908	3,848	3,127	-----
Cooperatives	6,135	1,704,449	120,607	2,589	2,237	42	37	-----
Other legal forms	5,668	1,176,188	82,180	1,640	1,504	33	27	-----

¹ Establishments classified by sales-size group after reported sales figures had been rounded to nearest \$1,000.

No. 1090.—RETAIL TRADE—MERCHANTISE INVENTORIES, 1954 AND 1955, AND SALES-INVENTORY RATIOS, 1955, BY KIND OF BUSINESS

[Inventories in millions of dollars. As of December 31. Based on sample; see source for sampling variability]

KIND OF BUSINESS	MERCHANTISE INVENTORIES AT COST						SALES-INVENTORY RATIOS, 1955 ¹	
	All retail stores		Organizations operating 11 or more retail stores				All retail stores	Stores of organizations operating 11 or more stores ²
			Retail stores		Warehouses			
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955		
Total	19,062.8	20,994.5	2,536.8	2,831.8	834.9	914.9	9.2	12.0
Food group	2,147.0	2,190.4	427.5	462.0	396.4	419.0	20.9	32.8
Grocery stores	1,984.9	2,026.1	406.9	442.3	375.4	396.5	19.2	31.9
Eating and drinking places	462.8	462.4	11.0	12.2	7.2	7.6	30.2	(3)
General merchandise group	2,841.2	3,100.5	1,134.5	1,329.6	125.1	157.9	6.5	7.1
Department stores, including mail order	1,472.4	1,641.2	669.5	792.7	68.6	85.1	7.3	7.0
Mail order (catalog sales)	198.0	229.0	198.0	229.0			5.4	5.4
Variety stores	509.4	554.8	308.6	349.2	33.8	43.0	6.1	7.2
Other general merchandise stores	859.4	904.5	156.4	187.6	22.6	29.8	5.2	7.5
Dry goods and general merchandise stores	624.9	670.0	144.5	175.9	19.8	27.1	5.1	7.5
Apparel group ⁴	2,257.9	2,336.9	270.6	290.4	58.8	62.6	4.6	7.4
Men's, boys' clothing, furnishings stores	609.3	613.9	31.8	32.8	8.9	9.3	3.5	5.1
Women's ready-to-wear stores	608.4	635.6	64.4	68.2	9.4	9.1	6.5	11.3
Family clothing stores	347.5	361.4	64.6	70.0	14.0	16.0	4.4	6.3
Shoe stores	457.5	474.7	102.9	112.4	21.7	25.6	3.8	6.2
Furniture and appliance group	1,675.8	1,760.8	91.0	90.4	38.5	39.8	5.8	(3)
Furniture, home furnishings stores	1,132.1	1,195.4	27.6	28.0	23.9	26.2	5.3	(3)
Furniture stores	892.9	944.8	26.5	27.0	7.1	8.2	5.0	(3)
Household appliance, radio stores	543.8	574.4	63.4	62.4	14.6	13.6	6.7	(3)
Household appliance dealers	419.1	442.6	58.2	56.3	12.2	11.1	6.6	(3)
Lumber, building, hardware group	2,890.9	3,055.1	252.1	271.1	26.9	26.7	4.7	5.3
Building materials dealers, plumbing, electrical stores	1,270.3	1,353.4	176.1	191.8	12.6	13.6	5.9	4.2
Lumber yards, building materials dealers	1,038.0	1,116.9	143.2	155.2	2.2	2.4	5.8	3.8
Hardware stores	775.6	786.9	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	3.8	(3)
Farm equipment dealers	845.1	914.8	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	3.5	(3)
Automotive group	2,983.9	4,152.2	(6)	(6)	20.7	25.1	10.3	7.3
Passenger car, other automotive dealers	2,704.6	3,835.5	(6)	(6)			10.7	(3)
Passenger car dealers	2,596.0	3,712.1	(6)	(6)			10.9	(3)
Tire, battery, accessory dealers	279.3	316.6	97.0	119.4	20.7	25.1	6.0	5.8
Gasoline service stations	571.9	609.0	12.1	13.4	4.9	5.7	21.7	42.6
Other retail stores ⁴	3,231.4	3,318.2	(6)	(6)	158.4	170.5	7.2	12.1
Drug and proprietary stores	884.0	913.0	87.4	89.9	39.5	43.9	6.4	8.8
Drug stores	844.7	872.6	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	6.3	(3)
Liquor stores	438.9	451.6	78.3	77.0	71.2	76.6	8.4	11.6
Jewelry stores	498.8	507.0	16.7	16.5	3.2	4.1	2.6	4.3
Feed, farm, and garden supply stores	385.4	390.0	32.0	29.3	24.2	23.9	12.6	(3)

¹ Ratio of annual sales to year-end inventories of retail stores which were in business the full calendar year.

² Based on store inventories only (excludes warehouse inventories).

³ Not available.

⁴ Includes businesses not shown separately.

⁶ Withheld to avoid possible disclosure of individual operations.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Annual Retail Trade Report—1955*.

No. 1091.—DEPARTMENT STORE SALES AND STOCKS—INDEXES, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT: 1919 TO 1957

[1947-49 average=100. Based on retail value figures. All monthly data adjusted for seasonal variation and sales data also adjusted for number of trading days. Data for stocks are as of end of month or are annual averages.]

YEAR OR MONTH	United States	FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT											
		Bos- ton	New York	Phi- la- del- phia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	At- lanta	Chi- cago	St. Louis	Min- neapo- lis	Kan- sas City	Dal- las	San Fran- isco
SALES													
1919	27	37	34	40	27	21	20	—	—	37	—	21	18
1920	32	42	41	47	34	28	24	—	—	42	—	26	22
1925	36	48	47	50	35	26	22	35	36	41	38	23	26
1930	35	47	51	44	34	26	22	35	33	35	34	22	28
1935	29	35	38	34	28	25	19	30	25	30	27	19	24
1940	37	42	43	41	38	34	29	40	35	36	34	27	33
1945	70	72	70	68	68	73	70	68	70	66	72	66	72
1950	105	108	101	106	105	105	109	104	104	105	108	118	105
1951	109	105	105	109	110	113	115	108	107	104	111	117	109
1952	110	104	101	109	110	118	124	106	110	104	113	124	114
1953	112	105	102	111	113	121	126	111	112	104	112	125	115
1954	111	107	104	109	105	121	120	109	112	105	115	127	114
1955	120	112	107	117	115	131	142	117	121	109	123	140	123
1956	125	114	113	122	120	138	150	128	127	116	126	144	129
January	124	111	114	120	117	138	147	120	127	116	123	144	129
February	119	112	105	118	116	130	146	113	123	108	118	139	124
March	122	102	107	115	116	137	144	124	129	112	127	144	128
April	122	111	106	121	120	131	147	118	123	124	144	131	131
May	122	112	110	121	118	135	146	120	129	112	125	145	122
June	124	114	115	125	118	134	147	124	119	114	124	143	126
July	128	116	116	119	128	140	160	123	135	113	130	152	132
August	128	118	117	124	121	145	156	126	129	116	131	148	131
September	129	117	120	127	127	140	157	127	127	129	128	139	131
October	122	114	112	118	118	136	144	117	119	103	123	134	130
November	131	119	120	126	123	146	157	130	134	123	131	146	132
December	129	116	116	125	122	139	154	128	130	128	128	150	131
1957:													
January	125	109	119	121	118	144	151	120	125	118	122	140	131
February	125	117	115	119	123	136	153	121	125	114	121	141	127
March	127	110	115	124	120	146	149	126	125	118	122	143	133
April	122	107	109	121	117	136	146	120	125	113	121	135	127
STOCKS													
1919	37	53	44	—	37	—	29	—	—	48	—	34	27
1920	49	62	60	—	51	—	38	—	—	59	—	46	35
1925	49	64	58	76	50	35	33	45	55	56	59	40	36
1930	45	56	58	58	45	32	30	46	46	41	52	29	36
1935	32	43	40	40	31	26	22	31	33	32	32	23	26
1940	38	47	44	42	39	33	29	40	36	39	36	29	34
1945	60	71	69	64	59	62	53	58	58	57	56	52	56
1950	109	109	105	108	106	113	120	108	106	104	111	112	110
1951	128	124	124	127	128	133	140	125	125	116	130	132	131
1952	118	111	113	113	111	130	136	112	114	107	121	126	126
1953	126	116	116	119	118	143	146	122	124	115	133	138	134
1954	122	117	114	116	114	139	141	120	116	115	126	132	125
1955	128	122	116	123	117	147	152	122	124	121	136	147	134
1956	139	129	126	133	125	165	165	132	137	132	146	157	145
January	137	124	122	132	128	161	158	131	139	133	148	158	149
February	138	128	124	131	124	163	164	131	138	132	148	158	146
March	135	127	121	130	122	159	162	128	133	130	148	156	141
April	136	128	124	131	123	157	165	131	137	128	145	154	143
May	134	128	123	129	121	156	160	130	135	126	143	154	138
June	137	132	126	132	124	162	162	131	138	128	144	155	142
July	138	132	127	132	125	159	161	132	139	127	144	157	143
August	141	132	127	135	127	164	166	133	136	132	149	159	154
September	139	132	123	135	126	170	167	131	134	128	148	156	148
October	142	131	129	135	129	175	174	134	137	130	150	158	147
November	142	130	131	136	129	176	173	135	137	137	147	156	149
December	142	129	131	138	130	176	169	137	136	140	145	160	144
1957:													
January	141	127	131	136	128	169	162	137	141	134	144	156	144
February	139	128	129	134	127	171	165	134	141	134	142	156	141
March	141	129	131	136	127	173	170	135	133	133	143	156	145
April	141	127	131	135	127	168	173	136	136	136	144	157	146

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 1092.—DEPARTMENT STORE MERCHANDISING SUMMARY: 1939 TO 1956

[In millions of dollars, except ratios. These figures are actual dollar amounts reported by a group of department stores located in various cities throughout the country and are not estimates for all department stores. Receipts of goods are derived from reported figures on sales and stocks. New orders are derived from receipts and reported figures on outstanding orders]

MONTHLY AVERAGE	Sales (total for month)	Stocks (end of month)	Outstanding orders (end of month)	Receipts (total for month)	New orders (total for month)	RATIOS				
						Stocks to sales	Outstanding orders to sales	Outstanding orders to stocks	Stocks plus outstanding orders to sales	Receipts to sales
1939	139	369	(1)	141	(1)	2.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	1.0
1940	147	379	115	148	(1)	2.7	0.8	0.3	3.6	1.0
1945	276	604	775	277	291	2.3	3.0	1.3	5.3	1.0
1946	345	767	964	373	354	2.3	3.0	1.3	5.3	1.1
1947	365	887	588	366	364	2.5	1.7	0.7	4.3	1.0
1948	381	979	494	386	363	2.7	1.4	0.5	4.1	1.0
1949	361	925	373	358	358	2.7	1.1	0.4	3.8	1.0
1950	376	1,012	495	391	401	2.8	1.4	0.5	4.2	1.1
1951	391	1,202	460	390	379	3.2	1.3	0.4	4.4	1.0
1952	397	1,097	435	397	401	2.9	1.2	0.4	4.1	1.0
1953	406	1,183	421	408	401	3.0	1.1	0.4	4.1	1.0
1954	409	1,140	388	410	412	3.0	1.0	0.3	4.0	1.0
1955	437	1,195	446	444	449	2.9	1.1	0.4	4.0	1.0
1956	453	1,282	409	459	457	3.0	1.1	0.4	4.1	1.0

¹ Not available.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 1093.—WHOLESALE TRADE—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT OR FIRM AND LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION: 1954

ITEM	Establishments	Sales	Payroll, entire year	ITEM	Establishments	Payroll, entire year
SALES SIZE¹						
Merchant wholesalers	165,153	Mil. dol. 101,101	\$1,000 7,018,090	SINGLE UNITS AND MULTIUNITS		\$1,000
Operated entire year	159,687	99,620	6,916,193	All establishments	252,318	11,021,450
With annual sales of—				In single-unit firms	181,273	6,148,185
Less than \$50,000	25,339	705	109,346	In multiunit firms with—		
\$50,000 to \$99,000	25,011	1,858	224,731	2 wholesale establishments	10,855	609,359
\$100,000 to \$199,000	31,174	4,533	503,680	3 wholesale establishments	4,939	364,799
\$200,000 to \$299,000	17,886	4,425	455,305	4 or 5 wholesale establishments	4,797	406,660
\$300,000 to \$499,000	19,583	7,657	734,904	6 to 9 wholesale establishments	4,796	441,604
\$500,000 to \$999,000	19,663	13,952	1,200,281	10 to 14 wholesale establishments	3,802	295,391
\$1,000,000 to \$1,999,000	11,989	16,742	1,266,977	15 to 24 wholesale establishments	4,622	462,025
\$2,000,000 to \$4,999,000	6,609	19,941	1,280,415	25 to 49 wholesale establishments	5,503	489,642
\$5,000,000 to \$9,999,000	1,638	11,228	589,154	50 to 99 wholesale establishments	4,516	377,661
\$10,000,000 and over	815	18,585	551,450	100 or more wholesale establishments	27,215	1,336,115
Not operated entire year	5,466	1,481	101,897			
EMPLOYMENT SIZE						
All establishments	252,318		11,021,450	LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION		
With Nov. 15 employment of—				All establishments	252,318	11,021,450
1 paid employee	57,535		217,500	Individual proprietorships	70,363	883,923
2 paid employees	32,891		245,586	Partnerships	38,923	914,408
3 paid employees	25,760		299,835	Corporations	127,748	8,477,403
4 or 5 paid employees	34,813		622,357	Cooperatives	5,025	250,414
6 or 7 paid employees	23,192		619,473	Other legal forms	9,359	495,242
8 or 9 paid employees	14,411		525,912			
10 to 19 paid employees	34,038		1,982,939			
20 to 49 paid employees	21,736		2,808,544			
50 to 99 paid employees	5,491		1,631,027			
100 or more	2,451		2,068,277			

¹ Available for merchant wholesalers only.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Business: 1954*, Wholesale Trade, Vol. III, and records.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

No. 1094.—WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENTS

DIVISION AND STATE	1948							
	Establishments	Inventories, end of year, at cost	Payroll, entire year	Paid employees, work week ended nearest Nov. 15	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses, November	Merchant wholesalers ¹		Manufacturers' sales branches, sales offices ¹
						Establishments	Sales	
U. S.	216,099	Mil. dol. 9,965	Thous. dol. 7,734,207	2,305,403	130,878	129,117	Mil. dol. 76,533	Mil. dol. 23,706
N. E.	11,666	608	458,795	136,032	4,914	8,463	4,510	1,628 2,515
Maine	869	44	27,010	9,563	365	549	248	101 80
N. H.	465	14	10,650	8,824	205	306	104	53 34
Vt.	340	15	8,671	2,031	167	208	78	36 19
Mass.	6,847	369	291,428	82,718	2,688	4,948	2,971	1,025 1,394
R. I.	904	54	34,014	11,027	501	816	346	103 (*)
Conn.	2,151	111	80,122	25,969	988	1,636	763	310 (*)
M. A.	54,380	2,732	2,285,698	591,447	32,619	41,223	24,168	5,718 17,501
N. Y.	80,518	1,972	1,609,255	384,100	20,350	27,950	17,705	3,457 12,357
N. J.	5,057	231	197,539	57,094	3,030	4,162	1,893	444 937
Pa.	12,805	530	488,904	150,253	9,289	9,111	4,571	1,817 4,207
E. N. C.	42,597	1,778	1,642,405	458,437	25,551	24,434	14,773	5,462 12,857
Ohio	10,410	420	409,490	117,316	5,887	6,359	3,882	1,619 3,358
Ind.	4,895	180	138,023	42,857	3,090	2,562	1,347	427 526
Ill.	15,096	664	665,120	175,207	9,260	8,521	5,812	1,992 5,758
Mich.	7,600	324	297,796	83,138	4,853	4,484	2,361	1,014 2,515
Wis.	4,596	189	131,067	30,919	2,461	2,508	1,370	410 699
W. N. C.	28,401	1,079	702,498	233,035	16,676	10,395	7,463	2,195 3,853
Minn.	5,392	271	162,650	52,082	2,845	2,143	1,981	491 884
Iowa	5,320	136	97,751	34,532	3,632	1,767	949	316 363
Mo.	6,919	357	275,720	85,302	4,275	3,605	2,746	971 2,019
N. Dak.	2,102	73	24,705	8,885	842	298	178	45 76
S. Dak.	1,679	40	20,978	7,941	838	318	173	38 39
Nebr.	2,832	93	60,656	21,890	1,668	920	639	180 290
Kans.	4,157	109	60,038	22,403	2,570	1,245	797	154 180
S. A.	20,825	957	715,920	255,645	12,204	12,336	6,454	2,421 4,600
Del.	344	23	17,672	5,140	187	213	86	56 (*)
Md.	2,761	118	98,946	33,231	1,750	1,904	923	301 573
D. C.	1,018	51	58,886	16,243	478	644	467	238 539
Va.	2,863	132	96,230	38,549	1,715	1,670	926	278 (*)
W. Va.	1,693	71	54,917	17,162	736	1,151	504	178 204
N. C.	3,600	190	102,530	41,037	2,300	1,984	1,023	356 727
S. C.	1,517	55	36,297	13,402	947	837	457	113 112
Ga.	3,586	174	131,194	43,117	2,215	1,885	1,068	619 1,302
Fla.	3,408	143	110,248	47,714	1,876	2,098	945	282 (*)
E. S. C.	9,486	476	283,278	103,848	6,700	5,412	3,677	862 1,311
Ky.	2,266	103	69,911	25,264	1,634	1,311	766	158 229
Tenn.	3,220	205	110,527	39,188	2,134	1,881	1,737	375 577
Ala.	2,386	101	71,553	26,174	1,755	1,397	758	258 447
Miss.	1,603	66	31,287	13,222	1,177	873	416	71 57
W. S. C.	18,765	873	531,354	186,176	12,491	9,833	6,030	1,953 2,887
Ark.	2,008	60	34,407	14,099	1,480	940	407	96 77
La.	2,872	162	100,145	34,725	1,752	1,701	1,161	342 522
Oklahoma	3,302	108	71,442	24,570	2,108	1,572	719	279 337
Tex.	10,583	543	325,360	112,782	7,151	5,020	3,758	1,236 1,952
Mt.	7,986	302	196,940	68,774	4,871	3,573	1,730	665 713
Mont.	1,338	50	21,419	7,343	586	386	192	66 57
Idaho	1,102	27	19,205	8,877	681	308	122	56 21
Wyo.	411	14	5,925	2,136	268	179	80	29 15
Colo.	2,422	97	74,803	25,316	1,534	1,157	621	258 (*)
N. Mex.	662	26	12,098	4,349	499	362	148	36 12
Ariz.	785	29	23,115	7,805	513	430	218	71 52
Utah	1,025	52	35,842	11,656	616	618	284	133 167
Nev.	241	7	4,533	1,292	174	133	54	16 (*)
Pac.	21,999	1,162	917,319	272,009	14,852	13,448	7,728	2,802 4,563
Wash.	3,782	187	139,520	44,062	2,290	2,091	1,225	468 525
Oreg.	2,845	140	91,276	28,401	1,396	1,359	928	230 376
Calif.	15,872	836	686,523	109,456	11,166	9,998	5,675	2,109 3,661

¹ For additional types of wholesale operation, see table 1095.² Withheld to avoid disclosure.

WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENTS

855

SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1948 AND 1954

1954									DIVISION AND STATE	
Establishments	Inventories, end of year, at cost	Payroll, entire year	Paid employees, work week ended nearest Nov. 15	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses, November	Merchant wholesalers ¹		Manufacturers' sales branches, sales offices ¹			
					Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales		
252,318	Mil. dol. 13,079	Thous. dol. 11,021,450	2,590,236	151,213	165,153	Mil. dol. 101,101	22,590	Mil. dol. 69,534	U. S.	
14,454	748	647,550	152,921	6,307	11,006	5,566	1,443	3,401	N. E.	
1,314	59	41,231	12,039	573	922	359	100	106	Maine.	
615	24	19,733	5,009	259	451	178	53	58	N. H.	
423	17	11,949	3,294	214	279	96	34	21	Vt.	
7,934	426	385,839	87,481	3,313	6,041	3,322	880	2,457	Mass.	
1,256	71	49,206	12,554	582	1,053	478	63	251	R. I.	
2,912	151	139,592	32,454	1,366	2,260	1,132	303	508	Conn.	
59,985	3,378	2,993,584	629,148	34,933	46,966	30,475	4,650	22,252	M. A.	
38,003	2,284	1,929,846	385,121	20,248	29,990	21,877	2,495	15,169	N. Y.	
6,909	388	357,433	78,329	3,859	5,697	3,040	516	1,709	N. J.	
15,073	706	706,305	165,698	10,826	11,279	5,558	1,639	5,374	Pa.	
49,397	2,394	2,411,063	522,134	29,252	31,146	19,342	5,033	18,032	E. N. C.	
11,973	566	621,405	135,967	6,198	7,833	4,607	1,552	5,160	Ohio.	
5,881	259	224,141	52,820	3,614	3,899	1,832	475	853	Ind.	
16,493	869	890,165	186,178	10,117	10,452	7,627	1,620	7,006	Ill.	
9,441	474	478,771	99,793	6,327	6,174	3,665	915	3,970	Mich.	
5,600	225	196,581	47,376	2,996	3,288	1,611	471	1,044	Wis.	
30,382	1,312	996,655	249,843	18,194	13,205	9,015	2,222	5,227	W. N. C.	
6,099	312	242,324	57,620	3,500	2,533	2,263	497	1,216	Minn.	
5,641	178	138,640	37,776	3,837	2,184	1,295	342	446	Iowa.	
7,604	433	380,198	88,405	4,488	4,377	3,248	918	2,752	Mo.	
2,074	72	33,059	8,961	884	416	258	66	112	N. Dak.	
1,693	51	27,752	8,350	902	440	204	57	47	S. Dak.	
8,006	126	85,499	23,932	1,904	1,253	808	194	417	Nebr.	
4,265	141	89,213	24,799	2,709	1,702	953	158	238	Kans.	
26,303	1,300	1,082,739	306,176	14,921	17,376	9,039	2,636	6,284	S. A.	
417	26	35,900	7,025	193	284	143	59	570	Del.	
3,088	150	141,396	35,330	1,833	2,209	1,105	311	784	Md.	
1,090	63	76,748	16,733	459	761	584	190	598	D. C.	
3,362	219	134,216	41,047	1,821	2,213	1,223	298	504	Va.	
1,823	77	67,064	17,830	848	1,339	548	173	209	W. Va.	
4,752	208	162,796	50,617	2,840	2,957	1,517	379	999	N. C.	
2,016	84	56,304	18,400	1,220	1,256	634	146	140	S. C.	
4,496	253	200,798	54,247	2,724	2,658	1,599	671	1,834	Ga.	
6,309	221	207,427	64,857	2,983	3,099	1,736	411	646	Fla.	
11,278	807	420,915	122,389	7,784	7,161	4,773	905	2,165	E. S. C.	
2,720	266	104,160	29,997	1,846	1,721	965	167	450	Ky.	
3,877	336	166,179	47,011	2,584	2,531	2,344	386	888	Tenn.	
2,818	185	104,257	30,135	2,041	1,814	1,021	264	740	Alo.	
1,863	70	46,319	15,246	1,313	1,095	544	88	86	Miss.	
22,971	1,230	812,575	218,225	15,261	14,413	8,858	2,100	4,214	W. S. C.	
1,965	68	47,869	14,427	1,487	1,140	507	101	118	Ark.	
3,034	196	146,661	40,490	2,231	2,442	1,667	367	665	La.	
3,627	139	101,058	27,224	2,434	2,098	989	272	626	Okla.	
13,745	827	516,987	136,084	9,159	8,738	5,695	1,360	2,804	Tex.	
10,019	384	296,396	80,382	6,295	5,318	2,563	759	1,066	Mt.	
1,499	51	30,207	7,885	687	558	287	74	49	Mont.	
1,273	37	27,220	10,003	824	527	188	51	20	Idaho.	
553	19	9,212	2,576	366	276	97	28	(*)	Wyo.	
2,897	121	100,540	25,583	1,919	1,545	835	303	646	Colo.	
1,003	36	27,450	7,741	703	630	281	61	30	N. Mex.	
1,285	53	44,361	12,270	802	848	419	86	90	Ariz.	
1,174	56	48,180	12,250	746	703	367	143	208	Utah.	
335	11	9,226	2,074	248	231	109	13	(*)	Nev.	
27,529	1,526	1,359,973	309,018	18,266	18,562	11,420	2,832	6,892	Pac.	
4,658	247	200,962	48,617	2,615	2,796	1,725	500	790	Wash.	
2,995	169	124,607	29,068	2,011	1,935	1,281	266	493	Oreg.	
19,876	1,110	1,034,404	231,333	13,640	13,831	8,413	2,066	5,600	Calif.	

No. 1095.—WHOLESALE TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, INVENTORIES,

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	ESTABLISH- MENTS		SALES		INVENTORIES, END OF YEAR, AT COST	
	1948	1954	1948	1954	1948	1954
			Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.	Mil. dol. 9,965	Mil. dol. 13,079
1 Total.....	216,099	252,318	-----	-----	-----	-----
TYPE OF OPERATION						
2 Merchant wholesalers.....	129,117	165,153	76,533	101,101	7,056	9,525
3 Manufacturers' sales branches, sale offices.....	23,706	22,590	50,800	69,534	1,730	2,153
4 Petroleum bulk plants, terminals and L.P. gas facilities.....	28,351	29,189	10,483	16,038	702	913
5 Merchandise agents, brokers.....	18,138	22,131	32,840	39,251	65	103
6 Assemblers of farm products.....	16,787	13,255	9,920	9,051	412	385
TYPE BY KIND OF BUSINESS						
7 Merchant wholesalers, total.....	129,117	165,153	76,533	101,101	7,056	9,525
8 Grocery, confectionery, meat wholesalers.....	126,673	20,795	17,072	22,058	997	1,082
9 Farm products (edible) distributors.....	4,253	3,320	5,772	7,354	599	560
10 General-line grocery wholesalers.....	1,696	1,909	358	527	24	36
11 Confectionery wholesalers.....	1,100	1,798	388	625	16	30
12 Fish, sea food distributors ²	3,200	4,357	1,977	2,860	34	69
13 Meat, meat products wholesalers.....	5,458	6,950	2,719	4,608	210	253
14 Poultry, poultry products distributors (incl. dairy products distributors).....	4,839	4,941	2,689	2,815	63	63
15 Fresh fruit, vegetable wholesalers.....	6,127	6,520	3,170	3,262	52	71
16 Beer, wine, distilled spirits wholesalers.....	6,701	7,309	4,050	5,687	373	511
17 Beer, ale distributors.....	5,206	5,791	1,525	2,311	69	105
18 Wine, distilled spirits wholesalers.....	1,495	1,618	2,525	3,376	304	406
19 Tobacco distributors.....	2,701	2,888	2,487	3,209	114	146
20 Drugs, chemicals, allied products wholesalers.....	4,124	5,837	2,243	3,370	261	346
21 General-line drug wholesalers.....	302	302	844	1,273	117	176
22 Specialty-line drug, toiletries wholesalers.....	1,594	2,409	496	901	60	80
23 Industrial chemicals, explosives distributors.....	1,075	1,878	686	923	51	63
24 Paint, varnish wholesalers.....	1,153	1,188	217	273	34	27
25 Dry goods, apparel wholesalers.....	12,703	14,713	6,770	7,904	812	985
26 Furniture, home furnishings wholesalers (incl. musical instrument, sheet music wholesalers).....	4,122	4,252	1,471	1,827	185	199
27 Clothing, furnishings, footwear wholesalers.....	178	132	456	304	69	55
28 General-line dry goods wholesalers.....	4,214	4,586	1,804	2,161	208	254
29 Specialty-line dry goods wholesalers (incl. curtain, drapery wholesalers; domestics wholesalers).....	1,090	817	1,738	1,504	189	236
30 Piece goods converters.....	1,054	1,976	875	698	45	69
31 Furniture (household, office) wholesalers.....	2,135	2,950	874	1,381	116	173
32 Home furnishings, floor coverings wholesalers (incl. musical instrument, sheet music wholesalers; excl. curtain, drapery wholesalers; domestics wholesalers).....	3,630	5,057	1,880	2,961	192	255
33 Paper, allied products wholesalers.....	2,627	3,300	1,670	2,546	159	211
34 Coarse paper and products wholesalers.....	244	193	33	46	6	8
35 Printing and fine paper distributors.....	759	1,664	177	370	27	37
36 Stationery, office supplies wholesalers.....	2,059	3,853	6,771	9,232	454	976
37 Wallpaper wholesalers.....	13,563	15,540	3,918	3,978	592	598
38 Farm products (raw materials) merchants.....	2,073	1,563	1,351	757	114	43
39 Automotive wholesalers.....	11,490	13,977	2,587	3,220	478	555
40 Motor vehicle distributors.....	5,041	7,123	4,309	6,338	502	726
41 Automotive equipment, tire-tube wholesalers.....	2,698	3,159	2,279	2,910	278	337
42 Electrical, electronics, appliance distributors.....	2,343	2,065	2,030	2,815	225	304
43 Electronic parts, equipment distributors ²	1,899	1,899	613	613	85	85
44 Hardware, plumbing-heating goods wholesalers.....	5,189	6,183	3,680	4,398	604	726
45 Hardware wholesalers.....	1,977	2,137	2,006	2,068	365	377
46 Plumbing, heating equipment, supplies distributors.....	3,212	4,046	1,674	2,330	239	350
47 Lumber, construction materials distributors.....	5,576	10,314	3,890	6,586	273	423
48 Lumber, millwork wholesalers.....	3,109	4,304	2,766	3,806	194	253
49 Construction materials distributors ²	2,467	6,010	1,134	2,780	79	170
50 Machinery, equipment, supplies distributors.....	18,573	27,150	6,723	10,040	943	1,331
51 Air conditioning, commercial refrigerator equipment distributors.....	1,433	1,860	298	484	47	50
52 Commercial machines, equipment distributors.....	3,137	3,219	635	660	86	77
53 Construction machinery, equipment dealers.....	906	1,640	780	1,401	131	276
54 Farm-garden machinery, equipment wholesalers.....	523	1,112	481	534	58	76

See footnotes at end of table.

WHOLESALE TRADE

857

OPERATING EXPENSES, PAYROLL, AND PERSONNEL: 1948 AND 1954

OPERATING EXPENSES ¹ (INCL. PAYROLL) AS PERCENT OF SALES		PAYROLL, ENTIRE YEAR		PAYROLL AND PAID EMPLOYEES, WORK-WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOVEMBER 15				ACTIVE PROPRIETORS OF UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES, NOVEMBER		
				Payroll		Employees				
1948	1954	1948	1954	1948	1954	1948	1954	1948	1954	
Percent	Percent	Thous. dol. 7,734,207	Thous. dol. 11,021,450	Thous. dol. 148,293	Thous. dol. 216,084	2,305,403	2,590,236	130,878	151,213	
11.5	13.2	4,848,628	7,018,090	91,456	137,008	1,440,788	1,686,501	85,351	105,270	2
7.6	7.7	1,903,870	2,605,047	36,932	51,695	499,522	515,876	669	110	3
9.0	10.0	345,177	539,643	6,526	10,628	112,264	132,554	22,633	22,206	4
2.5	3.1	349,653	530,707	6,752	10,091	101,522	131,308	14,626	17,287	5
6.1	8.1	236,870	327,963	6,327	6,671	151,357	123,997	7,509	6,340	6
11.5	13.2	4,848,628	7,018,090	91,456	137,000	1,440,738	1,686,501	85,351	105,270	7
8.9	9.7	820,879	1,103,639	15,745	21,465	279,271	302,840	22,610	24,510	8
8.2	7.5	285,756	325,073	5,484	6,364	95,600	82,807	2,069	1,538	9
12.1	12.9	24,398	34,244	492	677	9,599	10,563	1,518	1,671	10
15.6	16.8	30,067	47,757	595	965	11,167	17,537	937	1,534	11
7.5	10.3	82,149	148,803	1,008	2,861	25,108	35,054	3,056	4,215	12
9.7	9.0	126,059	205,361	2,427	4,027	41,970	56,020	4,048	5,039	13
7.9	10.1	115,900	134,881	2,234	2,688	43,515	40,721	4,426	3,940	14
9.9	13.2	157,550	207,520	2,956	3,884	52,312	59,238	6,550	6,614	15
10.9	12.0	223,976	342,382	4,324	6,607	63,513	73,238	4,792	5,102	16
14.3	16.3	106,348	176,619	2,024	3,296	34,404	42,039	4,233	4,595	17
8.9	9.1	117,628	165,763	2,300	3,311	20,109	31,199	589	507	18
5.2	5.9	75,327	103,779	1,425	1,967	20,104	28,382	2,302	2,466	19
15.9	15.9	185,750	283,050	3,605	5,583	55,820	68,738	1,955	2,628	20
11.9	13.6	65,403	104,646	1,244	2,026	21,996	26,293	37	35	21
23.1	16.9	40,471	74,881	915	1,523	14,589	19,858	961	1,391	22
13.4	15.9	45,884	69,802	825	1,400	10,707	14,355	374	630	23
22.7	23.8	27,992	33,721	622	638	8,528	8,232	583	572	24
12.9	14.8	461,623	585,174	8,418	11,142	110,921	127,720	8,458	8,884	25
14.5	15.4	109,207	133,510	2,011	2,528	28,955	30,612	3,179	2,013	26
13.0	14.4	36,360	33,168	677	601	9,815	7,761	60	62	27
12.2	13.9	115,038	144,996	2,116	2,659	27,570	31,307	2,865	2,833	28
9.0	9.7	81,372	69,686	1,373	1,454	12,118	11,074	425	281	29
19.9	21.1	43,160	76,723	814	1,451	11,547	17,495	662	1,198	30
16.1	17.9	75,586	127,091	1,428	2,450	20,918	29,471	1,277	1,597	31
15.5	15.9	178,847	267,404	3,363	5,130	48,682	58,441	1,871	2,682	32
13.9	14.0	143,178	208,471	2,675	3,056	36,835	43,737	1,373	1,656	33
26.9	20.4	20,964	52,051	588	1,040	10,052	13,144	419	961	34
33.7	29.9	5,605	6,882	100	184	1,795	1,560	79	65	35
3.6	4.0	84,970	140,601	1,487	2,763	22,987	38,673	1,339	2,644	36
18.1	22.6	420,642	523,812	8,152	10,458	136,403	134,473	8,620	10,059	37
10.4	15.2	78,116	61,505	1,527	1,192	23,872	14,388	1,246	983	38
22.1	24.4	342,526	462,217	6,625	9,267	112,531	120,058	7,374	9,076	39
12.8	14.0	318,155	404,600	6,098	9,761	80,407	108,238	2,365	3,061	40
12.6	13.8	170,341	227,777	3,230	4,429	48,454	50,118	1,232	1,356	41
13.1	13.1	147,814	198,985	2,808	3,966	49,058	41,830	1,138	713	42
20.4	20.4	67,868	67,868	1,366	1,366	16,290	992	992	992	43
15.2	17.2	346,132	437,323	6,342	8,402	98,222	101,008	2,499	2,852	44
15.6	18.3	203,760	227,146	3,718	4,313	59,330	54,245	1,016	1,110	45
14.8	16.3	142,363	210,177	2,623	4,080	38,892	46,763	1,483	1,742	46
14.1	16.1	303,332	553,583	5,750	11,057	88,831	127,740	2,506	4,984	47
10.8	10.7	167,376	210,440	3,092	4,295	47,027	49,166	1,482	2,051	48
22.1	23.6	135,956	337,143	2,658	6,762	39,804	78,584	1,114	2,933	49
18.2	20.2	680,353	1,009,870	13,005	21,643	192,606	238,084	10,946	15,076	50
24.0	23.7	41,524	63,298	790	1,230	11,857	13,155	827	1,104	51
24.0	25.3	83,750	89,237	1,593	1,761	24,612	21,465	2,160	2,301	52
16.5	19.2	73,947	150,469	1,391	2,890	17,720	28,574	311	533	53
11.9	16.8	33,391	46,026	598	885	8,149	10,180	442	627	54

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

No. 1095.—WHOLESALE TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, INVENTORIES,

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	ESTABLISH- MENTS		SALES		INVENTORIES, END OF YEAR, AT COST	
	1948	1954	1948	1954	1948	1954
TYPE BY KIND OF BUSINESS—CON.						
Merchant wholesalers—Continued						
Machinery, equipment, supplies distributors—Con.						
Industrial machinery, equipment distributors ¹	6,792	5,746 4,393	2,974 2,010	2,619 2,010	395	283 261
Industrial materials, supplies distributors	2,353	2,912	502	553	89	123
Professional equipment, supplies distributors	3,520	5,264	743	1,102	107	128
Service establishment supply houses	609	1,004	250	376	30	48
Transportation equipment distributors	1,706	3,235	1,951	3,363	205	475
Metals, metalwork (except scrap) distributors	1,466	2,698	1,448	2,174	169	392
Iron, steel and products distributors ⁴	240	542	503	1,188	36	83
Nonferrous metals distributors	6,440	8,189	2,664	2,406	101	181
Scrap, waste materials dealers	2,620	3,719	1,688	1,213	52	102
Iron, steel scrap dealers	3,280	4,470	976	1,192	49	79
Waste materials dealers						
Other merchant wholesalers (excluding musical instrument, sheet music wholesalers)	13,348	17,997	8,117	9,513	634	765
Amusement, sporting goods distributors	1,891	2,514	543	953	68	113
Book, magazine, newspaper wholesalers	1,471	1,919	456	697	28	48
Coal wholesalers	946	700	1,998	794	65	37
Farm supplies wholesalers	1,538	2,347	1,197	1,575	87	148
Jewelry wholesalers	2,461	2,741	725	825	144	146
Petroleum products distributors	1,072	2,260	741	1,416	34	44
Flower, bulb, plant wholesalers	601	966	146	223	5	13
Gift, art goods, greeting card wholesalers						
Miscellaneous products merchant wholesalers (excluding musical instrument, sheet music wholesalers)	3,368	4,550	2,311	3,029	204	216
Manufacturers' sales branches, sales offices, total	23,706	22,590	50,800	69,534	1,730	2,153
Food and kindred products	4,575	4,488	10,243	11,747	273	242
Textile mill products	1,566	714	4,417	2,546	140	83
Apparel and related products	285	286	193	266	8	18
Furniture and fixtures	1,066	455	1,381	2,098	20	16
Paper and allied products	2,019	2,190	4,016	8,889	159	174
Chemicals and allied products	2,517	2,221	8,540	13,844	141	156
Primary metal products	5,288	5,327	5,887	5,999	267	458
Fabricated metal products	1,322	1,509	4,407	5,022	131	181
Machinery (except electrical)						
Electrical machinery						
Rubber products						
Leather and leather products						
Stone, clay and glass products	5,068	5,400	11,717	10,123	591	824
Transportation equipment						
Instruments and related products						
Other manufacturers' products						
Petroleum bulk plants, terminals, and LP gas facilities	28,351	29,189	10,483	16,038	702	913
Merchandise agents, brokers, total	18,138	22,131	32,840	39,251	65	103
Groceries, confectionery, meats	2,568	2,949	5,180	7,621	9	11
Farm products (edible)	956	1,107	1,663	2,107	4	4
Drugs, chemicals, paints	363	516	372	523	1	2
Apparel (including footwear)	1,018	1,205	1,471	2,076	1	2
Dry goods, piece goods	918	818	3,696	3,233	7	6
Furniture, home furnishings	657	837	403	572	1	2
Paper, allied products	257	403	230	470	(5)	1
Farm products (raw materials)	3,266	3,566	11,297	11,496	18	30
Automotive	447	648	442	925	1	2
Electrical-electronic apparatus, equipment, appliances	1,026	1,527	634	1,383	2	6
Hardware, plumbing-heating goods	908	1,049	420	606	2	3
Lumber, construction materials	546	903	462	855	2	2
Machinery, equipment, supplies	2,531	3,174	1,365	2,170	8	12
Metals, metalwork (except scrap)	538	661	677	941	1	10
Other merchandise agents, brokers	2,139	2,768	4,529	4,272	8	13
Assemblers of farm products, total⁶	16,787	13,255	9,920	9,051	412	385
Dairy, poultry products	2,522	2,087	940	1,392	32	21
Fresh fruits, vegetables	2,032	1,993	1,087	1,288	34	49
Farm products (raw-materials)	11,105	8,669	7,436	6,172	311	293
Farm supplies	341	495	149	195	10	21
Other farm products assemblers	243	11	192	4	21	1

¹ Entries for agents and brokers represent brokerage or commissions percent of sales.² 1948 and 1954 not strictly comparable; see source.³ 1954 figures include oil well supply houses which were considered as manufacturers' sales branches (with stocks) in 1948.⁴ 1954 figures include sales branches (with stocks) of steel works and rolling mills companies.

OPERATING EXPENSES, PAYROLL, AND PERSONNEL: 1948 AND 1954—Continued

OPERATING EXPENSES ¹ (INC. PAYROLL) AS PERCENT OF SALES		PAYROLL, ENTIRE YEAR		PAYROLL AND PAID EMPLOYEES, WORK- WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOVEMBER 15				ACTIVE PROPRIETORS OF UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES, NOVEMBER			
				Payroll		Employees					
1948	1954	1948	1954	1948	1954	1948	1954	1948	1954		
Percent	Percent	Thous. dol.	Thous. dol.	Thous. dol.	Thous. dol.	Thous. dol.	Thous. dol.	Thous. dol.	Thous. dol.		
16.1	15.8	{ 20.0	{ 268,796	{ 209,837	{ 5,138	{ 4,073	{ 72,513	{ 43,237	{ 3,318	{ 2,799	55
25.7	26.1	88,336	127,658	1,665	2,521	4,553	48,981	31,267	1,198	2,066	56
19.1	23.5	75,138	134,542	1,383	2,695	29,039	22,913	32,449	5,893	1,569	57
18.6	23.9	24,471	46,960	457	934	5,147	33,139	52,338	9,676	2,432	58
12.9	14.5	139,701	204,342	2,541	4,294	21,482	28,063	44,102	705	1,303	60
14.9	18.5	118,531	211,482	2,158	383	4,294	5,046	8,236	627	1,087	61
7.3	7.2	21,170	42,860	853	853	5,147	5,046	8,236	78	216	62
11.8	17.8	167,471	224,006	3,166	4,372	59,795	67,847	75,787	5,787	7,652	63
9.6	17.4	85,103	110,177	1,562	2,177	28,002	31,628	2,196	3,367	4,285	64
15.7	18.2	82,368	113,829	1,604	2,195	31,793	36,219	3,591	4,285	65	
10.0	12.2	432,670	594,516	8,135	11,602	136,947	157,841	8,506	11,367	66	
17.4	17.8	48,534	87,335	924	1,700	15,679	22,201	1,342	1,651	67	
18.0	19.6	51,771	83,180	1,026	1,474	22,417	25,280	873	1,153	68	
4.3	8.0	45,555	30,824	834	608	11,155	6,626	238	268	69	
9.3	10.8	57,603	82,819	1,069	1,664	20,326	23,096	980	1,399	70	
15.6	17.7	60,683	76,224	1,148	1,469	15,955	18,183	1,973	2,083	71	
8.7	9.0	30,741	56,221	580	1,117	8,795	13,350	551	1,403	72	
19.9	24.1	16,521	28,605	297	543	5,245	7,766	415	664	73	
10.1	9.7	121,262	149,308	2,255	3,028	37,375	41,339	2,120	2,796	74	
7.6	7.7	1,903,870	2,605,047	36,932	51,695	499,522	515,876	669	110	75	
7.6	9.3	345,313	436,493	6,859	9,387	102,087	106,460	45	20	76	
5.7	6.7	126,209	95,322	2,374	1,840	25,094	16,191	146	9	77	
15.2	15.7	14,762	22,800	269	443	5,337	4,466	81	10	78	
7.5	6.8	61,196	54,442	1,166	1,128	13,471	10,351	16	-----	79	
12.0	9.5	191,501	299,984	3,705	5,990	50,317	56,863	13	7	80	
4.0	2.8	155,446	196,436	3,040	3,889	38,753	34,781	50	6	81	
10.4	14.8	389,775	560,183	7,430	11,292	94,759	108,270	123	7	82	
6.4	8.1	185,148	204,228	3,452	3,990	48,093	37,447	18	3	83	
8.2	7.2	434,520	685,069	8,636	13,742	122,831	141,038	218	48	84	
9.0	10.0	345,177	539,643	6,826	10,628	112,264	132,554	22,633	22,206	85	
2.5	3.1	349,652	530,707	6,752	10,091	101,522	131,308	14,626	17,287	86	
2.0	2.1	45,188	72,106	830	1,321	10,955	14,440	2,216	2,516	87	
3.1	4.2	24,797	39,381	458	734	7,308	8,753	682	772	88	
4.4	4.8	7,265	11,735	137	236	1,620	2,212	213	302	89	
3.0	3.4	19,256	31,175	371	584	4,803	6,122	915	992	90	
3.1	3.3	43,938	49,567	778	879	7,305	7,339	647	484	91	
5.0	6.8	9,363	14,434	184	276	2,218	2,698	542	709	92	
4.1	4.2	3,902	8,247	75	158	877	1,456	175	272	93	
1.2	1.5	57,948	77,429	1,333	1,652	35,411	46,714	3,115	3,363	94	
4.7	4.1	8,167	14,991	160	286	1,823	2,633	300	523	95	
6.1	6.1	13,934	32,007	271	624	3,229	5,513	876	1,309	96	
7.3	7.2	12,982	17,581	238	342	2,980	3,366	757	869	97	
4.9	4.7	7,874	17,727	161	331	1,900	3,473	385	645	98	
8.4	8.9	38,674	64,606	734	1,197	8,546	11,355	1,803	2,348	99	
3.3	3.4	8,574	13,576	159	249	1,841	2,302	380	471	100	
2.6	3.5	47,791	66,145	862	1,223	10,646	12,932	1,470	1,712	101	
6.1	8.1	286,879	327,963	6,327	6,671	151,357	123,997	7,599	6,340	102	
7.1	8.0	31,304	52,205	690	1,091	17,017	18,266	1,575	1,403	103	
23.3	20.8	121,301	124,752	2,676	2,368	64,747	53,838	1,219	1,299	104	
2.9	5.3	100,688	140,680	1,996	3,004	43,027	48,400	4,044	3,237	105	
9.3	10.5	6,646	9,796	130	196	2,763	3,242	102	305	106	
14.0	25.1	12,612	530	432	12	11,455	251	127	6	107	

¹ Less than \$500,000.² Includes fish and sea food wholesalers not shown separately because 1948 and 1954 figures are not comparable (resulting from changes in classification).

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

No. 1096.—WHOLESALE TRADE—SALES AND STOCKS: 1939 TO 1956
[In billions of dollars. Series revised in accord with results of 1954 Census of Business]

YEAR	ALL ESTABLISHMENTS		NONDURABLE GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS		DURABLE GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS	
	Sales	Stocks end of period	Sales	Stocks end of period	Sales	Stocks end of period
1948	90.6	7.7	61.4	4.2	29.2	3.5
1949	86.5	7.5	59.3	4.1	27.2	3.4
1950	101.0	9.0	65.6	4.9	35.4	4.1
1951	112.4	9.6	72.8	5.0	39.6	4.6
1952	114.7	9.9	76.4	5.2	39.3	4.7
1953	117.7	10.3	76.3	5.4	41.4	4.9
1954	116.8	10.3	76.8	5.4	40.0	4.9
1955	127.4	11.3	79.2	5.7	48.2	5.6
1956		12.9		6.0		6.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; published in *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 1097.—CONSUMERS' COOPERATIVES, BY TYPE OF ASSOCIATION: 1950 AND 1955

TYPE OF ASSOCIATION	1950			1955		
	Number of associations	Number of members	Volume of business (\$1,000)	Number of associations	Number of members	Volume of business (\$1,000)
Credit unions	10,586	4,609,362	1,679,865	16,050	8,153,832	11,935,351
Electric power cooperatives ²	906	3,251,901	210,871	979	3,946,730	302,650
Rural telephone cooperatives ³	20	31,072	(*)	189	303,062	(4)
Medical care prepayment plans with consumer voice	102	2,804,530	50,400	220	7,202,709	187,104
Consumer management	47	204,000	4,800	20	345,115	10,304
Union sponsored	14	433,650	4,400	56	1,667,169	57,807
Fraternal sponsored	(4)	(4)	(4)	19	202,422	2,643
Employer-employee sponsored	46	434,480	12,600	51	605,205	29,774
Employee sponsored	59	868,100	18,300	39	480,157	22,221
Community-wide	26	864,300	10,300	35	3,902,641	64,055
Housing	(4)	(4)	(4)	7308	33,485	310,395
Insurance companies in Cooperative League Conference ⁴	(4)	(4)	(4)	12	10,000,000	350,000
Farmers' cooperatives' supply business, net or retail ¹⁰	(4)	(4)	1,644,208	7,208	(4)	2,019,854
Producers' goods	(4)	(4)	(4)	4,500+	(4)	1,353,195
Petroleum products	2,848	(4)	366,013	2,681	(4)	465,668
Meats and groceries	(4)	(4)	(4)	921	(4)	46,374
Other supplies	(4)	(4)	(4)	4,311	(4)	154,617
Associations <i>principally</i> engaged in supply business	3,208	2,842,878	(4)	3,344	3,322,360	(4)

¹ Loans outstanding end of year, Bureau of Federal Credit Unions.

² Figures represent energized electric distribution cooperatives borrowing from REA, consumers served by, and revenue.

³ Figures represent cooperatives borrowing from REA, and both present (133,149) and future (170,513) subscribers of cooperatives.

⁴ Not available.

⁵ Total expenditures for benefit or operation.

⁶ Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Division of Program Research. The total includes 15 plans for which enrollment and expenditure data are not available; 9 of these plans are union sponsored, 2 fraternal sponsored, and 4 employer-employee sponsored.

⁷ Projects insured under Section 213 by Federal Housing Administration and number of dwelling units and value of mortgages, December 31, 1955.

⁸ Cooperative League of the U. S. A., *Fact Book on Cooperatives*, with 1955-56 developments.

⁹ Premium income, 1955.

¹⁰ Farmer Cooperative Service, Department of Agriculture, statistics for 1950-51 and 1954-55. Data for 1954-55 are preliminary.

Source: Compiled by Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (from sources indicated above).

No. 1098.—GREEN COFFEE ROASTED, INVENTORIES, AND IMPORTS: 1950 TO 1956

[In thousands of standard bags of approximately 132 pounds. Beginning 1955, data on green coffee roastings and inventories based on sample. Excludes roasting by, and inventories held by, military services]

ITEM AND PERIOD	1950	1951	1953	1954	1955	1956
Coffee roasted ¹	18,416	19,051	(2)	17,601	18,813	20,263
1st quarter	4,369	5,216	(2)	5,629	4,708	5,639
2nd quarter	4,313	4,397	(2)	3,873	4,589	4,836
3rd quarter	5,178	4,287	(2)	3,367	4,516	4,784
4th quarter	4,556	5,151	(2)	4,732	5,000	5,034
Inventories:						
March 31	3,884	3,355	(2)	(2)	1,806	2,634
June 30	2,775	3,111	(2)	(2)	1,587	2,632
September 30	3,051	2,460	(2)	(2)	1,445	3,304
December 31	2,936	2,759	3,169	2,032	2,187	2,806
Imports	18,424	20,302	21,018	17,078	19,641	21,225
1st quarter	4,949	6,669	5,873	6,123	4,499	6,442
2nd quarter	3,149	4,230	4,659	4,256	4,474	4,796
3rd quarter	5,875	3,746	4,901	2,509	4,431	5,497
4th quarter	4,451	5,657	5,585	4,190	6,237	4,490

¹ Includes 2,052,000 bags used for soluble coffee in 1954, 2,323,000 in 1955, and 3,234,000 in 1956.

² Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; releases and records.

No. 1099.—WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS STOCKS OF SPECIFIED CANNED FOODS: 1954 TO 1957

[In thousands of actual cases. As of January 1. Includes warehouses of retail multiunit organizations. Based on sample]

COMMODITY	TOTAL, ALL SIZES COMBINED				SIZES NO. 10 AND LARGER			
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total ¹ (31 commodities)	42,670	42,973	42,327	38,390	5,959	5,904	6,396	5,747
Vegetables	23,633	24,028	24,073	21,421	3,750	3,712	4,184	3,637
Asparagus	687	805	779	722	62	75	78	61
Beans, green and wax	3,404	3,415	3,231	2,720	746	736	679	626
Beans, lima	724	695	630	568	102	102	103	88
Beets	1,193	1,165	1,090	1,110	258	270	262	267
Carrots	447	422	417	416	166	159	177	160
Corn	4,446	4,702	4,560	4,003	444	427	467	437
Peas	3,988	3,805	3,620	3,351	482	509	450	481
Pumpkin and squash	570	468	610	560	91	74	100	106
Sauerkraut	760	738	859	662	88	86	112	79
Spinach	696	639	655	649	127	123	128	130
Tomatoes	3,467	3,611	4,055	3,002	519	563	737	521
Tomato catsup and chili sauce	1,944	2,104	2,303	2,176	274	301	457	342
Tomato paste	(2)	(2)	(2)	537	(2)	(2)	(2)	94
Tomato puree (pulp)	685	750	675	476	309	295	354	269
Tomato sauce	622	709	586	469	26	19	26	26
Fruits	12,286	12,811	12,458	11,677	2,127	2,095	2,101	2,093
Apples	500	443	479	496	261	231	244	259
Applesauce	1,440	1,348	1,227	1,276	234	200	172	189
Apricots	792	769	893	744	168	168	198	164
Cherries, red-pitted	649	579	593	579	186	169	152	136
Cherries, sweet	370	307	285	268	47	45	48	44
Fruit cocktail ²	1,314	1,368	1,311	1,341	173	193	180	177
Grapefruit segments	388	458	430	371				
Peaches	3,430	3,956	3,843	3,561	542	564	531	560
Pears	1,146	1,111	1,142	1,074	191	185	212	202
Pineapple	1,819	2,022	1,865	1,624	227	232	254	216
Plums	438	450	390	343	98	108	101	86
Juices	6,751	6,134	5,796	5,292	82	97	111	77
Citrus blends	456	433	377	342	2	2	2	2
Grapefruit	788	910	773	692	4	6	6	4
Orange	1,230	1,093	1,024	902	4	6	6	5
Pineapple	1,292	977	1,051	1,115	12	16	22	11
Tomato ³	2,990	2,721	2,571	2,241	60	67	75	55

¹ Tomato paste included only in 1957 totals, not measured in prior years.

² Not available.

³ Includes fruits for salad and mixed fruits (except citrus).

⁴ Includes vegetable juice combinations containing at least 70 percent tomato juice.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Canned Food Report*, Jan. 1, 1957.

No. 1100.—SELECTED SERVICES—SUMMARY, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1954

KIND OF BUSINESS	ESTABLISHMENTS		RECEIPTS		Payroll, entire year	WORK WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		Proprietors (un- incorpo- rated busi- nesses only)
	Total	With pay- roll	All estab- lish- ments	Estab- lish- ments with payroll		Pay- roll	Em- ployees	
			Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.	Thous. dol.	Thous. dol.		
Total	785,589	375,149	23,487	21,243	6,525,915	125,799	2,360,741	781,649
Personal services.								
Barber, beauty shops	348,843	163,007	5,773	4,935	1,960,442	38,230	820,281	353,764
Barber shops	169,684	69,726	1,206	873	376,311	7,708	155,979	170,180
Beauty shops	91,122	34,204	552	352	156,977	3,230	59,445	91,777
Barber and beauty shops combined	76,544	34,032	626	496	207,693	4,236	91,640	76,319
Funeral service, crematories	2,018	1,490	28	25	11,641	241	4,504	2,084
Photographic studios (incl. commercial photography)	18,387	12,523	744	654	126,904	2,411	41,154	18,065
Shoe repair shops, shoeshine parlors, hat cleaning shops	17,293	7,321	334	274	81,420	1,693	28,207	17,354
Shoe repair shops	20,385	7,651	202	109	31,601	620	15,230	20,617
Shoeshine parlors	26,843	6,650	186	99	28,328	553	12,817	26,983
Hat cleaning shops	1,595	455	6	3	1,126	23	1,077	1,627
Cleaning, pressing, dyeing, garment repair	947	537	9	7	2,147	44	1,336	1,007
Cleaning, pressing, garment repair	76,251	44,573	1,576	1,405	590,473	11,572	258,193	79,815
Pressing, alteration, garment repair (except fur)	45,612	17,160	410	262	66,784	1,287	32,031	47,144
Fur repair storage	1,439	999	27	25	5,887	187	2,519	1,357
Cleaning, dyeing plants	29,200	26,414	1,183	1,118	517,802	10,148	222,743	31,314
Laundries, laundry services	30,269	18,699	1,605	1,535	726,763	13,699	311,117	30,179
Power laundries, self-service laundries	10,861	13,311	1,009	966	511,969	9,694	235,511	19,845
Industrial laundries	584	560	157	157	63,165	1,213	21,257	414
Linen supply	1,371	1,279	326	325	123,420	2,262	41,819	652
Diaper service	381	339	36	36	14,437	273	4,752	309
Laundries (except power)	8,072	3,210	77	51	13,772	257	7,778	8,959
Miscellaneous personal services	7,574	2,514	107	85	26,970	527	10,341	7,554
Business services¹.								
Advertising	88,661	40,061	6,289	5,986	1,474,599	28,788	402,955	82,572
Advertising agencies	8,239	5,257	3,498	3,403	402,143	7,489	73,206	6,744
Outdoor advertising services	5,068	3,267	3,191	3,166	307,802	5,689	45,607	4,214
Miscellaneous advertising	1,307	1,007	172	170	53,300	1,003	11,795	981
Consumer, mercantile credit; adjustment, collection agencies	1,860	1,013	135	128	40,951	798	15,804	1,549
Private employment agencies	5,220	3,782	227	220	112,541	2,278	39,162	3,671
News syndicates	3,153	1,993	63	57	24,157	497	10,028	2,997
Duplicating, addressing, mailing, stenographic services	467	139	92	91	20,093	380	3,415	409
Services to dwellings, other buildings	6,920	2,666	173	163	62,870	1,264	27,455	6,894
Duplicating, addressing, mailing, stenographic services	1,019	897	95	95	31,349	594	8,998	782
Services to dwellings, other buildings	11,719	5,577	281	263	137,616	2,776	50,783	11,612
Disinfecting, exterminating services	3,270	1,962	101	93	39,481	780	10,933	2,844
Window cleaning	4,231	2,063	90	81	47,104	972	17,774	4,531
Misc. services to dwellings, other buildings	4,218	1,552	90	79	50,971	1,024	22,076	4,237
Business services, n. e. c. ²	51,924	19,700	1,860	1,655	683,830	13,509	189,908	49,463
Auctioneers' establishments (service only)	1,639	273	23	14	3,416	64	1,425	1,768
Coin-operated machine rental, repair services	482	92	8	5	1,677	31	403	553
Detective agencies	1,123	791	60	58	41,248	849	17,262	886
Interior decorating service	2,944	526	43	21	4,972	105	1,606	3,146
Photofinishing laboratories	1,719	1,261	141	138	42,966	823	13,918	1,501
Sign-painting shops	5,703	1,869	69	50	17,537	352	4,881	5,923
Telephone answering service	1,171	883	27	26	12,988	273	6,297	996
Window-display service	1,101	297	18	13	3,963	79	1,244	1,120
Other business services, n. e. c. ²	36,042	13,708	1,470	1,328	555,083	10,934	142,782	33,481
Automobile repair services, garages								
Automobile repair	94,342	48,176	2,223	1,895	487,655	9,486	157,437	98,843
General automobile repair shops	79,709	38,039	1,589	1,291	336,387	6,532	102,222	87,763
Battery, ignition repair and service	53,738	23,086	963	745	179,354	3,495	56,976	59,120
Glass replacement, repair	1,591	1,019	40	35	8,064	158	2,042	1,708
Paint shops	1,026	754	37	34	7,717	149	2,214	1,112
Radiator repair shops	1,965	1,201	43	39	13,375	257	4,033	2,192
Tire repair shops	2,749	1,269	45	35	9,399	195	2,968	3,018
Top and body repair	11,715	6,701	264	228	73,394	1,406	20,476	13,305
Automobile repair, n. e. c. ²	4,481	2,501	118	102	32,083	608	8,541	4,751
Automobile storage, parking	8,572	6,592	292	280	84,910	1,642	30,176	5,768
Parking structures, storage garages	2,317	2,119	149	148	47,147	808	15,212	1,456
Parking lots	6,255	4,473	143	132	37,763	744	14,964	4,312

See footnotes at end of table.

SELECTED SERVICES

863

No. 1100.—SELECTED SERVICES—SUMMARY, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1954—Continued

KIND OF BUSINESS	ESTABLISHMENTS		RECEIPTS		Payroll, entire year	WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		Proprietors (incorpo- rated busi- nesses only)
	Total	With pay- roll	All estab- lish- ments	Estab- lish- ments with payroll		Pay- roll	Em- ployees	
	Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.		Thous. dol.	Thous. dol.	
Automobile repair services, garages—Continued								
Automobile, truck rentals (without drivers)	2,872	1,658	278	267	40,930	781	10,251	2,037
Automobile services (except repair)	3,189	1,887	64	57	25,428	531	14,788	3,275
Automobile laundries	1,657	1,187	44	41	19,949	427	12,722	1,675
Automobile services, n. e. c. ²	1,532	700	20	16	5,479	104	2,066	1,600
Misc. repair services	113,429	33,125	1,796	1,357	455,056	9,004	125,685	119,360
Watch, clock, jewelry repair	11,246	2,018	86	43	12,325	239	4,034	11,418
Upholstery, furniture repair	13,305	5,133	183	136	39,025	808	13,551	14,294
Electrical repair shops	32,195	8,509	501	355	105,415	2,101	29,682	24,610
Radio, television repair shops	22,824	5,874	308	208	60,739	1,249	18,281	24,820
Refrigerator service, repair shops	5,037	1,393	84	58	16,076	302	4,095	5,289
Other electrical repair shops, n. e. c. ²	4,334	1,242	109	89	28,600	551	7,306	4,521
Blacksmith shops	5,824	1,202	39	20	5,115	99	1,845	6,077
Miscellaneous repair shops	50,859	16,263	986	803	298,176	5,757	76,573	52,961
Amusement, recreation services ³	73,352	52,222	4,380	4,225	1,252,635	23,634	434,031	59,550
Motion picture theaters	18,401	17,371	1,407	1,306	289,664	5,344	157,864	8,834
Motion picture theaters (except drive-in)	14,716	13,760	1,179	1,170	247,476	4,687	137,861	6,896
Drive-in motion picture theaters	3,775	3,611	228	226	42,188	656	20,003	1,938
Motion picture production, distribution, services	2,352	1,906	952	948	368,502	7,127	51,269	1,083
Motion picture production	775	623	130	129	229,765	4,446	24,581	359
Motion picture distribution ⁴	1,156	1,036	685	684	86,909	1,607	17,943	413
Services allied to motion picture production	421	247	136	135	51,828	1,074	8,745	311
Billiard and pool parlors, bowling alleys	12,701	8,231	272	243	77,686	1,778	71,229	13,521
Billiard, pool parlors	7,639	3,539	75	49	11,328	208	6,590	8,520
Bowling alleys	5,062	4,692	197	194	66,368	1,570	64,639	5,001
Race track operation (including racing stables)	1,845	803	301	292	62,580	979	11,458	1,681
Automobile	454	292	16	15	2,202	18	785	274
Dog	145	83	30	29	7,447	61	836	118
Horse (including racing stables)	1,246	428	255	248	53,231	900	9,837	1,289
Sports promoters, commercial operators	7,799	4,215	224	202	68,749	1,090	17,560	7,349
Baseball, football, athletic fields, sports promoters	672	600	103	102	41,186	656	6,464	376
Bathing beaches	360	322	10	9	2,727	25	544	269
Golf courses	1,014	826	32	31	8,803	144	2,722	820
Riding academies	689	319	8	6	1,583	30	721	663
Skating rinks	1,799	1,017	32	27	7,186	150	5,009	1,921
Swimming pools	652	486	10	9	2,415	23	671	568
Commercial sports operators, n. e. c. ²	2,618	745	28	18	4,759	62	1,429	2,732
Theatrical presentations and services	2,179	1,461	207	200	80,434	1,806	14,771	1,672
Bands, orchestras, entertainers	7,097	5,893	87	78	30,625	834	21,015	6,516
Dance halls, studios, schools (exc. children's, professional)	2,265	1,735	73	69	26,274	529	14,616	2,316
Membership golf, country clubs	2,996	2,884	302	301	114,245	2,070	40,217	418
Amusement, recreation services, n. e. c. ²	15,027	7,723	555	495	124,576	2,077	34,032	16,160
Amusement parks, devices, shooting galleries	2,488	1,510	82	76	24,189	243	5,661	2,248
Carnivals, circuses	1,090	726	53	50	13,999	238	4,934	913
Coin-operated amusement device establishments	6,045	3,301	239	212	35,827	668	9,870	6,602
Other amusement, recreation services, n. e. c. ²	6,004	2,186	181	158	50,561	928	13,667	6,397
Hotels, motels, tourist courts, camps	66,862	38,558	3,027	2,846	895,528	16,657	420,352	67,560
Hotels	24,778	19,368	2,405	2,363	802,965	15,238	377,230	21,806
Year-round	(6)	15,950	(6)	2,158	747,187	14,760	366,007	(6)
25 or more guest rooms	(6)	11,367	(6)	2,075	728,715	14,426	354,563	(6)
Less than 25 guest rooms	(6)	4,583	(6)	83	18,472	384	11,444	(6)
Seasonal	(6)	3,418	(6)	204	55,778	478	11,233	(6)
Motels, tourist courts, camps	42,184	19,190	622	483	92,563	1,419	45,122	45,754
Motels, tourist courts, trailer parks	33,792	16,294	505	394	69,027	1,235	35,092	36,997
Motels, tourist courts	29,432	15,070	457	365	64,250	1,147	36,015	32,217
Trailer parks	4,360	1,224	48	29	4,777	89	2,077	4,780
Sporting, recreational camps	8,392	2,896	117	89	23,536	184	5,030	8,757

¹ Excludes accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping. ² "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.³ Includes motion pictures. ⁴ Comprises receipts from film rentals received directly from exhibitors, receipts from outright sales of films, and miscellaneous receipts other than from film rentals.⁵ Includes receipts from export operations. ⁶ Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Business: 1954, Selected Services, Vol. VI.

No. 1101.—SELECTED SERVICES

DIVISION AND STATE	Estab- lish- ments	Receipts	Payroll, entire year	Paid em- ployees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15	Proprie- tors (un- incor- porated busi- nesses only)	KIND-OF-BUSINESS GROUP	
						Personal services	
						Estab- lish- ments	Receipts
United States.....	785,589	\$1,000 23,487,419	\$1,000 6,525,915	2,360,741	781,649	348,843	\$1,000 5,772,869
New England.....							
Maine.....	51,075	1,185,641	336,875	130,667	47,513	24,832	359,263
Maine.....	5,316	87,802	22,405	9,743	4,819	1,942	21,560
New Hampshire.....	4,058	68,316	17,290	6,268	3,900	1,512	16,383
Vermont.....	2,016	34,616	8,295	3,720	1,874	651	7,579
Massachusetts.....	24,602	637,403	184,151	70,471	22,627	13,108	195,199
Rhode Island.....	4,578	98,881	26,380	11,398	4,447	2,459	32,300
Connecticut.....	10,505	258,623	78,354	29,067	9,846	5,160	80,242
Middle Atlantic.....	171,473	7,024,711	1,835,039	584,528	166,428	86,261	1,420,384
New York.....	92,235	4,912,786	1,241,110	368,749	88,076	46,208	806,712
New Jersey.....	27,388	806,199	252,961	81,084	26,404	13,466	237,045
Pennsylvania.....	51,850	1,275,726	340,968	134,095	51,948	26,587	376,627
East North Central.....	151,863	4,927,254	1,336,145	472,504	151,435	69,550	1,273,454
Ohio.....	41,570	1,143,930	326,135	119,930	40,743	19,229	328,418
Indiana.....	16,679	393,310	115,975	48,613	16,575	7,826	135,521
Illinois.....	46,769	1,997,039	528,576	170,187	46,948	22,924	439,032
Michigan.....	29,699	1,015,601	267,397	92,783	30,422	13,072	262,605
Wisconsin.....	17,146	377,374	98,062	40,991	16,747	6,499	107,878
West North Central.....	76,458	1,627,904	404,580	174,670	77,148	30,841	437,537
Minnesota.....	15,627	375,110	94,004	37,246	15,630	5,688	89,586
Iowa.....	14,079	231,821	53,215	25,415	14,268	5,855	73,199
Missouri.....	21,811	589,868	157,680	62,772	21,875	9,595	153,447
North Dakota.....	2,808	43,257	9,203	4,876	2,848	1,038	12,381
South Dakota.....	3,333	49,149	9,801	5,082	3,371	1,159	13,188
Nebraska.....	7,664	184,805	36,256	17,220	7,804	2,980	38,617
Kansas.....	11,136	183,904	44,421	22,059	11,352	4,526	57,119
South Atlantic.....	91,559	2,403,265	683,777	302,505	89,830	39,788	694,101
Delaware.....	1,851	47,194	12,832	4,884	1,763	915	12,718
Maryland.....	10,597	293,743	87,801	35,875	10,264	5,042	90,051
District of Columbia.....	4,819	237,354	79,426	28,854	4,446	2,498	60,808
Virginia.....	11,872	287,783	90,057	42,189	11,433	5,425	100,184
West Virginia.....	6,851	132,367	40,664	18,013	6,100	3,092	42,606
North Carolina.....	14,244	306,542	83,051	20,354	14,157	6,546	111,077
South Carolina.....	6,432	123,440	34,596	19,444	6,187	2,967	47,620
Georgia.....	12,109	318,561	85,777	24,678	11,819	5,627	96,311
Florida.....	23,284	656,281	169,573	68,214	23,661	7,676	132,726
East South Central.....	34,391	780,845	222,809	111,960	34,708	15,800	263,262
Kentucky.....	9,181	211,998	57,253	27,728	9,413	4,170	73,713
Tennessee.....	11,068	286,217	86,034	40,263	11,252	4,848	89,587
Alabama.....	8,882	180,974	52,627	27,920	8,816	4,299	62,558
Mississippi.....	5,260	101,656	26,895	16,049	5,227	2,483	37,454
West South Central.....	73,889	1,627,269	435,367	200,570	74,225	31,154	457,266
Arkansas.....	7,115	113,104	28,877	15,980	7,277	2,060	37,096
Louisiana.....	10,009	276,250	72,518	33,137	9,823	4,527	67,278
Oklahoma.....	12,774	238,741	61,528	27,697	12,972	5,442	66,293
Texas.....	43,991	1,004,174	272,444	123,756	44,153	18,225	286,599
Mountain.....	32,843	866,611	237,387	88,991	34,049	10,899	178,015
Montana.....	3,564	64,913	14,946	6,732	3,677	1,192	16,557
Idaho.....	2,959	60,208	14,248	6,175	3,064	976	15,481
Wyoming.....	2,207	46,843	11,178	4,367	2,407	641	10,183
Colorado.....	8,977	226,268	60,472	23,189	9,333	3,062	51,518
New Mexico.....	4,169	91,425	25,566	10,304	4,334	1,431	21,442
Arizona.....	5,606	120,506	31,124	13,512	5,793	1,782	30,206
Utah.....	3,423	84,368	20,554	8,721	3,387	1,319	20,468
Nevada.....	1,878	172,140	59,299	15,991	2,054	496	12,170
Pacific.....	102,008	3,048,919	1,033,936	294,346	106,313	39,718	689,587
Washington.....	14,138	328,411	90,706	32,771	14,506	5,342	87,348
Oregon.....	10,008	217,533	56,051	20,459	10,651	3,412	53,884
California.....	77,862	2,497,975	887,179	241,116	81,156	30,964	548,355

¹ Excludes accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping.² Includes motion pictures.

SELECTED SERVICES

865

SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1954

KIND-OF-BUSINESS GROUP—continued										DIVISION AND STATE
Business services ¹		Automobile repair services, garages		Miscellaneous repair services		Amusement, recreation services ²		Hotels, motels, tourist courts, camps		
Establishments	Receipts	Establishments	Receipts	Establishments	Receipts	Establishments	Receipts	Establishments	Receipts	
88,661	\$1,000 6,289,324	94,342	\$1,000 2,222,672	113,429	\$1,000 1,795,758	73,352	\$1,000 4,379,897	66,962	\$1,000 3,026,899	U. S.
5,559	217,150	5,168	125,690	6,764	91,252	4,232	214,160	4,520	178,126	N. E.
314	4,846	631	11,364	577	5,918	553	14,709	1,299	29,405	Maine.
337	4,205	381	7,802	403	3,487	342	11,987	1,083	24,452	N. H.
160	2,142	243	4,456	230	2,119	225	5,747	498	12,573	Vt.
2,976	140,187	2,311	58,601	3,292	49,232	1,843	116,336	1,067	77,848	Mass.
433	17,293	481	10,600	733	9,103	832	21,360	140	8,225	R. I.
1,339	48,477	1,121	32,867	1,520	21,393	932	44,021	433	25,623	Conn.
23,149	2,760,316	17,399	477,485	23,213	399,976	13,227	1,233,480	8,224	733,070	M. A.
15,148	2,292,112	7,653	235,319	12,002	216,531	6,890	899,515	4,334	492,597	N. Y.
3,304	191,016	3,098	79,225	4,063	76,587	2,057	130,592	1,400	91,734	N. J.
4,697	277,188	6,648	162,941	7,148	106,853	4,280	203,373	2,490	148,739	Pa.
16,532	1,530,085	17,393	446,219	22,704	343,976	15,503	812,062	10,131	521,458	E. N. C.
4,355	269,666	5,170	119,742	6,439	92,135	4,452	213,971	1,925	119,998	Ohio.
1,363	55,807	2,195	46,429	2,513	32,803	1,787	78,178	995	44,572	Ind.
6,337	805,231	4,723	145,580	6,687	117,433	4,039	284,238	2,059	205,525	Ill.
2,843	326,286	3,517	99,248	4,223	68,810	3,294	165,003	2,745	83,640	Mich.
1,684	73,095	1,788	35,220	2,837	32,795	1,931	70,672	2,407	57,714	Wis.
6,918	333,021	10,377	189,619	12,295	138,153	8,259	298,638	7,768	230,936	W. N. C.
1,462	93,375	1,761	35,505	2,483	28,249	1,636	65,777	2,597	59,618	Minn.
1,182	30,686	2,018	20,862	2,571	24,156	1,539	43,729	914	30,189	Iowa.
2,366	155,493	2,926	64,403	3,112	42,444	2,074	98,724	1,738	75,347	Mo.
1,303	105	359	4,997	490	4,152	355	8,049	368	10,573	N. Dak.
223	4,102	491	7,014	467	3,970	463	11,148	530	9,727	S. Dak.
707	29,404	1,095	18,325	1,339	14,691	886	31,678	657	22,090	Nebr.
780	16,856	1,727	20,513	1,833	20,491	1,306	39,533	964	23,392	Kans.
8,876	323,795	11,254	257,814	12,311	204,308	9,599	480,158	9,761	443,589	S. A.
186	8,272	189	4,005	241	3,746	215	12,422	105	6,031	Del.
1,179	52,604	1,201	30,813	1,556	24,845	1,084	69,709	535	25,721	Md.
1,008	51,375	406	19,463	472	12,940	333	39,989	102	52,779	D. C.
1,007	37,657	1,437	31,881	1,632	22,191	1,305	47,461	1,066	48,409	Va.
576	15,649	725	12,512	783	13,091	838	30,416	367	17,793	W. Va.
1,024	32,492	2,096	37,893	2,119	30,666	1,447	59,775	1,012	34,630	N. C.
403	9,667	1,036	17,717	817	11,278	693	21,400	516	15,758	S. C.
980	48,594	1,762	37,319	1,636	27,967	1,223	66,258	881	42,112	Ga.
2,513	67,185	2,402	65,711	3,055	57,584	2,461	132,728	5,177	200,347	Fla.
2,891	114,360	4,430	90,329	4,786	68,490	3,883	142,386	2,601	102,018	E. S. C.
851	22,219	1,143	24,218	1,223	16,656	1,098	46,216	686	28,976	Ky.
1,019	58,610	1,463	31,766	1,557	23,210	1,213	48,156	938	34,938	Tenn.
690	25,707	1,226	24,334	1,293	17,439	904	30,222	535	20,714	Ala.
331	7,824	598	10,011	748	11,185	668	17,792	432	17,390	Miss.
6,873	249,836	10,450	204,181	12,242	203,904	6,926	300,554	6,244	211,528	W. S. C.
595	8,651	951	13,686	983	12,295	790	22,366	836	19,010	Ark.
838	48,672	1,234	26,822	1,691	31,716	1,138	67,236	681	34,526	La.
1,037	30,270	1,901	35,002	2,093	33,832	1,263	41,501	1,038	26,843	Okla.
4,403	162,243	6,364	128,671	7,475	126,061	3,735	160,451	3,789	131,149	Tex.
3,256	89,953	4,027	83,658	4,451	60,296	3,155	232,138	7,055	222,551	Mt.
257	4,508	409	7,424	486	4,579	320	11,803	900	20,042	Mont.
251	6,208	384	6,772	490	6,694	316	11,053	542	14,000	Idaho.
218	2,972	222	3,906	334	4,847	231	7,110	621	17,825	Wyo.
1,044	31,882	1,104	24,856	1,184	16,046	828	56,936	1,755	45,030	Colo.
350	15,956	530	10,754	570	8,088	374	16,089	914	19,096	N. Mex.
579	12,459	746	14,805	762	11,641	474	19,944	1,268	31,451	Ariz.
343	11,539	460	9,490	506	6,494	352	22,173	443	14,154	Utah.
214	4,429	172	5,651	119	1,907	260	87,030	617	60,953	Nev.
14,557	670,808	13,844	348,177	14,663	285,403	8,568	666,321	10,658	383,623	Pac.
1,522	55,280	1,967	42,171	2,294	31,419	1,279	60,224	1,734	55,969	Wash.
1,167	37,151	1,349	31,649	1,600	21,988	956	40,104	1,524	32,757	Oreg.
11,868	580,377	10,528	274,357	10,769	231,996	6,333	565,993	7,400	296,897	Calif.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Business: 1954, Selected Services, Series PS-1-1.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

No. 1102.—SELECTED SERVICES—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT AND LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION: 1954

ITEM	Estab- lish- ments	Receipts	Payroll, entire year	PAYROLL, WORK- WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		PAID EMPLOYEES, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		Propri- etors (unin- corpo- rated busi- nesses only)
				Total	Full work- week	Total	Full work- week	
All establishments	785,589	Mil. dol. 23,487	Thous. dol. 6,525,915	Thous. dol. 125,799	Thous. dol. 118,162	2,360,741	2,023,096	781,650
RECEIPTS SIZE 1								
Operated entire year	748,266	22,658	6,311,094	120,899	113,658	2,259,798	1,939,157	713,624
With annual receipts of—								
\$2,000	45,194	45	57,483	1,036	882	7,002	5,176	44,863
\$3,000 to \$4,000	82,123	164	4,243	110	84	4,785	3,062	82,356
\$5,000 to \$9,000	135,203	467	22,733	504	407	18,278	12,631	134,396
\$10,000 to \$14,000	177,506	1,167	133,586	2,793	2,416	83,102	63,184	175,034
\$15,000 to \$19,000	82,023	964	204,154	4,044	3,612	97,325	76,888	80,742
\$20,000 to \$29,000	49,063	825	133,805	3,621	3,283	88,263	71,011	48,545
\$30,000 to \$49,000	56,316	1,346	339,308	6,638	6,092	158,633	126,628	55,211
\$50,000 to \$99,000	49,625	1,877	533,530	10,320	9,630	223,504	188,237	46,237
\$100,000 to \$299,000	24,203	3,907	1,360,288	25,598	24,226	491,867	427,958	13,170
\$300,000 to \$499,000	4,047	1,540	549,605	10,386	9,905	186,300	165,854	1,338
\$500,000 and over	4,383	7,704	2,077,046	39,704	37,958	572,582	514,855	1,043
Not operated entire year	37,323	829	214,821	4,900	4,504	100,943	83,939	68,026
EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
Operated entire year	748,266	22,658	6,311,094	120,899	113,658	2,259,798	1,939,157	713,624
With Nov. 15 employment of—								
No paid employee	444,303	2,804	129,791	—	—	—	—	461,706
1 paid employee	89,104	1,233	231,161	4,140	3,598	89,104	78,659	81,350
2 paid employees	60,067	1,219	255,493	5,634	5,190	120,134	99,721	54,132
3 paid employees	36,697	1,003	263,202	5,286	4,897	110,091	91,492	33,078
4 or 5 paid employees	40,003	1,550	439,404	8,714	8,152	176,463	149,512	34,373
6 or 7 paid employees	21,600	1,167	356,289	7,038	6,625	138,924	119,368	17,357
8 or 9 paid employees	11,753	840	263,135	5,103	4,800	99,177	85,043	8,270
10 to 14 paid employees	16,722	1,608	504,556	9,717	9,133	105,267	165,577	10,445
15 to 19 paid employees	8,458	1,148	363,957	7,030	6,587	141,317	117,651	4,648
20 to 49 paid employees	13,661	3,346	1,078,644	20,849	19,619	402,119	341,831	6,391
50 to 99 paid employees	3,661	1,960	675,550	13,262	12,523	247,286	215,952	1,326
100 or more paid employees	2,237	4,782	1,719,912	34,118	32,234	539,916	474,351	458
Not operated entire year	37,323	829	214,821	4,900	4,504	100,943	83,939	68,026
SINGLE UNITS AND MULTIUNITS								
Single units	750,556	17,785	4,907,817	95,108	89,177	1,851,916	1,585,016	768,484
2-establishment multiunits	12,680	1,203	341,848	6,591	6,272	114,796	100,237	8,721
3-establishment multiunits	4,497	631	156,981	2,903	2,788	48,778	42,566	2,374
4- or 5-establishment multiunits	3,043	523	126,731	2,357	2,227	42,240	37,585	1,085
6- to 10-establishment multiunits	2,778	770	183,707	3,456	3,321	50,950	45,747	629
11-establishment or more multiunits	12,035	2,575	808,881	15,384	14,378	252,061	211,945	357
LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION								
Individual proprietorships	629,913	7,476	1,601,034	31,937	29,371	713,555	590,069	612,907
Partnerships	87,670	3,439	855,972	16,728	15,656	357,459	304,631	168,743
Corporations	66,214	12,429	4,016,737	76,140	72,195	1,271,490	1,112,857	-----
Cooperatives	1,090	95	33,500	636	606	10,979	9,291	-----
Other legal forms	702	47	18,672	358	335	7,258	6,248	-----

¹ Establishments classified by receipts-size group after reported receipts figures had been rounded to nearest \$1,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Business: 1954, Selected Services, Vol. V.

HOTELS—ADVERTISING

867

No. 1103.—HOTELS—SUMMARY, 1929 TO 1954, AND BY SIZE, 1948 AND 1954

[Covers commercial establishments known to the public as hotels and primarily engaged in providing lodging, or lodging and meals, to the general public. For 1935, 1939, and 1948 hotels having less than 6 guest rooms or receipts of less than \$500 for a full year's operations were excluded]

YEAR	Number of hotels	Number of guest rooms	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹	Total payroll (\$1,000)
All hotels:					
1939	27,987	1,444,390	863,155	238,029	243,228
1948	29,650	1,549,823	2,172,756	398,283	660,004
1954	24,778	(2)	2,404,541	377,230	802,965
Year-round hotels with 25 or more guest rooms:					
1929 ²	11,873	1,005,684	873,508	267,903	232,137
1933 ³	10,680	890,866	398,674	190,183	118,489
1935 ⁴	11,373	934,661	565,317	234,491	158,400
1939	14,084	1,143,704	759,084	303,621	224,877
1948	14,547	1,162,728	1,854,806	370,422	591,529
1954	11,367	1,092,470	2,075,194	354,503	728,715

ITEM	HOTELS BY SIZE-CLASS				
	Less than 25 rooms	25 to 49 rooms	50 to 99 rooms	100 to 299 rooms	300 rooms or more
1948 ⁴					
Number of hotels	12,307	8,679	5,205	2,862	534
Receipts	\$1,000	157,271	220,449	341,132	681,838
Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	12,618	8,383	3,992	1,324	94
Paid employees ¹	21,082	34,281	59,980	134,459	148,491
1954 ⁴					
Number of hotels	4,583	5,062	3,431	2,334	540
Receipts	\$1,000	83,138	154,692	260,654	689,191
Paid employees	11,444	25,200	47,144	123,964	158,255

¹ Includes data for paid executives of corporations but not for proprietors of unincorporated businesses. For 1929, 1933, and 1935, average based on number of employees for April, July, October, and December; for 1939, average for year; for 1948 and 1954, number for workweek ending nearest Nov. 15.

² Not available.

³ Excludes California.

⁴ 1948 and 1954 not comparable; 1948 represents all hotels; 1954, year-round hotels only.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *1939 Census of Business*, Vol. III, *U. S. Census of Business: 1948*, Vol. VI, and *U. S. Census of Business: 1954*, Vol. V.

No. 1104.—ADVERTISING—ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES: 1935 TO 1956

[In millions of dollars]

YEAR	EXPENDITURES			YEAR	EXPENDITURES			YEAR	EXPENDITURES		
	Total	National	Local		Total	National	Local		Total	National	Local
1935	1,690	859	831	1943	2,496	1,452	1,045	1951	6,426	3,701	2,725
1936	1,902	1,003	899	1944	2,724	1,669	1,054	1952	7,156	4,096	3,060
1937	2,072	1,103	969	1945	2,875	1,775	1,099	1953	7,755	4,521	3,235
1938	1,904	1,031	873	1946	3,364	1,963	1,401	1954	8,164	4,812	3,352
1939	1,980	1,086	895	1947	4,260	2,487	1,772	1955	9,194	5,407	3,788
1940	2,088	1,163	925	1948	4,864	2,776	2,088	1956 (prel.)	9,982	5,907	4,075
1941	2,236	1,259	977	1949	5,202	2,965	2,237				
1942	2,156	1,212	944	1950	5,710	3,257	2,453				

Source: Compiled by McCann-Erickson, Inc., for Printers' Ink Publications, New York, N. Y. Published in *Printers' Ink*.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

No. 1105.—ADVERTISING—ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES, BY MEDIUM: 1950 TO 1956

[Amounts in millions of dollars]

MEDIUM	1950		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956 (prel.)	
	Expenditures	Percent of total										
Total.....	5,710	100.0	7,156	100.0	7,755	100.0	8,164	100.0	9,194	100.0	9,982	100.0
National.....	3,257	57.0	4,096	57.2	4,521	58.3	4,812	58.9	5,407	58.8	5,907	59.2
Local.....	2,453	43.0	3,060	42.8	3,235	41.7	3,352	41.1	3,788	41.2	4,075	40.8
Newspapers.....	2,078	36.3	2,473	34.6	2,645	34.1	2,605	33.0	3,088	33.6	3,305	33.1
National.....	593	9.3	562	7.9	643	8.3	635	7.8	743	8.1	805	8.1
Local.....	1,542	27.0	1,910	26.7	2,002	25.8	2,060	25.2	2,345	25.5	2,500	25.0
Radio.....	605	10.6	624	8.7	611	7.9	559	6.8	559	5.9	565	5.7
Network.....	196	3.4	162	2.3	141	1.8	114	1.4	83	0.9	70	0.7
Spot.....	136	2.4	142	2.0	146	1.9	135	1.7	130	1.4	145	1.5
Local.....	273	4.8	321	4.5	324	4.2	309	3.8	327	3.6	350	3.5
Television.....	171	3.0	454	6.3	606	7.8	809	9.9	1,025	11.1	1,255	12.6
Network.....	85	1.5	256	3.6	320	4.1	422	5.2	540	5.9	660	6.6
Spot.....	31	0.5	94	1.3	146	1.9	207	2.5	260	2.8	325	3.3
Local.....	55	1.0	104	1.4	141	1.8	180	2.2	225	2.4	270	2.7
Magazines.....	515	9.0	616	8.6	667	8.6	668	8.2	729	7.9	782	7.8
Weeklies.....	261	4.6	325	4.5	351	4.5	363	4.4	396	4.3	425	4.3
Women's.....	129	2.3	149	2.1	158	2.0	152	1.9	161	1.8	165	1.6
General.....	88	1.5	101	1.4	118	1.5	114	1.4	133	1.4	155	1.5
Farm.....	37	0.6	41	0.6	41	0.5	39	0.5	39	0.4	37	0.4
Farm papers.....	21	0.4	29	0.4	31	0.4	32	0.4	34	0.4	35	0.4
Direct mail.....	803	14.1	1,024	14.3	1,099	14.2	1,202	14.7	1,299	14.1	1,400	14.0
Business papers.....	251	4.4	365	5.1	395	5.1	408	5.0	446	4.9	480	4.8
Outdoor.....	143	2.5	162	2.3	175	2.3	187	2.3	192	2.1	200	2.0
National.....	96	1.7	109	1.5	119	1.5	126	1.5	130	1.4	135	1.3
Local.....	46	0.8	53	0.7	57	0.7	61	0.8	63	0.7	65	0.7
Miscellaneous.....	1,125	19.7	1,409	19.7	1,525	19.7	1,604	19.6	1,841	20.0	1,960	19.6
National.....	610	10.7	766	10.7	845	10.9	895	11.0	1,046	11.4	1,105	11.0
Local.....	515	9.0	643	9.0	679	8.8	710	8.7	795	8.6	855	8.6

Source: Compiled by McCann-Erickson, Inc., for Printers' Ink Publications, New York, N. Y. Published in *Printers' Ink*.

No. 1106.—ADVERTISING—EXPENDITURES FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING IN NEWSPAPERS, BY TYPE OF PRODUCT: 1954 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars.] Data are compiled on basis of actual space measurements of bulk of "national" advertising carried by weekday and Sunday newspapers. Figures represent projections to 100 percent; newspapers actually measured account for approximately 88 percent or slightly better of total weekday circulation and approximately 92 percent or better of total Sunday circulation.

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1954	1955	1956	TYPE OF PRODUCT	1954	1955	1956
Total.....	594,120	605,322	737,996	Gasolines and oils.....	27,856	28,636	32,357
Air conditioning.....	2,329	1,997	1,846	Laundry soaps and cleaners.....	28,012	28,886	29,400
Airways.....	14,994	18,764	21,613	Liquors.....	39,963	41,055	48,072
Automatic refrigeration.....	2,704	3,370	3,554	Passenger cars (new).....	75,957	126,119	103,256
Baking products.....	14,793	20,229	23,913	Perfumes and cosmetics.....	15,095	14,748	13,383
Beers.....	19,370	17,021	16,010	Radio and television stations.....	9,819	12,252	14,352
Beverages.....	24,691	23,276	24,409	Radio and television sets.....	6,473	5,806	6,827
Cigarettes.....	14,107	17,259	23,561	Railroads.....	5,817	7,555	7,761
Dairy products.....	14,959	15,667	17,447	Miscellaneous.....	265,286	300,714	338,011
Furniture and furnishings.....	10,895	11,068	12,224				

Source: Compiled by Media Records, Inc., for Bureau of Advertising of the American Newspaper Publishers Association, Inc., New York, N. Y.; published in *Advertising Age*.

No. 1107.—ADVERTISING—INDEXES OF NATIONAL ADVERTISING EXPENDITURES, BY MEDIUM: 1935 TO 1956

[1947-49=100. Base for all indexes is the average monthly expenditure for those media which give national coverage]

TYPE	1935	1940	1945	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
PRINTERS' INK										
General index	30	41	72	116	130	143	158	164	182	203
Total magazines	27	40	73	103	115	123	133	134	145	157
Weekly	22	42	75	105	119	130	140	145	158	170
Women's	39	37	74	98	109	113	119	115	122	125
General	29	40	70	103	112	119	138	134	144	182
Farm	19	36	61	112	116	122	123	118	116	112
Network radio	30	55	97	96	88	79	69	56	44	34
Network television ¹				49	104	147	184	240	299	379
Newspapers	38	41	52	133	137	140	160	158	187	201
Outdoor	27	39	59	113	118	128	139	148	152	158
Business papers	21	31	84	103	120	150	162	167	170	197
TIDE										
General index				113.1	126.4	137.8	154.6	161.0	181.6	197.5
Newspapers				126.7	128.1	130.3	148.7	152.5	179.3	189.2
Magazines				102.3	111.9	122.9	132.8	135.1	148.5	163.2
Network radio				95.3	90.4	84.8	83.0	71.4	(2)	(2)
Network television ²				100.0	141.1	178.0	250.7	318.6	382.0	
Outdoor				114.3	118.0	128.8	139.5	147.8	152.1	156.2
Farm				106.5	107.9	114.0	114.3	110.0	113.0	120.4
Business papers				100.3	125.5	146.8	167.2	163.8	180.7	197.4

¹ Base period: 1950-52=100.

² Not available.

³ Base period: 1951=100.

Source: Printers' Ink Publications, New York, N. Y.; Tide Magazine, New York, N. Y.

No. 1108.—ADVERTISING—NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING LINAGE FOR 52 CITIES: 1930 TO 1956

[In thousands of lines. Data represent newspaper linage in all newspapers, daily and Sunday, in an unchanged list of 52 selected cities. General advertising is the advertising of specific products on general sale, as distinguished from the advertising of retail stores, and automotive or financial advertising]

MONTHLY AVERAGE	Total	Classified	DISPLAY				
			Total	Auto-motive	Financial	General	Retail
1930	137,854	24,913	112,941	8,932	4,988	25,254	73,817
1935	103,912	19,081	84,831	6,077	1,776	18,081	58,896
1940	105,719	21,901	83,818	5,167	1,619	15,719	61,313
1941	109,436	27,714	86,722	4,704	1,707	16,171	64,141
1942	103,473	21,443	82,030	2,235	1,469	16,388	61,938
1943	116,368	27,920	88,448	2,696	1,480	20,619	63,653
1944	113,437	25,741	87,696	2,623	1,580	20,910	62,632
1945	115,960	26,680	89,289	2,588	1,841	20,504	64,056
1946	144,143	35,305	108,838	3,509	2,198	22,190	80,940
1947	167,375	39,467	127,911	5,723	2,035	26,217	93,937
1948	188,621	43,537	145,083	6,895	2,149	28,220	107,819
1949	191,831	40,335	151,495	8,790	2,112	29,565	111,028
1950	203,346	42,553	160,793	10,049	2,356	32,464	115,924
1951	206,539	45,501	158,037	9,166	2,514	30,555	115,802
1952	208,783	51,459	157,323	8,952	2,690	29,094	116,587
1953	217,556	54,070	163,486	11,679	2,785	30,671	118,351
1954	215,098	50,281	164,867	11,918	3,029	29,837	120,083
1955	236,950	58,705	178,245	15,919	3,383	31,350	127,592
1956	242,565	60,384	182,181	14,168	3,773	34,054	130,186

Source: Compiled by Media Records, Inc. and published currently in Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; Survey of Current Business.

No. 1109.—ADVERTISING—VOLUME OF MAGAZINE ADVERTISING: 1950 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars. Data represent advertising revenue of general magazines and national farm magazines. Space cost is based on one-time rate; special rates are used where applicable. Retail advertising and direct-mail advertising are not distributed according to type of product, but are included in "All other." Figures from year to year may not be strictly comparable, as a few minor publications are added or deleted]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Cost, total	458,451	518,851	553,024	603,114	597,142	657,333	723,549
Apparel, footwear and accessories	39,038	44,517	44,565	48,865	48,629	51,143	55,313
Automotive, automotive accessories and equipment	41,969	41,370	46,935	55,995	54,283	61,054	62,133
Beer, wine and liquor	26,581	31,278	30,118	30,670	30,751	34,442	35,646
Building materials, equipment and fixtures	20,064	24,861	28,225	32,093	30,207	33,301	36,240
Drugs and remedies	12,774	14,354	17,061	16,451	17,608	19,164	22,005
Food and food products	53,591	57,628	61,224	67,080	72,157	77,610	82,503
Household equipment and supplies	34,326	34,774	35,623	40,393	38,611	38,747	42,081
Household furnishings	24,820	28,433	26,830	29,231	25,879	30,630	31,886
Industrial materials	24,490	33,348	40,578	42,818	42,709	49,267	59,793
Smoking materials	12,997	13,663	14,550	14,822	16,369	17,308	18,022
Toiletries and toilet goods	37,541	40,061	40,931	39,489	38,233	40,585	44,312
Travel, hotels and resorts	12,746	14,308	16,604	17,086	18,263	19,753	19,325
All other	117,514	135,257	149,880	168,121	163,443	184,329	214,290

Source: Magazine Advertising Bureau, New York, N. Y.

No. 1110.—ADVERTISING—GROSS TIME CHARGES FOR NETWORK RADIO ADVERTISING, 1950 TO 1954, AND NETWORK TELEVISION, 1950 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars. Covers national networks; excludes regional or spot advertising. Gross time charges computed at the one-time rate, before application of size and frequency discounts. Net time charges are approximately 40 percent less for radio and 25 percent less for television. No allowance included for talent, production, and wire charges]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	RADIO 1			TELEVISION					
	1950	1953	1954	1950 2	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
	188,519	160,535	137,641	40,779	180,795	227,586	320,131	406,899	488,168
Gross time charges	1,508	1,223	489	901	2,985	2,832	3,236	2,828	3,489
Apparel, footwear and accessories	5,009	8,025	9,688	5,325	15,465	21,059	29,204	47,059	56,730
Automotive, automotive accessories and equipment	2,775	1,896	2,955	1,704	5,650	5,727	6,981	7,588	7,680
Beer, wine and liquor	6,148	3,012	2,645	1,839	5,042	5,610	6,179	8,114	8,742
Confectionery and soft drinks	24,433	21,125	17,089	392	6,103	9,641	15,849	23,280	39,428
Drugs and remedies	44,861	35,128	28,770	6,602	38,807	42,182	64,472	79,989	89,055
Food and food products	5,509	4,960	5,114	1,516	3,613	2,861	3,988	4,995	4,198
Gasoline, lubricants and other fuel	3,086	6,495	3,623	2,653	11,460	19,946	26,403	31,549	34,526
Household equipment and supplies	601	1,652	225	2,090	2,328	2,938	4,031	2,571	3,030
Household furnishings	2,853	2,242	2,387	79	605	1,452	1,765	2,219	4,924
Insurance	1,232	2,489	1,973	3,421	5,682	4,325	8,595	8,096	11,470
Radios, TV sets, phonographs, musical instruments and accessories	22,480	15,008	10,779	6,250	28,430	36,060	42,728	42,122	40,747
Smoking materials	20,700	15,891	14,883	863	21,004	22,907	34,607	46,968	60,559
Soaps, cleansers and polishes	25,783	26,028	18,180	4,183	24,804	36,339	49,963	74,175	85,572
Toiletries and toilet goods	16,532	15,363	18,916	2,961	13,817	13,707	22,181	25,348	38,009
All other									

¹ Gross time charges for network radio not available after July 1955. ² Excludes Du Mont.

Source: Magazine Advertising Bureau, New York, N. Y.

No. 1111.—CORPORATION EXPENDITURES FOR ADVERTISING, COMPARED WITH SALES AND RECEIPTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1952 AND 1953

[Compiled from corporation income tax returns, excluding returns of inactive corporations. See headnote and footnotes, table 593.]

INDUSTRY GROUP	1952				1953			
	Number of corporations	Advertising expenditures		Number of corporations	Advertising expenditures		Number of corporations	Advertising expenditures
		Gross sales and gross receipts from operations	Amount		Gross sales and gross receipts from operations	Amount		Percent of sales, etc.
Total	672,071	\$1,000	\$1,000	697,975	\$1,000	\$1,000	5,486,861	1.025
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	8,869	2,449,603	13,220	9,405	2,299,984	13,550	0.589	
Farms and agricultural services	8,155	2,350,607	13,021	8,693	2,217,379	13,390	0.604	
Forestry and fishery	714	99,086	199	0.201	712	82,605	160	0.194
Mining and quarrying	9,055	9,365,614	12,968	9,147	8,999,752	13,154	0.146	
Construction	31,817	15,052,269	34,629	0.230	34,866	15,599,365	38,546	0.242
Manufacturing	119,309	257,322,071	2,873,948	1.17	121,036	277,225,220	3,174,776	1.145
Beverages	3,295	7,224,142	243,133	3,366	2,716	7,291,541	265,374	3,639
Food and kindred products	10,280	35,965,543	660,535	1.589	10,978	35,623,379	508,133	1.679
Tobacco manufactures	151	3,719,951	124,374	3,343	196	4,161,371	147,027	3,533
Textile-mill products	5,495	13,069,666	76,427	0.585	5,842	12,539,907	74,823	0.597
Apparel and products made from fabrics	14,440	9,042,801	76,319	0.844	14,608	8,893,950	80,991	0.911
Furniture and fixtures	4,733	3,362,693	37,966	1.129	4,560	3,348,494	41,172	1.230
Paper and allied products	2,809	7,742,218	39,703	0.513	2,695	8,249,881	45,308	0.549
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	13,455	7,843,732	50,486	0.644	13,602	8,417,942	40,160	0.584
Chemicals and allied products	7,628	17,723,891	515,268	2.907	7,703	18,439,521	546,652	2,965
Petroleum and coal products	697	23,904,375	111,426	0.466	620	25,650,055	114,180	0.445
Rubber products	734	4,867,461	57,341	1.178	824	4,971,460	59,966	1.206
Leather and products	2,921	3,314,497	36,112	1.090	2,898	3,226,382	36,323	1.126
Stone, clay, and glass products	4,209	5,547,264	43,503	0.734	4,268	6,443,924	55,947	0.868
Primary metal industries	2,048	20,207,042	53,342	0.264	3,076	23,281,942	64,193	0.276
Fabricated metal products ¹	10,854	12,569,134	127,105	1.009	10,716	14,097,698	140,434	0.996
Machinery	10,910	22,068,789	203,354	0.921	11,610	23,284,314	240,417	1.033
Electrical machinery and equipment	3,639	14,814,834	220,415	1.488	3,467	16,724,006	268,038	1.603
Motor vehicles and equipment ²	1,194	19,761,726	99,733	0.505	1,181	24,753,283	128,352	0.519
Scientific instruments, photographic equipment, watches, and clocks	2,105	3,556,603	70,337	1.978	1,965	4,031,289	80,762	2.003
Other	16,932	20,985,699	127,069	0.606	17,561	23,794,812	137,529	0.578
Public utilities	28,480	37,455,570	120,972	0.347	29,937	39,588,816	138,614	0.338
Transportation	20,854	22,241,023	78,282	0.352	21,577	22,947,184	82,181	0.358
Other	7,606	15,214,547	51,690	0.340	8,360	16,641,632	51,433	0.309
Trade	221,314	166,656,973	1,573,048	0.944	228,360	167,963,838	1,604,042	1.009
Wholesale	72,126	83,880,507	395,279	0.471	74,101	80,704,176	433,004	0.537
Retail	131,454	74,373,866	1,091,555	1.468	134,631	78,644,992	1,171,409	1.489
Food	10,275	17,731,231	96,221	0.542	9,975	18,767,196	114,628	0.611
General merchandise	7,122	16,667,067	412,023	2.472	7,946	16,974,475	429,464	2,530
Apparel and accessories	17,827	5,703,908	149,961	2,629	5,269	5,673,054	151,495	2,670
Furniture, housefurnishings	11,683	3,054,028	104,009	3,406	12,776	3,245,179	109,869	3,386
Automotive dealers, filling stations	23,793	16,758,738	170,640	1.018	24,667	19,555,609	212,094	1.085
Other	60,754	14,458,809	158,701	1.098	61,998	14,429,479	153,859	1.066
Trade not allocable	17,734	8,402,600	86,214	1.026	19,628	8,614,670	89,620	1.040
Finance, insurance, real estate, and lessors of real property	185,855	9,856,982	188,541	1.913	195,207	10,849,826	210,325	1.939
Finance	42,763	2,157,352	130,078	6,030	44,166	2,390,330	145,873	6,103
Banks and trust companies	14,806	764,769	72,410	0.483	14,486	821,037	81,253	0.896
Other	27,957	1,392,583	57,668	4,141	29,680	1,569,298	64,020	4,118
Insurance carriers and agents	11,558	6,250,601	19,696	0.315	12,293	6,890,575	24,822	0.360
Real estate ⁴	131,554	1,449,029	38,767	2,675	188,748	1,568,921	39,630	2,526
Services	61,647	11,067,100	200,037	1.807	63,517	11,587,756	201,436	1.738
Hotels and lodging places	6,827	1,502,625	26,595	1.770	6,954	1,609,133	29,387	1.826
Personal services	12,249	1,674,071	26,200	1.565	12,730	1,845,779	29,457	1.596
Business services	14,394	3,184,744	33,181	1.042	14,446	3,319,132	34,756	1.047
Motion pictures	6,090	1,945,253	68,613	3,527	6,118	1,850,213	62,192	3,361
Amusement, exc. motion pictures	6,703	777,359	19,597	2,521	6,423	733,620	19,259	2,458
Other	15,384	1,983,048	25,851	1,304	16,846	2,179,979	26,385	1.210
Nature of business not allocable	5,655	92,395	408	0.442	6,450	92,961	1,418	1.525

¹ Except ordnance, machinery, and transportation equipment.

² Except transportation equipment and electrical.

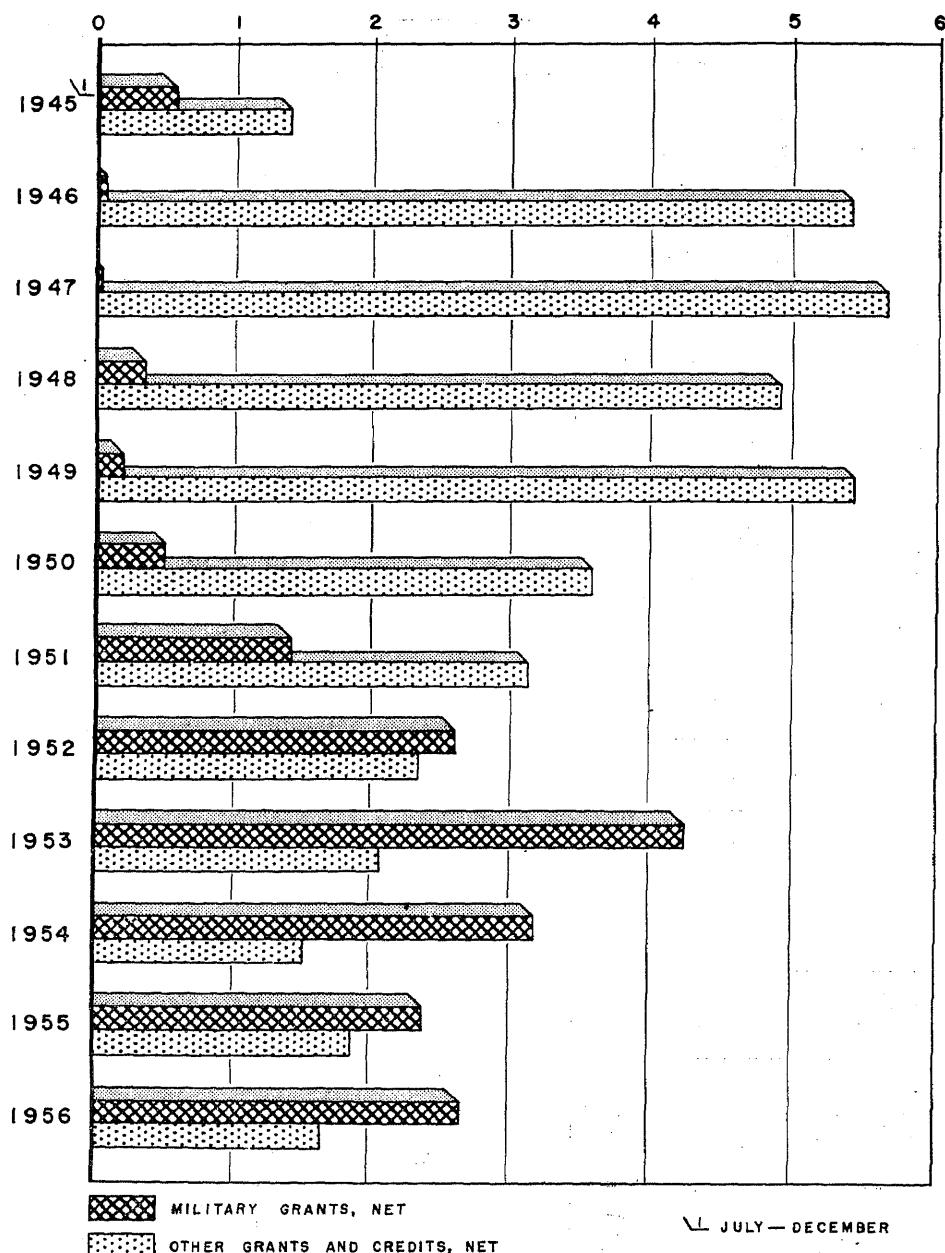
³ Except electrical. ⁴ Includes lessors of real property other than buildings.

Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*, Part 2, for 1952 and 1953.

FIG. XL.—U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY PROGRAM: 1945 TO 1956

[See table 1118]

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS



■ MILITARY GRANTS, NET

■ OTHER GRANTS AND CREDITS, NET

✓ JULY—DECEMBER

Source: Department of Commerce. Chart prepared by Bureau of the Census; data from Office of Business Economics.

Section 32

Foreign Commerce Including International Accounts and Aid

This section presents measures of the flow of goods, precious metals, services, and funds between the United States and other countries. These measures appear in summary in the balance of payments and in detail as dollar values of imports and exports of merchandise or commodities classified by countries (or larger geographic areas) of their origin or destination. Also shown are statistics on international investments, on the foreign aid and mutual security programs, and on import duties.

The principal sources of import and export data are publications of the Bureau of the Census. The *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States* presents cumulative quarterly data in each issue (annual data in the issue for the last quarter of each year). For a complete list of this Bureau's monthly, quarterly, and annual reports in this field, consult its *Catalog of United States Foreign Trade Publications*. In addition, the Treasury Department's *Annual Report of the Secretary* is a helpful source for information concerning import duties.

The agencies primarily responsible for the compilation of foreign assistance data and international accounts are the Office of Business Economics and the International Cooperation Administration (successor to the Foreign Operations Administration). Current data on Federal Government grants to and credits utilized by foreign countries are presented in the former agency's quarterly *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government*. Data with respect to mutual security programs appear in the latter agency's *Operations Report*, issued quarterly. The Office of Business Economics also presents current statistics on the balance of payments in the monthly *Survey of Current Business*; earlier data on this subject appear in *Balance of Payments of the United States, 1919-58*, published as a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business* in 1954.

International accounts.—The international accounts of the United States comprise the international balance of payments and the international investment position. The balance of payments shows, for given time periods, the transfers of goods, services, and financial assets and the form of compensation for these transfers between this country and the rest of the world; the international investment position indicates for specific dates the value of United States investments abroad and of foreign investments in the United States. The two types of accounts, however, are not strictly comparable; the transfers of assets between countries as shown in the balance of payments is only one of the factors affecting the value of foreign investments. Other factors not shown in the balance of payments are changes in security values and revaluation of assets, and reinvested earnings.

Foreign aid and mutual security programs.—Foreign aid is defined to comprise two categories—grants and credits. Grants are transfers for which no repayment is expected. Credits are loans or other agreements which give rise to specific obligations to repay or return, over a period of years, usually with interest. In some instances assistance has been given with the understanding that a decision as to repayment will be made at a later date; such assistance is included in grants. At such time as an agreement is reached for repayment a credit is established. Such credits cannot, as a

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on June 6, 1957, when the material was organized and sent to the printer.

rule, be deducted from specific grants recorded in previous periods; an adjustment for grants converted into credits is made at the time of the agreement. All known returns to the United States Government stemming from grants and credits other than interest, are also taken into account in net grants and net credits.

United States foreign assistance programs since World War II have passed through a number of phases. The "emergency relief" phase was carried on through such means as United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration; the Interim Aid Program for France, Italy, and Austria; the British Loan; and the Greece-Turkey Aid Program. This phase was followed by the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 which authorized funds for a European Recovery Program (Marshall Plan) and for economic aid to the Republic of China. Separate legislation added Korea to the aid program in January 1949; beginning in June 1950 (when the Nationalist Government of China moved to Formosa) aid was extended to other countries in the "general area of China."

The Marshall Plan came to an end in 1951, and the major purpose of foreign aid shifted from economic recovery to defense support, although economic-type goods from the United States continued to flow to Europe (in smaller quantities). The basic instrument for extending military aid to friendly nations has been the Mutual Defense Assistance Program authorized by the Congress in 1949.

The U. S. Technical Cooperation Program ("Point Four") represents another phase of foreign assistance. This program, initiated in a limited form in Latin America during World War II, was authorized by the Congress in the 1950 Act for International Development to help raise standards of living in less developed areas through the extension of technical knowledge and skills. In 1952 most economic, technical, and military assistance programs were combined under the Mutual Security Act.

Sale of United States agricultural commodities for foreign currencies is a comparatively recent development. The funds thereby obtained by the United States are used to finance military or other grants and credits for the purchasing countries or other countries or to pay United States obligations abroad, to purchase strategic materials, etc. Since the foreign countries do not have to use their dollar or other exchange resources for the agricultural commodities from the United States, they therefore receive temporary assistance which can be measured by the extent that the U. S. Government increases its holdings of foreign currencies or receivables.

Foreign trade.—Import data are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from import entries (various Customs forms) which importers are required to file with Collectors of Customs for each shipment arriving. Import values are, in general, based on market or selling price and are *f. o. b. the exporting country*. Values do not include import duties. The country of origin is defined as the country in which the merchandise was grown, mined, or manufactured. If the importer cannot obtain information as to the country of origin, it is credited (for statistical purposes) to the country of shipment.

Imports are classified either as general imports or imports for consumption. General imports represent total arrivals of imported goods (except for in-transit shipments), that is, merchandise released from Customs custody immediately upon arrival plus merchandise entered into a bonded storage warehouse, bonded manufacturing warehouse, and bonded refining warehouse immediately upon arrival. Imports for consumption comprise merchandise entered into United States consumption channels, that is, merchandise released from Customs custody immediately upon arrival, merchandise entered into a bonded manufacturing warehouse (other than smelting or refining warehouse), merchandise withdrawn from a bonded storage warehouse for release into domestic consumption channels, and imported ores and crude metals which have been processed in a bonded smelting warehouse, withdrawn for consumption or for reexport.

Effective January 1954, imports valued at \$250 or less, reported on formal consumption and informal entries (about 1 percent of total import value), are estimated from

a 5-percent sample. The estimated import values are excluded from detailed commodity statistics but are included in the over-all totals and are distributed in the appropriate country, district, and economic class totals and in the totals for groupings of commodity classifications (i. e., commodity group or subgroup). Some indication of the undercounting in the detailed commodity statistics for imports is presented in the Appendixes to the calendar year issues of Report FT 110, *United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption*, beginning with the issue for 1954. Explanations of the sampling procedures are given in the *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States* and in Report FT 110, *United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption*.

Export data are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from Shippers' Export Declarations which exporters are required to file with Collectors of Customs for each shipment leaving the United States. Export data include shipments made after World War II under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program only for 1948 and subsequent years. In addition, export data include United States exports under the Lend-Lease, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, Economic Cooperation Administration, Mutual Defense Assistance, and other mutual security programs. Shipments to United States Armed Forces for their own use are not included in export statistics for any period.

Export value figures are based on the selling price (or on the cost, if not sold) of the commodity shipped and include inland freight, insurance, and other charges to place of export. Transportation and other costs beyond the United States port of exportation are excluded. The country of destination is defined as the country of ultimate destination or country where the merchandise is to be consumed, further processed, or manufactured. In the event the exporter does not have definite information as to the country of ultimate destination for a shipment, it is credited (for statistical purposes) to the country to which it is consigned.

Certain export commodity classifications were grouped for security reasons into special categories beginning with May 1949, with periodic amendments to include additional commodities. With the adoption of new security regulations, effective July 1950, the publication of the country of destination and Customs District detail for the special category commodities and groups was discontinued. Data for special category commodities are included, however, in all total export statistics.

Shipments individually valued at less than \$100 are not classified by commodity, but are reported in a single separate category. Effective with the statistics for July 1953 and continuing through December 1955, data for export shipments individually valued from \$100 to \$499 (about 4 to 6 percent of the total export value) were estimated on the basis of a 10-percent sample. From January through June 1956, the 10-percent sample was applied to shipments individually valued from \$100 to \$999 but, subsequently, the level was reduced to the previous level of \$499. Details concerning sampling error and procedures are given in the *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States* and Report FT 410, *United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise*.

Except as noted, the values stated are in United States dollars without reference to changes in the gold content of the dollar. (Between March 10, 1933, and January 31, 1934, the foreign exchange value of the dollar was permitted to depreciate as a result of the restriction placed on gold shipments to foreign countries.) The geographic area covered by these statistics, except as noted, is the United States customs area, which includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and from January 1, 1935, through December 31, 1939, the Virgin Islands.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 1-13") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*. See preface.

No. 1112.—BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: 1920 TO 1956

In millions of dollars. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 14-41 for data as presented in 1950 *Abstract*, table 988.

ITEM	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1945	1949
Exports of goods and services	10,264	6,348	5,448	3,265	5,355	16,273	16,033
Military transfers under aid programs						(1)	210
Other goods and services	10,264	6,348	5,448	3,265	5,355	16,273	15,823
Merchandise, adjusted	8,481	5,011	3,929	2,404	4,124	12,473	12,140
Transportation	1,110	318	325	139	402	1,308	1,238
Travel	67	83	129	101	95	162	368
Misc. services: Private ¹		8	7	82	150	453	541
Government	1	16	18	18	20	1,288	132
Income on investments	596	912	1,040	521	564	589	1,395
Imports of goods and services	6,742	5,272	4,426	3,157	3,636	10,232	9,661
Merchandise, adjusted	5,384	4,291	3,104	2,462	2,698	5,245	6,879
Transportation	848	391	477	206	334	420	700
Travel	190	347	463	245	190	309	878
Misc. services: Private ¹	60				95	153	215
Government	140	73	87	89	48	1,440	235
Military expenditures					61	2,484	621
Income on investments	120	170	295	155	210	231	333
Balance on goods and services	3,522	1,076	1,022	108	1,719	6,041	6,372
Unilateral transfers, net [to foreign countries (—)]	—678	—392	—332	—162	—210	—7,113	—5,839
Private remittances	—634	—378	—306	—162	—178	—473	—523
Government	—44	—19	—26		—32	—6,640	—5,316
Military supplies and services						—32	—210
Other	—44	—19	—26				—5,106
Balance on goods, services, and unilateral transfers (net foreign investment)	2,844	684	690	—54	1,509	—1,072	533
U. S. capital, net [outflow of funds (—)]	—729	—890	—478	540	194	—5,569	—1,205
Private	—584	—917	—555	540	245	—550	—553
Government	—175	27	77	(3)	—51	—1,019	—652
Foreign capital, net [outflow of funds (—)]	—278	241	—222	968	1,263	2,085	72
Long-term investments in U. S.	—278	301	65	320	—90	—104	119
Short-term liabilities	(4)	—60	—288	648	1,353	2,189	—47
Gold sales [purchases (—)]	68	100	—310	—1,822	—4,243	548	—164
Foreign capital and gold, total	—210	341	—532	—554	—2,980	2,633	—92
Errors and omissions	—1,905	—135	320	388	1,277	8	764

ITEM	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956(prel)
Exports of goods and services	14,896	20,282	20,661	21,835	21,099	22,049	25,956
Military transfers under aid programs	626	1,470	2,603	4,254	3,161	2,134	2,610
Other goods and services	13,870	18,812	18,058	17,081	17,938	19,015	23,346
Merchandise, adjusted	10,117	14,123	13,319	12,294	12,814	14,264	17,274
Transportation	1,033	1,556	1,488	1,198	1,171	1,336	1,599
Travel	392	430	511	574	584	645	718
Misc. services: Private ¹	603	669	706	741	814	825	857
Government	132	152	206	172	149	131	121
Military transactions	(1)	(1)	(1)	192	179	202	152
Income on investments	1,583	1,882	1,828	1,910	2,227	2,512	2,625
Imports of goods and services	12,053	15,068	15,688	16,644	16,088	17,923	19,786
Merchandise, adjusted	9,108	11,202	10,888	10,990	10,354	11,516	12,763
Transportation	818	974	1,115	1,081	1,026	1,202	1,437
Travel	727	722	811	929	1,000	1,155	1,284
Misc. services: Private ¹	229	291	300	302	429	489	523
Government	250	254	277	267	248	245	263
Military expenditures	576	1,270	1,957	2,535	2,603	2,804	2,906
Income on investments	345	355	390	450	419	512	610
Balance on goods and services	2,443	5,214	4,973	4,691	5,011	4,126	6,170
Unilateral transfers, net [to foreign countries (—)]	—4,544	—4,987	—5,137	—6,708	—5,423	—4,596	—4,922
Private remittances ²	—455	—411	—446	—476	—486	—486	—503
Government	—4,080	—4,576	—4,691	—6,232	—4,937	—4,140	—4,419
Military supplies and services	—526	—1,470	—2,603	—4,254	—3,161	—2,134	—2,610
Other	—3,563	—3,106	—2,088	—1,978	—1,770	—2,006	—1,809
Balance on goods, services, and unilateral transfers (net foreign investment)	—2,201	227	—164	—2,017	—412	—470	1,248
U. S. capital, net [outflow of funds (—)]	—1,421	—1,224	—1,578	—587	—1,526	—1,455	—3,366
Private	—1,265	—1,068	—1,158	—369	—1,619	—1,533	—2,746
Government	—156	—156	—420	—218	93	302	—620
Foreign capital, net [outflow offunds (—)]	1,912	573	1,612	1,147	1,462	1,433	1,803
Long-term investments in U. S.	994	—477	443	124	252	873	372
Short-term liabilities	918	1,055	1,169	1,028	1,210	560	1,431
Gold sales [purchases (—)]	1,743	—53	—379	1,161	298	41	—304
Foreign capital and gold, total	3,655	525	1,233	2,308	1,760	1,474	1,499
Errors and omissions	—33	472	509	296	178	451	619

¹ Not shown separately.² Data for 1920 to 1935 include some merchandise adjustments and represent net receipts or payments.³ Less than \$500,000.⁴ Not available.⁵ Migratory workers earnings less expenditures in the United States were shifted from private remittances to private miscellaneous services beginning 1953.Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, *Survey of Current Business*, June 1956 and March 1957, and *Balance of Payments of the United States, 1919-1955*.

No. 1113.—INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS—INCOME RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, BY AREA: 1950 TO 1956

[In millions of dollars. Figures represent investment income receipts and payments abstracted from the general pattern of the United States balance of payments. "Direct" investments represent private enterprises in one country controlled by investors in another country or in the management of which foreign investors have an important voice. "Other private" investments represent long-term miscellaneous holdings such as government or corporate bonds, interests in trusts and estates, or bank loans]

AREA AND TYPE OF INVESTMENT	1950		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956	
	Receipts	Payments										
Total, all areas.....	1,593	345	1,828	391	1,910	450	2,227	419	2,512	512	2,625	610
Direct.....	1,294	148	1,419	153	1,442	185	1,725	175	1,978	202	2,132	221
Other private.....	190	166	205	174	216	179	230	185	260	216	289	236
U. S. Government.....	109	31	204	64	252	86	272	59	274	94	194	163
Canada.....	409	78	348	106	336	127	371	98	433	116	496	132
Direct.....	294	36	222	57	208	76	237	50	298	58	353	65
Other private.....	115	32	126	32	128	33	133	37	134	43	143	46
U. S. Government.....	(1)	10	(1)	17	(1)	18	1	11	1	15	(1)	21
Latin American republics.....	554	13	636	15	611	17	644	18	801	21	884	26
Direct.....	522	1	599	(1)	570	(1)	589	(1)	735	(1)	809	(1)
Other private.....	18	10	19	11	17	11	23	13	32	15	41	17
U. S. Government.....	14	2	18	4	24	6	32	5	34	6	34	9
OECC countries ²	228	236	334	244	387	273	439	282	523	347	445	413
Direct.....	110	110	127	95	143	108	186	124	262	139	250	149
Other private.....	40	119	40	126	42	130	46	127	54	150	69	165
U. S. Government.....	78	7	167	23	202	35	207	31	207	58	126	99
OPEC dependencies.....	98	3	127	4	135	6	142	5	167	6	186	4
Direct.....	98	(1)	127	(1)	133	(1)	141	(1)	166	1	186	(1)
Other private.....	2	---	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
U. S. Government.....	1	---	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)
Other foreign countries.....	304	15	383	22	440	27	631	16	588	22	614	35
Direct.....	270	1	344	1	387	1	572	1	517	4	584	7
Other private.....	17	3	20	3	29	3	28	4	40	4	46	4
U. S. Government.....	17	11	19	18	24	23	31	11	31	14	34	24

¹ Less than \$500,000.

² Beginning 1952, represents Western Europe, i. e., includes Finland, Spain, and Yugoslavia.

No. 1114.—INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS—DIRECT-INVESTMENT INCOME RECEIPTS, BY AREA AND INDUSTRY: 1950 TO 1955

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 1113]

AREA	Year	Total	Agriculture	Mining and smelting	Petroleum	Manufacturing	Public utilities	Trade	Other industries
All areas, total.....	1950	1,294	91	112	555	357	44	72	63
	1953	1,442	58	101	759	314	46	79	84
	1954	1,725	62	154	935	346	52	76	100
	1955	1,978	58	214	1,039	398	59	99	111
Canada.....	1950	294	1	31	-3	211	9	17	29
	1953	208	1	26	-22	146	9	11	38
	1954	237	1	39	-11	138	13	5	52
	1955	298	1	45	4	172	12	10	54
Latin American republics.....	1950	522	76	64	262	55	33	17	15
	1953	570	51	31	341	64	34	27	22
	1954	589	45	65	345	54	35	27	18
	1955	735	42	106	438	52	44	31	22
Western Europe ¹	1950	111	(2)	1	9	69	(2)	21	10
	1953	143	---	1	30	71	(2)	24	16
	1954	186	---	2	32	109	1	22	20
	1955	262	---	2	74	130	(2)	36	20
Western European dependencies.....	1950	98	4	12	75	1	(2)	3	2
	1953	133	2	32	92	(2)	(2)	5	2
	1954	141	2	29	102	(2)	(2)	5	3
	1955	166	2	32	120	1	(2)	7	4
Other countries.....	1950	269	11	3	212	22	1	14	6
	1953	387	4	11	317	33	3	13	6
	1954	572	14	20	467	45	3	16	7
	1955	517	13	29	402	44	3	16	10

¹ Includes Finland, Spain, and Yugoslavia. ² Less than \$500,000.

Source of tables 1113 and 1114: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; Survey of Current Business, November 1954, August 1956, and records.

No. 1115.—INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1939 TO 1955

[In millions of dollars. Estimates for end of year; subject to considerable error due to nature of basic data. Direct investments at book value; other types at market or stated values. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 1-13]

ITEM	1939	1940	1945	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955 (prel.)
U. S. investments abroad—										
Private	12,480	12,275	16,818	30,665	32,844	34,955	37,253	39,567	42,209	44,888
Long-term	12,445	12,195	14,683	16,949	19,004	20,948	22,829	23,847	26,589	28,994
Direct	11,385	11,310	13,658	15,637	17,488	19,295	21,090	22,259	24,365	26,605
Portfolio	7,280	7,340	8,369	10,700	11,788	13,080	14,819	16,329	17,626	19,185
Short-term	4,105	3,970	5,289	4,937	5,700	6,206	6,271	5,930	6,739	7,420
U. S. Government	1,060	885	1,025	1,312	1,516	1,653	1,739	1,588	2,224	2,389
Long-term	35	80	2,135	13,716	13,840	14,007	14,424	15,720	15,620	15,894
Short-term	35	80	1,644	13,429	13,518	13,671	14,087	15,415	15,208	15,162
Net			491	287	322	336	337	305	412	732
Foreign assets and investments in the U. S.—										
Long-term investments	12,820	13,535	17,594	16,879	19,459	20,549	22,527	23,628	26,804	29,575
Direct	8,695	8,100	8,031	7,122	7,744	8,450	8,929	9,172	10,947	12,606
Portfolio	2,900	2,875	2,514	2,941	3,188	3,330	3,618	3,776	3,995	4,274
Short-term assets and Government obligations	5,795	5,225	5,517	4,181	4,006	5,120	5,410	5,396	6,952	8,332
Private obligations	4,125	5,435	9,563	9,757	11,715	12,099	13,598	14,456	15,857	16,969
Government obligations	3,800	6,125	5,263	5,941	6,512	6,651	7,263	7,637	8,525	8,471
Long-term	325	310	4,300	3,816	5,203	5,448	6,335	6,819	7,332	8,498
Short-term	150	160	487	528	1,470	810	1,113	1,019	1,107	1,636
Net debtor (-) or creditor (+) position	-340	-1,260	-776	+13,786	+13,385	+14,406	+14,726	+15,939	+15,405	+15,313

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *International Transactions of the United States during the War, 1940-46* (as revised), and *Survey of Current Business*, May 1954 and August 1955 and 1956.

No. 1116.—INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS—VALUE OF DIRECT INVESTMENTS ABROAD, BY SELECTED COUNTRIES, 1950 TO 1955, AND BY MAJOR INDUSTRIES, 1955

[In millions of dollars]

COUNTRY	1950	1953	1954	1955 (prel.)							
				Total	Mining and smelting	Petro- leum	Manufacturing	Public utili- ties	Trade	Other indus- tries	
All areas	11,788	16,286	17,626	19,185	2,195	5,792	6,322	1,588	1,289	2,000	
Canada	3,579	5,242	5,871	6,464	862	1,329	2,834	318	384	738	
Latin American Republics	4,735	6,034	6,244	6,556	1,022	1,779	1,866	1,132	440	817	
Argentina	356	406	424	446	(1)	(1)	230	69	45	28	
Brazil	644	1,017	1,049	1,107	(1)	186	563	158	137	(1)	
Chile	540	657	633	636	404	(1)	37	(1)	11	8	
Columbia	193	233	260	272	(1)	105	60	35	40	(1)	
Cuba	642	686	713	723	(1)	(1)	54	305	31	293	
Dominican Republic	106	120	136	134	6	(1)	13	5	(1)	103	
Guatemala	106	102	100	103	(1)	6	(1)	73	(1)	(1)	
Honduras	62	98	101	101	(1)	(1)	(1)	12	(1)	(1)	
Mexico	414	514	524	599	153	13	269	91	55	18	
Panama	348	407	436	479	—	251	5	154	17	52	
Peru	145	287	283	301	193	(1)	23	(1)	27	30	
Venezuela	993	1,291	1,366	1,424	(1)	1,056	59	18	55	(1)	
Other countries	186	216	220	232	2	27	2	43	41	2	38
Western Europe	1,720	2,369	2,639	2,986	40	761	1,630	35	292	229	
Belgium	65	108	116	133	—	32	76	(3)	21	3	
France	217	304	334	378	6	113	212	5	17	26	
Germany	204	276	293	330	(1)	74	188	(1)	34	28	
Italy	63	95	126	154	—	80	45	1	4	24	
Netherlands	84	125	140	159	(1)	86	37	(1)	24	11	
United Kingdom	847	1,131	1,257	1,420	3	216	941	16	141	103	
Other countries	241	330	374	413	2	145	2	127	2	51	
Western European dependencies	435	601	599	636	110	429	15	25	38	19	
Other countries	1,318	2,040	2,273	2,543	161	1,495	476	78	135	197	
Australia	201	326	393	494	25	(1)	237	(1)	26	21	
Japan	19	92	106	126	—	(1)	13	1	4	(1)	
Liberia	82	186	230	261	(1)	205	—	9	(1)	(1)	
Philippine Republic	149	188	217	226	(1)	(1)	31	61	39	28	
Union of South Africa	140	212	216	257	73	60	87	(1)	29	(1)	
Other countries	727	1,037	1,112	1,178	2	43	2	797	109	2	35

¹ Included in total, not shown separately.

² Excludes figures for some countries which are included in total.

³ Less than \$500,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, August 1956.

No. 1117.—U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY PROGRAM: 1945 TO 1956

[In millions of dollars. Grants and credits are generally goods delivered or shipped by, services rendered by, or funds disbursed by U. S. Government to or for account of a foreign government or other foreign entity. "Reverse grants and returns" and "Principal collected on credits" are comprised of goods, services, and funds received by U. S. Government. "Funds" includes foreign currency which, with goods and services, is measured in dollar equivalents]

PROGRAM	Total post-war period ¹	July 1945-Dec. 1949, total	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Net grants and credits	57,662	24,184	4,154	4,634	5,041	6,349	4,744	4,217	4,339
Net grants	46,815	14,978	4,027	4,515	4,642	5,118	4,858	4,311	4,367
Gross new grants	50,760	17,082	4,186	4,655	4,783	6,284	4,931	4,379	4,450
Mutual security	36,431	5,335	3,328	4,170	4,607	5,901	4,765	4,103	4,212
Military aid:									
Military supplies and services	16,629	-----	465	1,482	2,655	4,075	3,073	2,282	2,597
Multilateral-construction program contributions	384	-----			73	91	69	84	68
Other aid (economic and technical):									
Famine and other urgent relief	309	-----				68	56	78	107
Other	19,108	5,335	2,863	2,698	1,878	1,667	1,567	1,659	1,441
Civilian supplies	5,855	4,613	516	362	108	139	41	11	4
UNRRA, post-UNRRA, and interim aid	3,443	3,443	(?)						
Lend-lease	1,906	1,906							
Greek-Turkish aid	553	585	59	9	(?)				
Philippine rehabilitation	635	452	166	12	4	(?)	(?)		
Surplus agricultural commodities through private agencies	511	-----	24	20	1	37	49	188	183
Military equipment loans ⁴	326	-----		3	1	178	69	52	23
Inter-American programs	152	121	21	9	5	5	6	4	10
Chinese military and naval aid	261	255	5	1					
Other	558	371	67	52	7	23	1	20	18
Less: Prior grants converted into credits	2,257	1,254	2			1,000			1
Less: Reverse grants and returns	1,688	850	157	140	151	166	73	69	83
Mutual-security counterpart funds:									
Military aid	57	-----	4	6	6	8	8	9	16
Other aid (economic and technical)	881	252	144	110	84	103	65	60	64
Reverse lend-lease	133	133	-----						
War-account cash settlements	120	120	-----						
Return of lend-lease ships	490	345	9	23	60	53	(?)	(?)	
Return of civilian supplies	4	-----	(?)		1				
Return of military equipment loans ⁴	4	-----			1	3	(?)		3
Net credits ⁵	10,847	9,206	127	118	399	1,232	-114	-94	-27
New credits	12,780	9,083	454	428	825	712	387	409	481
Export-Import Bank (for own account)	4,779	2,535	200	204	478	647	276	207	233
Direct loans	4,505	2,389	193	222	483	645	185	165	223
Loans through agent banks	274	143	7	18	6	2	91	43	10
British loan	3,750	3,750	-----						
Mutual security	2,176	904	164	209	334	54	94	192	227
Surplus property (incl. merchant ships)	1,492	1,480	3	3	(?)				6
Lend-lease (excl. settlement credits)	71	68	-----		2				
Other	512	349	87	13	12	11	17	10	15
Plus: Prior grants converted into credits	2,257	1,254	2			1,000			1
Less: Principal collections	4,190	1,132	329	310	426	480	501	503	509
Export-Import Bank (for own account)	2,356	560	180	134	271	311	346	308	266
Direct loans	2,034	438	118	130	267	307	340	213	220
Loans through agent banks	322	122	41	5	4	4	5	95	40
British loan	280	-----		44	45	46	47	48	49
Mutual security	60	-----	(?)	(?)	(?)	14	10	11	25
Surplus property (incl. merchant ships)	549	102	51	54	70	74	46	86	65
Grants converted into credits	139	18	4	21	21	17	18	19	20
Lend-lease (excl. settlement credits)	144	20	6	7	6	6	14	13	71
Other	602	432	107	49	11	12	20	18	13

¹ July 1, 1945, through Dec. 31, 1956. All lend-lease and conversions of prior grants to credits are from V-J Day (Sept. 2, 1945).

² Negative entry of less than \$500,000 results from refunds of cash aid.

³ Less than \$500,000.

⁴ These "loans" are essentially transfers on an indeterminate basis, generally requiring only the return of the identical item, if available. In essence, this was the requirement pertaining to wartime lend-lease transfers of watercraft, which were included as grant transfers in these data.

⁵ Outstanding credits on Dec. 31, 1956, totaled \$11,652,000,000, representing net credits extended since organization of Export-Import Bank, Feb. 12, 1934, and excluding World War I debts and U. S. Government investment in International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Finance Corporation, and International Monetary Fund.

⁶ Negative entry results from excess of Bank repurchases from agent banks over agent-bank disbursements.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; quarterly report, *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government*.

No. 1118.—U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY COUNTRY:
1945 TO 1956

(In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 1117)

ITEM AND COUNTRY	Total postwar period ¹	July 1945-Doc. 1949, total	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
TOTAL GRANTS AND CREDITS									
Net grants and credits	57,862	24,184	4,154	4,634	5,041	6,349	4,744	4,217	4,339
Net grants	46,815	14,978	4,027	4,515	4,642	5,118	4,858	4,311	4,367
Gross new grants	50,760	17,082	4,186	4,655	4,703	6,284	4,931	4,379	4,450
Less: Prior grants converted into credits	2,257	1,254	2	—	—	1,000	—	—	1
Less: Reverse grants and returns	1,688	850	157	140	151	166	73	69	83
Net credits	10,847	9,206	127	118	399	1,232	-114	-94	-27
New credits	12,780	9,083	454	423	325	712	387	409	481
Plus: Prior grants converted into credits	2,257	1,254	2	—	—	1,000	—	—	1
Less: Principal collections	4,190	1,132	329	310	426	480	501	503	509
MILITARY GRANTS									
Net grants	18,560	1,230	524	1,478	2,684	4,280	3,203	2,409	2,672
Gross grants	18,810	1,397	528	1,494	2,730	4,343	3,211	2,418	2,688
Less: Reverse grants and returns	250	67	4	16	66	68	8	9	16
Western Europe (excluding Greece and Turkey): Net grants	11,281	—	329	897	1,806	3,113	2,001	1,444	1,601
Near East (including Greece and Turkey) and Africa: Net grants	2,407	463	118	186	288	331	345	385	341
South Asia, Other Asia, and Pacific:	4,303	868	63	291	383	772	701	579	646
Net grants	204	—	—	64	60	35	47	29	58
American Republics: Net grants	—	—	—	3	(2)	-3	(3)	—	—
Canada: Net grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified areas: Net grants	186	—	15	37	36	33	20	21	25
OTHER GRANTS AND CREDITS									
Net grants and credits	39,101	22,853	3,630	3,156	2,378	2,070	1,541	1,807	1,667
Net grants	28,254	13,647	3,503	3,038	1,978	838	1,655	1,901	1,695
Gross new grants	31,950	15,086	3,657	3,161	2,063	1,941	1,720	1,961	1,762
Less: Prior grants converted into credits	2,257	1,254	2	—	—	1,000	—	—	1
Less: Reverse grants and returns	1,439	783	153	123	85	103	65	60	67
Net credits	10,847	9,206	127	118	399	1,232	-114	-94	-27
New credits	12,780	9,083	454	423	325	712	387	409	481
Plus: Prior grants converted into credits	2,257	1,254	2	—	—	1,000	—	—	1
Less: Principal collections	4,190	1,132	329	310	426	480	501	503	509
Western Europe (excluding Greece and Turkey) and dependent areas: ⁴	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net grants and credits	24,589	16,308	2,672	2,062	1,385	859	677	503	122
Net new grants	18,287	9,207	2,684	2,195	1,286	1,008	899	698	349
Net new credits	6,302	7,101	8	-134	119	-149	-222	-195	-227
Prior grants converted into credits	1,970	970	—	—	—	1,000	—	—	—
Austria:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net grants and credits	1,018	620	101	147	82	36	15	3	5
Net grants	1,010	605	103	151	88	36	17	7	3
Net credits	9	24	-2	-4	-5	(2)	-2	-5	2
Belgium-Luxembourg: ⁴	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net grants and credits	721	508	177	43	18	-3	-4	-7	-6
Net grants	581	319	190	52	8	5	6	1	1
Net credits	140	189	-13	-9	6	-8	-10	-7	-7
Denmark:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net grants and credits	282	158	52	58	8	7	-1	-1	1
Net grants	234	106	52	59	7	8	1	(2)	(2)
Net credits	48	52	(3)	-1	1	-2	-2	-2	1
Finland:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net grants and credits	73	101	-3	-3	-3	-5	-4	-4	-5
Net grants	4	2	(2)	(2)	—	(2)	(2)	1	1
Net credits	69	99	-3	-3	-3	-5	-5	-6	-5
France: ⁴	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net grants and credits	5,527	3,442	461	419	344	264	253	309	35
Net new grants	4,179	1,743	482	439	269	300	443	402	100
Net new credits	1,348	1,698	-21	-21	75	-37	-190	-93	-64
Prior grants converted into credits	—	353	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net grants and credits	8,899	2,820	468	361	103	35	72	17	22
Net new grants	3,738	2,604	478	364	71	71	73	31	45
Net new credits	1,000	217	-10	-3	32	-36	-2	-14	-23
Iceland:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net grants and credits	33	8	5	9	5	6	1	(2)	(2)
Net grants	28	5	4	7	4	6	1	(2)	(2)
Net credits	5	2	(2)	2	1	(2)	—	—	(2)

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1118.—U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY COUNTRY: 1945 TO 1956—Continued

[In millions of dollars]

ITEM AND COUNTRY	Total postwar period ¹	July 1945-Dec. 1949, total	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Western Europe (excl. Greece and Turkey) and dependent areas⁴—Con.									
Ireland:									
Net grants and credits	145	67	55	24	(2)	(2)	(2)		-1
Net grants	17	3	(3)	14	(2)	(2)	(2)		-1
Net credits	128	64	55	10					
Italy (including Trieste): ⁴									
Net grants and credits	2,808	1,821	265	268	175	108	83	40	48
Net grants	2,556	1,469	260	293	179	135	94	60	65
Net credits	252	351	5	-25	-4	-27	-11	-20	-17
Netherlands: ⁴									
Net grants and credits	1,020	690	222	102	44	10	-2	-22	-25
Net new grants	839	343	253	142	68	21	14	-2	(2)
Net new credits	181	347	-31	-40	-24	-12	-15	-20	-25
Prior grants converted into credits	47	47							
Norway:									
Net grants and credits	297	157	61	41	26	15	8	-1	-9
Net new grants	216	55	69	45	18	10	13	3	1
Net new credits	81	102	-8	-5	7	6	-5	-5	-11
Prior grants converted into credits	6	6							
Portugal: ⁴									
Net grants and credits	70	(2)	18	20	8	5	12	4	2
Net grants	19		7	1	2	(2)	3	1	4
Net credits	51	(3)	10	19	6	5	9	2	-2
Spain:									
Net grants and credits	182		(2)	17	24	21	16	20	83
Net grants	87		(2)				1	12	46
Net credits	95				24	19	5	-8	37
Sweden:									
Net grants and credits	107	43	43	27	-4	-1	(2)		-1
Net grants	87	40	24	27	-3	(2)	(2)		
Net credits	20	3	19	(3)	(3)	-1			
United Kingdom: ⁴									
Net grants and credits	6,837	5,301	629	129	404	221	101	24	-61
Net new grants	3,270	1,439	657	215	403	276	153	81	47
Net new credits	3,567	3,952	-28	-86	1	-54	-52	-57	-108
Prior grants converted into credits	662	662							
Yugoslavia:									
Net grants and credits	787	299	36	120	80	98	49	76	28
Net new grants	739	299		106	77	97	50	79	31
Net new credits	48		36	15	3	1	-1	-2	-3
Prior grants converted into credits	1	1							
Other ³ and unspecified Western Europe:									
Net grants and credits	785	176	85	279	75	43	78	45	4
Net grants	685	176	85	279	75	43	19	4	4
Net credits	100						59	41	
Eastern Europe:									
Net grants and credits	1,095	1,116	-9	-15	-4	4	7	-1	-3
Net new grants	1,024	1,019	-9	-13		8	11	4	3
Net new credits	71	97	-1	-1	-4	-4	-4	-5	-6
Prior grants converted into credits	222	222							
Czechoslovakia:									
Net grants and credits	191	189	(3)	(3)	(3)		1	2	
Net grants	186	183	(3)	(3)	(3)		1	2	
Net credits	5	6	(3)	(3)	(3)				
Poland:									
Net grants and credits	419	442	(3)	-1	-3	-4	-4	-5	-6
Net grants	365	365							
Net credits	55	77	(3)	-1	-3	-4	-4	-5	-6
U. S. S. R.:									
Net grants and credits	426	448	-9	-13		(3)	(3)		
Net new grants	426	448	-9	-13		(3)	(3)		
Prior grants converted into credits	222	222							
Other Eastern Europe: ⁶									
Net grants and credits	59	37	(3)	(3)	(3)	8	10	2	3
Net grants	47	23				8	10	3	3
Net credits	12	14	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Near East and Africa:									
Net grants and credits	2,949	731	228	345	382	268	207	363	335
Net new grants	2,306	545	146	284	305	243	267	265	251
Net new credits	643	187	82	61	77	25	30	99	84
Prior grants converted into credits	9	9							
Egypt:									
Net grants and credits	68	7	(3)	1	(3)	2	3	27	27
Net grants	64	(3)	(3)	1	(3)	2	5	29	27
Net credits	4	7	(3)	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	(2)

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1118.—U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY COUNTRY: 1945 TO 1956—Continued
[In millions of dollars]

ITEM AND COUNTRY	Total postwar period ¹	July 1945-Dec. 1949, total	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Near East and Africa—Continued									
Greece:									
Net grants and credits	1,357	717	108	189	123	67	46	56	53
Net grants	1,265	616	109	192	129	73	51	62	43
Net credits	92	100	-2	-2	-6	-8	-5	4	10
Iran:									
Net grants and credits	266	12	2	4	11	52	65	64	55
Net new grants	198	1	(2)	2	11	52	65	34	33
Net new credits	68	11	2	2	-	-	-	30	22
Prior grants converted into credits	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel:									
Net grants and credits	400	7	50	66	109	49	58	43	25
Net grants	254	-	9	25	82	45	56	23	14
Net credits	155	7	41	41	27	4	2	20	11
Jordan: Net grants	31	-	-	1	1	4	7	14	5
Lebanon:									
Net grants and credits	20	1	(2)	(2)	1	3	4	7	5
Net grants	20	(2)	(2)	(2)	2	3	4	7	5
Net credits	-	1	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	-	-	-
Liberia:									
Net grants and credits	28	14	4	3	3	-2	2	2	2
Net grants	8	(2)	(2)	1	1	1	1	2	1
Net credits	20	14	3	2	2	-3	1	1	1
Libya: Net grants	38	-	(2)	(2)	2	1	4	17	13
Rhodesia—Nyasaland: Net credits	56	-	(2)	(2)	14	6	12	15	9
Saudi Arabia:									
Net grants and credits	12	12	(2)	2	(3)	(2)	(4)	(1)	(1)
Net grants	4	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	1	(2)	(2)
Net credits	7	10	(2)	2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
Turkey:									
Net grants and credits	450	52	39	52	59	40	47	68	94
Net grants	322	2	7	38	53	44	50	54	72
Net credits	129	49	32	14	6	-4	-3	14	22
Union of South Africa:									
Net grants and credits	31	-91	-1	(3)	26	35	31	21	11
Net grants	-92	-92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net credits	123	1	-1	(3)	26	35	31	21	11
Other? and unspecified Near East and Africa:									
Net grants and credits	183	1	25	27	34	11	19	30	36
Net new grants	194	16	20	25	25	16	23	32	37
Net new credits	-11	-15	5	2	9	-4	-5	-3	-1
Prior grants converted into credits	(2)	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Asia:									
Net grants and credits	803	12	1	127	115	132	45	180	191
Net new grants	491	-26	1	13	19	120	43	170	151
Net new credits	312	38	-	114	96	12	2	10	39
Prior grants converted into credits	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afghanistan:									
Net grants and credits	43	(2)	(2)	11	6	4	3	6	13
Net grants	7	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	2	3
Net credits	36	-	-	11	6	4	2	5	10
India:									
Net grants and credits	468	12	1	108	94	37	29	106	81
Net new grants	219	-26	1	4	11	37	29	102	61
Net new credits	249	38	-	104	84	-	-	4	20
Prior grants converted into credits	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan:									
Net grants and credits	260	(2)	(2)	(2)	8	91	12	65	93
Net grants	243	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	82	12	63	83
Net credits	27	(2)	-	-	7	8	-	2	10
Other ⁸ and unspecified South Asia:									
Net grants	23	-	-	8	7	(2)	1	3	4
Net grants and credits	7,502	3,687	606	503	381	393	399	646	887
Net new grants	6,994	3,380	610	519	330	390	350	643	773
Net new credits	508	307	-4	-16	51	3	49	3	114
Prior grants converted into credits	61	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma:									
Net grants and credits	22	5	-1	5	7	5	1	(2)	(2)
Net grants	21	(2)	(2)	6	7	5	1	1	(2)
Net credits	2	5	-1	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	-1	(3)
China—Taiwan (Formosa):									
Net grants and credits	1,344	807	18	65	83	90	78	87	116
Net new grants	1,265	737	22	70	85	92	79	85	95
Net new credits	79	70	-5	-5	-1	-3	-1	2	20
Prior grants converted into credits	60	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1118.—U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY COUNTRY: 1945 TO 1956—Continued
 [In millions of dollars]

ITEM AND COUNTRY	Total postwar period ¹	July 1945-Dec. 1949, total	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Other Asia and Pacific—Continued									
Indochina (Cambodia, Laos, Viet-Nam):									
Net grants and credits	717	(2)	1	14	22	32	70	267	311
Net grants	692	(2)	1	14	22	32	70	267	286
Net credits	25								25
Indonesia:									
Net grants and credits	259	128	36	(2)	34	17	23	9	12
Net grants	119	48	35	3	4	5	6	7	9
Net credits	140	79	1	-3	29	11	17	2	2
Japan and Ryukyu Islands:									
Net grants and credits	2,584	1,849	247	279	65	6	42	16	80
Net grants	2,440	1,803	279	282	29	9	4	14	20
Net credits	145	46	-32	-3	36	-3	38	2	60
Korea:									
Net grants and credits	1,622	329	102	118	155	206	166	237	309
Net grants	1,601	304	106	118	155	206	166	237	309
Net credits	21	25	-4						
Philippines:									
Net grants and credits	844	554	204	13	10	24	9	15	16
Net grants	771	488	166	17	20	26	16	15	20
Net credits	73	65	38	-4	-11	-2	-8	-1	-4
Thailand:									
Net grants and credits	76	6	(3)	5	4	5	4	14	39
Net grants	68	(2)	(3)	5	5	7	5	15	32
Net credits	8	6	(3)	(3)	-1	-1	-1	-1	7
Other ⁹ and unspecified Asia and Pacific: Net grants and credits	33	10	-1	3	2	7	5	1	5
Net new grants	17	(3)	-	4	2	6	2	2	1
Net new credits	15	10	-1	(3)	-1	1	3	-1	4
Prior grants converted into credits	1	1							
American Republics:									
Net grants and credits	1,107	326	38	96	72	369	78	73	54
Net new grants	403	126	21	15	23	27	42	68	80
Net new credits	704	200	17	81	49	343	36	5	-26
Prior grants converted into credits	5	2							1
Bolivia:									
Net grants and credits	95	21	3	7	5	8	16	21	19
Net grants	61	2	(2)	(2)	1	3	15	21	19
Net credits	34	19	2	7	4	1	2	(3)	(2)
Brazil:									
Net grants and credits	431	68	-5	(2)	-1	326	30	24	-13
Net grants	30	9	1	1	2	3	3	6	6
Net credits	401	59	-5	(2)	-3	323	27	18	-19
Chile:									
Net grants and credits	63	47	31	-3	-1	(2)	-3	-6	-3
Net grants	13	4	(2)	(2)	1	2	1	2	2
Net credits	51	43	31	-3	-1	-2	-5	-7	-5
Mexico:									
Net grants and credits	208	140	16	-6	29	18	27	-10	-8
Net grants	106	74	14	6	3	3	4	2	1
Net credits	101	67	2	-11	26	15	23	-11	-9
Peru:									
Net grants and credits	63	8	1	1	7	11	2	8	26
Net grants	23	3	1	1	2	2	2	3	8
Net credits	40	4	(3)	(3)	5	9	-1	5	18
Other and unspecified American Republics:									
Net grants and credits	247	42	-8	95	32	10	6	35	33
Net new grants	171	34	5	7	14	15	17	35	44
Net new credits	76	8	-13	89	18	-5	-11	(2)	-11
Prior grants converted into credits	5	2	2	2					1
Canada: Net credits	-6	-1	1	1	5	4	-3	-9	-5
Other international organizations and unspecified areas:									
Net grants and credits	1,062	672	93	37	42	39	41	51	86
Net grants	1,006	649	71	25	36	41	43	53	88
Net credits	56	23	22	12	6	-2	-2	-2	-2

¹ July 1, 1945, through Dec. 31, 1956. All lend-lease and conversions of prior grants to credits are from V-J Day (Sept. 2, 1945). ² Less than \$500,000. ³ Net minus (-) of less than \$500,000.

⁴ Includes dependencies. Because of this inclusion of dependencies in the grouping "Western Europe," data shown for other groupings, particularly "Near East and Africa," are correspondingly understated.

⁵ Comprises Switzerland, European Coal and Steel Community, European Payments Union, and European Production Agency. ⁶ Comprises Albania, East Germany, and Hungary.

⁷ Comprises Bahrain, Ethiopia-Eritrea, Iraq, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia, and United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees.

⁸ Comprises Ceylon and Nepal. ⁹ Comprises Australia, New Zealand, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; quarterly report, *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government*.

No. 1119.—MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM—NEW FUNDS AVAILABLE, OBLIGATIONS
 (INCLUDING RESERVATIONS), EXPENDITURES, AND RETURNS, BY TYPE OF AID:
 1948 TO 1957

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Comprises public funds authorized and appropriated, statutory transfers, reimbursements from non-MSP accounts, and reimbursements from non-Federal sources. Excludes investment guaranty program. Data adjusted to include direct forces support with military assistance funds]

ITEM AND TYPE OF AID	Total, April 3, 1948- June 30, 1957	Total, April 3, 1948- June 30, 1956	1949 ¹	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
New funds available.....	46,220	42,454	6,387	5,173	7,359	7,282	6,012	4,724	2,804	2,712	3,767
Military assistance.....	23,113	21,096	—	1,314	5,223	5,267	4,098	3,219	949	1,024	2,018
Nonmilitary assistance.....	23,107	21,358	6,387	3,850	2,136	2,015	1,914	1,504	1,855	1,688	1,748
Obligations and reservations.....	41,382	6,236	4,696	7,064	7,554	4,376	4,030	5,017	2,359	(2)	
Military.....	20,276	—	1,099	4,678	5,591	2,512	2,384	3,162	849	(2)	
Nonmilitary.....	21,106	6,286	3,597	2,385	1,963	1,864	1,646	1,855	1,510	(2)	
Expenditures.....	35,360	4,550	3,489	3,736	4,532	5,723	4,875	4,250	4,205	(2)	
Military.....	15,871	—	52	934	2,385	3,956	3,628	2,297	2,620	(2)	
Nonmilitary.....	19,489	4,550	3,437	2,802	2,148	1,767	1,247	1,953	1,585	(2)	
Returns or reserves for return to the treasury.....	—734	—	—	—	—	—122	—346	—202	—63	(2)	
Military.....	624	—	—	—	—	—116	—319	—175	—14	(2)	
Nonmilitary.....	109	—	—	—	—	—6	—28	—27	—49	(2)	

¹ Fifteen months, April 3, 1948, through June 30, 1949.

² Not available.

Source: Department of State, International Cooperation Administration.

No. 1120.—MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM—ICA AID OBLIGATIONS, BY REGION AND COUNTRY: 1949 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. Obligations shown represent net activity during a fiscal year (including deb obligations and reobligations) irrespective of fiscal years' funds; negative figures occur when the value of deb obligations is greater than the value of reobligations and fiscal year funds. Excludes military assistance (OSP) from sales proceeds of surplus agricultural commodities; allocations to other agencies; allocations from Department of Defense; allocations from Department of Agriculture; commodity data for P. L. 480, Title II (except ocean freight); and trust fund accounts]

REGION AND COUNTRY	Total, 1949-1956	1949-1951 ¹	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Total, all programs.....	21,416,043	12,384,482	1,887,207	1,876,397	2,151,914	1,688,024	1,425,855
Country and regional programs.....	21,042,193	12,287,746	1,853,290	1,848,242	2,072,695	1,619,746	1,360,474
Nonregional and other programs ²	371,687	96,736	33,917	28,155	79,219	68,279	65,381
Far East.....	3,396,489	332,104	142,745	218,857	1,051,259	912,431	739,093
Burma.....	19,551	10,400	—154	12,795	—1,788	—1,126	—575
Cambodia.....	83,004	—	—	—	—	38,158	44,846
Laos.....	89,238	—	—	—	—	40,931	48,307
Viet-Nam.....	525,630	—	—	—	—	323,594	202,036
Indochina, undistributed.....	842,196	22,473	24,564	54,095	703,022	59,906	—21,364
China (Taiwan) ⁴	766,346	266,696	80,966	105,500	111,624	131,645	69,915
Indonesian Republic.....	40,764	7,973	—1,874	13,199	4,357	6,962	10,147
Japan.....	11,427	—	—	—	—	10,000	950
Korea.....	769,473	—	—	—	—	208,637	237,289
Philippines.....	136,114	15,000	32,089	17,915	14,723	28,268	28,119
Thailand.....	110,898	8,876	7,179	6,462	8,767	46,106	33,568
Burma and Indonesian Republic, undistributed.....	—	—	—	8,393	—8,393	—	—
Inventory and regional accounts.....	1,847	688	—25	499	309	221	157
Near East and South Asia.....	2,705,699	686,985	401,095	358,360	378,703	451,630	428,926
Afghanistan.....	25,118	—	258	2,217	2,490	1,903	18,260
Ceylon.....	5,009	—	11	—2	—	—	5,000
Egypt.....	61,663	—	425	12,883	3,252	42,779	2,324
Greece.....	869,808	526,997	179,276	81,144	21,865	33,880	26,646
India.....	333,916	4,500	52,760	44,330	87,227	85,657	59,442
Iran.....	269,086	—	14,984	31,877	84,365	72,829	65,081
Iraq.....	9,769	—	456	2,149	2,194	2,869	2,101
Israel.....	256,614	—	63,720	73,597	53,985	41,365	23,947
Jordan.....	32,736	—	4,720	2,857	10,511	7,250	7,398
Lebanon.....	23,101	—	1,717	2,988	8,790	7,593	2,013
Nepal.....	5,779	—	200	505	864	2,283	1,927
Pakistan.....	243,446	—	10,624	42,032	22,642	62,503	105,645
Saudi Arabia.....	2,358	—	254	1,718	892	—430	—76
Turkey.....	559,982	155,488	69,616	58,561	78,671	90,388	107,208
Regional.....	7,364	—	2,124	1,506	953	761	2,020

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1120.—MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM—ICA Aid Obligations, by Region and Country: 1949 to 1956—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

REGION AND COUNTRY	Total, 1949-1956	1949-1951 ¹	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Africa	51,306		8,784	4,567	16,937	13,467	12,551
Ethiopia	12,274	—	1,150	1,481	2,625	4,095	2,923
Liberia	7,323	—	1,084	1,715	1,133	1,646	1,745
Libya	16,812	—	1,550	1,371	1,821	5,151	6,910
Overseas territories	14,896	—	—	—	11,358	2,574	964
Europe	14,710,095	11,268,657	1,287,139	1,248,800	598,969	197,549	108,981
Austria	722,464	550,740	116,021	49,372	-2,900	308	-72
Belgian-Luxembourg	558,754	549,645	8,964	702	-118	-1	-438
Denmark	279,319	257,878	13,997	7,497	53	—	—
France	3,192,224	2,448,844	261,477	397,423	84,979	-150	-340
Germany ²	1,547,893	1,297,286	91,698	83,042	36,905	21,274	17,088
Iceland	34,683	23,690	5,510	5,450	-4	-22	9
Ireland	146,185	146,199	—1	-13	—	—	—
Italy	1,613,003	1,314,181	160,403	103,354	19,510	15,508	97
Netherlands ³	1,088,664	982,309	100,011	2,833	3,947	-436	—
Norway	274,875	236,976	16,874	21,199	-13	483	-644
Portugal	49,804	50,470	—1	-664	—	-1	—
Spain	200,442	17,200	35,488	9,762	84,724	84,848	68,420
Sweden	106,831	118,399	-11,341	-227	—	—	—
Trieste	31,728	33,422	-1,519	-127	-42	-6	—
United Kingdom	3,828,866	2,834,540	350,180	409,533	199,974	34,700	-11
Yugoslavia	365,705	27,900	81,469	122,376	61,522	42,691	29,747
Western Europe Technical Exchange	62,926	19,028	13,065	14,044	11,006	1,069	4,714
Other Europe	509,116	350,000	44,895	22,642	99,532	-7,953	—
Emergency assistance for Hungary	410	—	—	—	—	—	410
Regional	5,252	—	—	—	—	5,252	—
Latin America	2 180,769		18,527	17,653	26,827	44,669	70,923
Argentina	100	—	—	—	—	—	100
Bolivia	48,354	—	1,496	1,323	7,517	12,764	25,254
Brazil	15,915	—	2,605	3,155	2,529	4,048	3,578
Chile	7,987	—	1,100	1,287	1,404	2,046	2,120
Colombia	5,490	—	738	1,000	1,240	1,219	1,293
Costa Rica	4,617	—	1,299	849	731	880	858
Cuba	1,459	—	145	217	176	463	453
Dominican Republic	1,284	—	224	340	201	271	243
Ecuador	6,640	—	1,406	1,000	1,291	1,322	1,611
El Salvador	3,439	—	536	722	515	755	911
Guatemala	25,427	—	205	206	188	6,056	18,177
Haiti	11,350	—	659	644	987	2,845	6,215
Honduras	4,741	—	653	712	1,056	1,201	1,119
Mexico	4,774	—	716	710	1,363	1,363	622
Nicaragua	3,375	—	590	637	504	902	742
Panama	5,594	—	1,320	777	1,089	1,340	1,068
Paraguay	7,116	—	1,577	820	1,188	1,747	1,784
Peru	11,015	—	1,828	1,702	2,351	2,364	2,770
Uruguay	1,228	—	384	191	189	357	107
Venezuela	701	—	130	100	130	194	147
Overseas territories	2,523	—	—	—	1,031	906	586
Regional	5,506	—	916	1,268	1,153	1,016	1,153

¹ April 3, 1948 through June 30, 1951.² Includes \$2,164,000 for Latin America, not distributed by country or year.³ Includes Asian Development Fund, Sugar Differential, Program Support Costs, and all Administrative and Control Act obligations.⁴ Includes the program for the Republic of China prior to June 5, 1950.⁵ Includes \$25 million advanced against 1957 program.⁶ Includes amounts allocated to Berlin and East Germany.⁷ Includes Indonesia for the period April 1948 through December 1949.Source: Department of State, International Cooperation Administration; *Operations Report*, issued quarterly.

No. 1121.—MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM—ICA EXPENDITURES FOR COMMODITIES,
BY AREA OF SOURCE: 1956

[In thousand of dollars. For year ending June 30. Data cover project and nonproject commodity shipments to countries in Europe, Far East, Near East, Africa, South Asia, and Latin America. Comprises both aid and non-aid expenditures for sales of surplus agricultural commodities, sales of coal financed from the Coal Procurement Fund, and the utilization of sales proceeds for third country aid resulting from sales of coal]

COMMODITY GROUP	Total expenditures	AREA OF SOURCE						
		United States	Canada	Latin America	Europe	Near East, Africa, and South Asia	Far East	Other
Total commodities	1,030,614	703,274	11,996	10,172	187,214	14,758	111,091	1,110
Food and agricultural	425,450	376,760	6,028	8,651	14,061	3,387	15,734	830
Industrial	614,164	326,514	5,969	1,521	173,153	11,370	95,357	280
Food, feed, and fertilizer	302,762	259,845	6,028	5,990	13,383	3,061	14,454	—
Bread grains	108,902	108,902	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fertilizer	65,583	32,024	6,028	—	12,680	3,061	11,789	—
Fats and oils	36,786	36,786	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coarse grains	32,267	32,267	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fruits and nuts, except peanuts	22,627	22,624	—	—	2	—	—	—
Dairy products	16,546	16,548	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar and related products	8,913	134	—	5,988	692	—	2,098	—
Meat	6,645	6,645	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rice	2,464	2,464	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eggs	1,210	1,210	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fish and fish products, except fish oil and meal	561	—1	—	—	—	—	562	—
Feeds and fodder	160	160	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seeds, other than oilseeds	88	80	—	4	2	—	1	—
Vegetables and preparations	7	—1	—	—	5	—	3	—
Miscellaneous grain preparations	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fuel	72,922	55,330	—	890	2,031	3,116	11,554	—
Petroleum and products	38,061	24,764	—	890	930	3,116	8,355	—
Coal and related fuels	34,861	30,568	—	—	1,095	—	3,198	—
Raw materials and semifinished products	360,651	194,722	4,494	3,134	88,703	8,128	60,499	971
Cotton	113,447	113,447	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel mill materials and products, incl. ferro-alloys	71,408	25,830	1,273	13	31,477	1,022	11,757	29
Chemicals and related products	53,843	27,550	157	116	23,071	986	1,944	18
Fabricated basic textiles	46,208	11,280	17	—	8,994	856	25,060	1
Nonmetallic minerals	23,716	912	254	—	8,332	516	13,701	—
Nonferrous metals and products	13,857	3,041	573	335	3,600	3,178	2,832	1
Lumber and lumber manufactures	12,707	5,379	—	11	4,424	120	2,694	82
Pulp and paper	12,572	1,599	1,910	—	7,767	79	1,219	—
Wool, unmanufactured	5,414	1,121	—	2,659	678	123	2	830
Hides and skins	3,713	3,661	10	—	9	23	—	10
Fibers, except unmanufactured cotton and wool	1,510	198	—	—	—	84	1,236	—
Miscellaneous fiber products	1,247	65	—	—	—	1,141	42	—
Leather and leather products	831	484	—	—	339	—	8	—
Naval stores	152	148	—	—	—	—	5	—
Metallic ores and concentrates	16	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
Machinery and vehicles	247,927	169,959	1,254	150	61,466	244	14,734	118
Machinery and equipment	151,246	100,078	802	1	40,307	220	9,711	118
Motor vehicles, engines and parts	45,047	29,632	373	—	14,773	—	203	—
Railroad transportation equipment and parts	41,340	31,032	—	—	6,263	—	4,045	—
Vessels and equipment	9,349	8,395	—	140	89	14	710	—
Aircraft, engines, and parts	915	822	79	9	34	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	55,353	23,417	220	6	21,631	208	9,856	21
Tobacco	1,049	1,649	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific and professional instruments	5,820	4,259	—	—	1,306	2	251	—
Miscellaneous industrial commodities	47,377	17,156	221	6	20,325	88	9,562	21
Miscellaneous inedible animal and vegetable products	506	351	—	—	—	118	37	—

Source: Department of State, International Cooperation Administration; *Operations Report*, issued quarterly.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

887

No. 1122.—SHORT-TERM FOREIGN CLAIMS ACQUIRED THROUGH SALE OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, BY ENABLING AUTHORITY: 1953 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars. Claims include foreign currency deposits actually in or owing to and to be deposited to the U. S. Government account]

ITEM	Cumulative total	July 1953 to Dec. 1954	1955	1956
Balance as of December 31, 1956.	1,083,143			
Resulting from:				
Gain or loss (—) by exchange rate fluctuations.	—19,422	—878	—18,544	
Net change through transactions.	1,102,565	210,710	341,604	550,251
Currency claims acquired through sales.	1,890,689	256,360	556,481	1,077,848
Currencies advanced by foreign governments (net).	3,148		11,624	—8,476
Less:				
Currencies purchased for dollars by Gov't. agencies.	63,279	6,490	11,819	44,970
Currencies available to Gov't. agencies without dollar charge and expended for—				
Offshore procurement for military grants.	39,108		26,016	13,092
Other grants.	463,152	38,447	97,374	327,331
Credits.	216,488		86,421	130,067
Military housing.	1,810			1,810
Other Government operations.	7,435	713	4,871	1,851
By enabling authority:				
Mutual Security Acts: Balance and net change through transactions.	387,705	193,464	127,312	66,929
Currency claims acquired through sales.	988,088	232,624	282,161	473,303
Currencies advanced by foreign governments (net).	2,374		11,624	—9,250
Less:				
Currencies available to Gov't. agencies without dollar charge.	602,757	39,160	166,473	397,124
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: Balance.	685,883			
Gain or loss (—) by exchange rate fluctuations.	—19,422		—878	—18,544
Net change through transactions.	705,305		216,155	489,160
Currency claims acquired through sales.	870,509		265,972	604,537
Currencies advanced by foreign governments (net).	774			774
Less:				
Currencies purchased for dollars by Gov't. agencies.	40,742		1,608	39,134
Currencies available to Gov't. agencies without dollar charge.	125,236		48,209	77,027
Commodity Credit Corporation charter: Balance and net change through transactions.	9,555	17,246	—1,863	—5,828
Currency claims acquired through sales.	32,092	23,736	8,348	8
Less: Currencies purchased for dollars by Gov't. agencies.	22,537	6,490	10,211	5,836

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; quarterly report, *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government*.

No. 1123.—MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM—SALES OF SURPLUS AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, BY COMMODITY AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION: CUMULATIVE, 1956

[In thousands of dollars. Period covered is October 31, 1953, to December 31, 1956. Comprises all surplus agricultural commodities for which authorizations were issued under Section 580 and Section 402, and payments made within period shown. See text, p. 874.]

COUNTRY	Total	Ocean freight	Commodity total	Cotton	Wheat	Fats and oils	Coarse grains	Fruits	Dairy products	Other
Authorizations issued	1,148,808	54,567	1,094,242	365,304	344,129	96,619	77,737	57,673	45,330	107,450
From United States to—										
Afghanistan	1,172	378	794	—	516	—	—	—	—	278
Austria	5,860	1,219	4,650	—	1,756	—	2,800	—	—	84
Bolivia	26,936	3,819	23,116	3,955	9,934	3,955	—	—	720	4,552
Cambodia	2,941	132	2,809	—	—	—	—	—	1,347	1,462
China (Taiwan)	97,918	6,748	91,171	43,252	36,595	5,159	2,232	—	2,719	1,214
Denmark	4,000	648	3,352	—	321	—	—	2,162	—	868
Egypt	5,247	183	5,065	—	4,328	—	—	—	—	736
Finland	4,927	—	4,927	1,977	—	—	—	—	—	2,950
France	133,765	3,020	180,745	84,133	20,937	6,620	7,599	—	2,003	9,453
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	65,364	5,986	59,378	5,244	26,502	1,264	16,466	—	—	9,902
Greece	68,200	605	67,595	—	45,260	3,964	5,246	—	297	12,828
Guatemala	3,726	345	3,381	—	1,188	—	—	1,321	—	871
India	35,999	255	35,744	2,572	32,586	—	—	—	—	586
Iran	2,977	710	2,267	—	1,967	—	—	—	—	300
Israel	34,161	—	34,161	3,894	25,135	1,196	3,888	—	—	47
Italy	48,691	—	48,691	40,192	—	6,350	—	—	—	2,149
Japan	48,387	48,387	48,387	—	41,529	—	6,858	—	—	—
Korea	125,781	12,850	112,931	64,627	25,457	3,696	12,700	—	—	6,461
Laos	370	—	370	—	—	—	—	90	—	280
Netherlands	7,710	200	7,510	—	3,510	4,000	—	—	—	—
Norway	2,275	—	2,275	—	543	1,120	612	—	—	—
Pakistan	13,710	3,900	9,810	—	6,123	—	—	—	—	3,688
Philippines	26,610	—	26,610	3,000	—	—	—	23,610	—	—
Spain	114,792	—	114,792	81,644	—	19,997	2,355	—	—	10,799
Turkey	16,319	1,496	14,822	—	12,572	—	—	—	—	2,250
United Kingdom	141,229	3,000	138,229	10,136	—	33,246	13,500	57,673	—	23,673
Viet-Nam	26,765	433	26,333	—	—	694	—	—	14,544	11,095
Yugoslavia	82,966	8,640	74,327	20,677	47,359	5,357	—	—	—	933
Paid shipments	936,060	41,391	944,669	319,469	319,324	32,200	63,799	46,136	34,219	79,522

Source: Department of State, International Cooperation Administration.

No. 1124.—FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—SUMMARY: 1936 TO 1956
[In millions of dollars]

ITEM	1936- 1940, avg.	1941- 1945, avg.	1946- 1950, avg.	1951- 1955, avg.	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Merchandise:									
Exports (incl. reexports)	3,220	10,051	11,829	15,332	15,201	15,774	15,106	15,547	18,987
Special Category Type 1	-----	-----	1,370	2,327	1,721	1,113	307	549	549
Special Category Type 2 ¹	-----	-----	1,243	276	2,405	1,746	1,516	1,855	1,855
Exports, excl. Special Category ¹	-----	-----	12,719	12,588	11,648	12,248	13,634	16,534	16,534
U. S. merchandise	3,167	9,922	11,673	15,198	15,049	15,652	14,978	15,419	18,838
Reexports of foreign merchandise	53	120	157	137	152	122	120	128	149
General imports	2,482	3,514	6,659	10,831	10,717	10,873	10,215	11,384	12,590
Entered for immediate consumption	2,093	3,055	5,895	9,850	9,768	9,972	9,442	10,487	11,566
Entered for warehouse	389	459	764	982	949	902	773	917	1,024
Excess of exports	738	6,537	5,170	4,500	4,483	4,900	4,891	4,163	6,398
Imports for consumption	2,440	3,476	6,584	10,784	10,747	10,779	10,240	11,337	12,490
Entered for immediate consumption	2,093	3,055	5,895	9,850	9,768	9,972	9,442	10,467	11,566
Withdrawn from warehouse	347	421	688	934	979	807	797	809	925
Free	1,476	2,294	3,843	5,975	6,257	5,920	5,668	6,037	6,220
Dutiable	964	1,182	2,741	4,800	4,491	4,850	4,572	5,300	6,270
Percent free	60.48	66.00	68.37	55.41	58.22	54.95	55.33	53.25	49.80
Duties calculated ²	365	380	439	581	570	584	529	633	710
Ratio of duties (percent): ²	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
To total imports for consumption	14.96	10.92	6.67	5.39	5.30	5.42	5.17	5.59	5.68
To dutiable imports	37.87	32.13	16.03	12.09	12.09	12.02	11.58	11.95	11.32
Gold:	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Exports	17	238	271	152	56	45	22	7	27
Imports	2,616	322	1,106	202	740	47	38	105	133
Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	-2,599	-83	-835	-50	-684	-2	-16	-97	-106
Silver:	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Exports	10	51	22	7	5	9	5	8	7
Imports	130	33	76	84	67	95	80	73	129
Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	-120	+18	-54	-77	-62	-86	-75	-65	-122

¹ Effective January 1950, exports of certain commodities were grouped into Special Categories for security reasons.

² Beginning 1947, data from Bureau of Customs and represent unrevised figures based on reports at time of entry.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (except as noted); prior to 1957, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

No. 1125.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANTISE, PER CAPITA: 1791 TO 1956

[Export figures for 1791 to 1820 are based on total exports including reexports (the latter were then relatively large) and for 1821 to date, on exports of United States merchandise only. Import figures for 1791 to 1820 are based on general imports; for 1821 to 1870, total imports less reexports; and for 1871 to date, imports for consumption. Beginning 1940, based on estimated population including Armed Forces overseas. (See tables 1126 and 1142.)]

YEARLY AVERAGE	Ex- ports	Im- ports	YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Ex- ports	Im- ports	YEAR	Ex- ports	Im- ports	YEAR	Ex- ports	Im- ports
1791-1800	\$10.08	\$12.75	1931-1935	\$15.55	\$13.33	1926	\$39.81	\$37.24	1942	\$58.17	\$20.21
1801-1810	11.82	14.71	1936-1940	23.95	18.45	1927	39.63	34.67	1943	91.95	24.27
1811-1820	6.96	9.63	1941-1945	71.12	24.91	1928	41.31	33.49	1944	100.08	27.47
1821-1830	4.71	5.02	1946-1950	78.12	44.06	1929	41.77	35.14	1945	67.03	28.68
1831-1840	5.85	6.91	1951-1955	98.40	66.28	1930	30.24	24.90	1946	66.39	33.47
1841-1850	5.67	6.60	1915	27.13	16.46	1931	18.86	16.57	1947	97.01	38.57
1851-1860	8.48	9.78	1916	53.01	23.06	1932	12.42	10.44	1948	83.85	47.45
1861-1870	6.73	8.94	1917	59.48	28.14	1933	12.90	11.22	1949	78.51	43.36
1871-1880	12.86	11.87	1918	57.61	28.06	1934	16.34	12.73	1950	66.64	56.58
1881-1890	13.31	12.12	1919	72.69	35.90	1935	17.33	15.75	1951	94.61	68.78
1891-1900	14.41	10.81	1920	74.70	47.16	1936	18.57	18.61	1952	94.07	67.19
1901-1910	18.54	13.29	1921	39.86	23.27	1937	25.16	22.96	1953	96.27	66.30
1911-1915	23.98	17.46	1922	33.75	27.55	1938	23.14	14.75	1954	90.57	61.92
1915-1920	61.20	31.37	1928	36.11	32.95	1939	23.44	17.08	1955	91.61	67.36
1921-1925	38.05	30.22	1924	39.12	31.10	1940	29.25	18.89	1956	110.08	72.99
1926-1930	38.50	33.02	1925	41.30	35.80	1941	36.94	23.71			

¹ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

889

No. 1126.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, GOLD, AND SILVER: 1791 TO 1956

[In millions of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see text, p. 875. For years ending Sept. 30, 1791 to 1842, and June 30, 1843 to 1915; calendar years thereafter. For total exports and imports of merchandise by individual years prior to 1948, see table 1127. Merchandise figures include gold and silver prior to 1821. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 42-65]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	TOTAL MERCHANDISE, GOLD, AND SILVER			GOLD			SILVER		
	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or im- ports (-)	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or im- ports (-)	Exports	Im- ports	Excess of exports (+) or im- ports (-)
				(1)	(1)	(1)	17	17	(1) (2)
1821-1830	77	80	-3				17	17	
1831-1840	109	130	-21	2	3	-1	4	7	-4
1841-1850 ³	129	130	-1	3	5	-2	3	3	(2)
1851-1860	298	292	+6	46	4	+43	3	4	-1
1861-1870	320	351	-30	54	14	+40	12	5	+7
1871-1880	650	566	+85	34	19	+15	27	11	+16
1881-1890	817	741	+76	24	33	-9	27	15	+12
1891-1900	1,138	845	+292	64	57	+7	48	25	+23
1901-1910	1,741	1,271	+469	70	76	-7	55	37	+18
1911-1915	2,515	1,837	+678	83	86	-3	61	39	+23
1915-1920 ⁴	6,898	3,805	+3,093	233	382	-149	143	64	+79
1921-1925	4,559	3,867	+692	83	347	-265	79	69	+10
1926-1930	5,078	4,349	+729	222	256	-33	79	60	+19
1931-1935	2,384	2,646	-262	340	819	-480	19	113	-94
1936-1940	3,246	5,223	-1,981	17	2,616	-2,599	10	130	-120
1941-1945	10,341	3,869	+6,472	238	322	-83	51	33	+18
1946-1950	12,123	7,841	+4,282	271	1,106	-834	22	76	-54
1951-1955	15,491	11,117	+4,374	152	202	-50	7	84	-77
1950	10,816	9,125	+1,691	534	163	+372	7	110	-103
1951	15,672	11,152	+4,520	631	81	+550	9	103	-94
1952	15,262	11,525	+3,737	56	740	-684	5	67	-62
1953	15,527	11,015	+4,812	45	47	-2	9	95	-86
1954	15,133	10,322	+4,800	22	38	-16	5	80	-75
1955	15,662	11,562	+4,100	7	105	-97	8	73	-65
1956	19,021	12,851	+6,170	27	133	-106	7	129	-122

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	MERCHANTISE					
	Total ex- ports and imports	Exports			General imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)
		Total	U. S. mer- chandise	Reex- ports		
1791-1800	106	47	28	19	59	-12
1801-1810	167	75	38	36	93	-18
1811-1820	140	59	46	13	81	-22
1821-1830	142	69	53	16	73	-4
1831-1840	223	104	88	15	120	-16
1841-1850 ³	244	123	115	8	121	+1
1851-1860	533	249	232	17	284	-36
1861-1870	586	254	239	15	332	-78
1871-1880	1,125	589	575	14	535	+54
1881-1890	1,457	765	750	15	692	+73
1891-1900	1,788	1,025	1,006	19	763	+262
1901-1910	2,775	1,616	1,589	27	1,159	+458
1911-1915	4,033	2,371	2,332	39	1,712	+658
1915-1920 ⁴	9,880	6,521	6,417	105	3,358	+3,163
1921-1925	7,847	4,397	4,310	87	3,450	+947
1926-1930	8,811	4,777	4,688	90	4,033	+744
1931-1935	3,738	2,025	1,989	36	1,713	+312
1936-1940	5,702	3,220	3,167	53	2,482	+738
1941-1945	13,565	10,051	9,922	129	3,514	+6,537
1946-1950	18,489	11,829	11,673	157	6,650	+5,170
1951-1955	26,164	15,332	15,195	137	10,831	+4,500
1956	19,127	10,275	10,142	133	8,852	+1,423
1951	26,000	15,032	14,870	153	10,967	+4,065
1952	25,918	15,201	15,049	152	10,717	+4,483
1953	26,647	15,774	15,652	122	10,873	+4,900
1954	25,322	15,106	14,978	120	10,215	+4,891
1955	20,931	15,547	15,419	128	11,384	+4,163
1956	31,577	18,987	18,838	149	12,590	+6,398

¹ Silver figures include gold, 1821-30; not available separately prior to 1825.

² Less than \$500,000 excess of exports. ³ Period Oct. 1, 1840, to June 30, 1850.

⁴ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

No. 1127.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, WITH TRADE BALANCES: 1790 TO 1956

[In millions of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see text, p. 875. For years ending Sept. 30, 1790 to 1842, June 30 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 61-55]

YEAR	Exports ¹	Imports ¹	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	YEAR	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	YEAR	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)
1790	20	23	-3	1846	110	118	-8	1902	1,382	903	+478
1791	19	29	-10	1847	157	122	+34	1903	1,420	1,026	+394
1792	21	32	-11	1848	138	149	-10	1904	1,461	991	+470
1793	26	31	-5	1849	140	141	-1	1905	1,519	1,118	+401
1794	33	35	-2	1850	144	174	-29	1906	1,744	1,227	+517
1795	48	70	-22					1907	1,881	1,434	+446
1796	59	81	-12	1851	189	211	-22	1908	1,861	1,194	+666
1797	51	75	-24	1852	167	207	-40	1909	1,663	1,312	+351
1798	61	69	-7	1853	203	264	-60	1910	1,745	1,557	+183
1799	79	79	(2)	1854	237	298	-61				
1800	71	91	-20	1855	219	258	-39	1911	2,049	1,527	+522
				1856	281	310	-29	1912	2,204	1,653	+561
1801	93	111	-18	1857	294	343	-55	1913	2,466	1,813	+653
1802	72	76	-4	1858	272	263	+9	1914	2,365	1,894	+471
1803	56	65	-9	1859	293	331	-38	1915	2,769	1,674	+1,094
1804	78	85	-7	1860	384	354	-20	1915 ⁶	1,853	913	+940
1805	96	121	-25					1916	5,483	2,302	+3,091
1806	102	129	-28	1861	220	289	-70	1917	6,234	2,952	+3,281
1807	108	139	-30	1862	191	189	+1	1918	6,149	3,031	+3,118
1808	22	57	-35	1863	204	243	-39	1919	7,920	3,904	+4,016
1809	52	59	-7	1864	159	316	-158	1920	8,228	5,278	+2,950
1810	67	85	-19	1865	166	239	-73				
				1866	349	435	-86	1921	4,485	2,500	+1,976
1811	61	53	+8	1867	295	396	-101	1922	8,832	3,113	+719
1812	39	77	-39	1868	282	357	-75	1923	4,167	3,702	+375
1813	28	22	+6	1869	286	418	-131	1924	4,591	3,610	+981
1814	7	13	-6	1870	393	436	-43	1925	4,910	4,227	+683
1815	53	113	-60					1926	4,809	4,431	+378
1816	82	147	-65	1871	443	520	-77	1927	4,865	4,185	+681
1817	88	99	-12	1872	444	627	-182	1928	5,128	4,091	+1,037
1818	93	122	-28	1873	522	642	-120	1929	5,241	4,399	+842
1819	70	87	-17	1874	586	567	+19	1930	3,843	3,061	+732
1820	70	74	-5	1875	513	533	-20				
				1876	540	461	+80	1931	2,424	2,001	+334
1821	54	55	(2)	1877	602	451	+151	1932	1,011	1,323	+288
1822	61	80	-19	1878	695	437	+258	1933	1,675	1,450	+225
1823	68	72	-4	1879	710	446	+265	1934	2,133	1,655	+478
1824	69	72	-3	1880	836	668	+168	1935	2,283	2,047	+235
1825	91	90	+1					1936	2,456	2,423	+33
1826	73	78	-5	1881	902	643	+260	1937	3,349	3,084	+265
1827	74	71	+3	1882	751	725	+26	1938	3,094	1,960	+1,134
1828	64	81	-17	1883	824	723	+101	1939	3,177	2,318	+859
1829	67	67	(3)	1884	741	668	+73	1940	4,021	2,625	+1,396
1830	72	63	+9	1885	742	578	+165				
				1886	680	635	+44	1941	5,147	3,845	+1,802
1831	72	96	-24	1887	716	692	+24	1942	8,079	2,756	+5,323
1832	82	95	-14	1888	696	724	-28	1943	12,985	3,321	+9,583
1833	88	101	-14	1889	742	745	-3	1944	14,259	3,929	+10,330
1834	102	109	-6	1890	858	789	+69	1945	9,806	4,159	+5,646
1835	115	137	-22	1891	884	845	+40	1946	9,738	4,942	+4,796
1836	124	177	-52	1892	1,030	827	+203	1947	14,430	5,756	+8,673
1837	111	130	-19	1893	848	866	-19	1948	12,653	7,124	+5,529
1838	105	96	+9	1894	892	655	+237	1949	12,051	6,622	+5,429
1839	112	156	-44	1895	808	732	+76	1950	10,275	8,852	+1,423
1840	124	98	+25	1896	883	780	+103				
				1897	1,051	765	+256	1951	15,032	10,967	+4,065
1841	112	123	-11	1898	1,231	616	+615	1952	15,201	10,717	+4,483
1842	100	96	+4	1899	1,227	697	+530	1953	15,774	10,873	+4,900
1843 ⁴	83	42	+40	1900	1,304	850	+545	1954	15,106	10,215	+4,891
1844	106	103	+3					1955	15,547	11,384	+4,163
1845	106	113	-7	1901	1,488	823	+605	1956	18,987	12,500	+6,398

¹ Includes gold and silver prior to 1821. ² Less than \$500,000 excess of imports.

³ Less than \$500,000 excess of exports. ⁴ Period Oct. 1, 1842 to June 30, 1843.

⁵ Period July 1 to December 31.

No. 1128.—EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1936 TO 1956
[In millions of dollars. "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified]

COMMODITY	1936- 1940, avg.	1941- 1945, avg.	1946- 1950, avg.	1951- 1955, avg.	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Total exports of domestic merchandise.....	3,167	9,922	11,673	15,195	15,049	15,652	14,978	15,419	18,838
Group 0.—Animals and animal products, edible, total.....	67	898	518	304	264	254	283	332	398
Animals, edible.....	(1)	2	5	10	7	9	13	17	17
Meat products.....	26	380	124	61	52	60	61	70	96
Animal oils and fats, edible.....	17	107	84	91	91	59	89	80	84
Dairy products.....	8	182	201	94	72	83	81	113	150
Fish.....	14	31	32	20	16	17	16	25	23
Other edible animal products.....	1	197	72	27	25	26	23	26	27
Group 0.—Animals and animal products, inedible, total.....	46	67	155	212	157	202	244	277	289
Hides and skins, raw, except furs.....	5	1	16	37	19	37	54	60	59
Leather.....	14	20	25	20	17	22	22	22	21
Leather manufactures.....	8	27	38	23	23	25	23	24	25
Fur and manufactures.....	15	11	36	32	30	30	31	38	37
Animal oils and greases, inedible.....	1	3	28	90	60	78	104	121	136
Other inedible animals and animal products.....	3	4	13	9	8	8	11	11	11
Group 1.—Vegetable food products and beverages, total.....	226	418	1,610	1,552	1,834	1,416	1,219	1,442	2,017
Grains and preparations.....	105	174	1,205	1,143	1,483	1,059	750	941	1,339
Fodders and feeds.....	10	4	19	34	13	21	36	67	69
Vegetables and preparations.....	15	83	114	99	106	99	101	104	126
Fruits and nuts.....	76	88	161	139	125	129	171	161	230
Vegetable oils and fats, edible ¹	3	14	31	59	29	26	86	92	153
Cocoa and coffee.....	3	2	9	10	8	10	12	13	18
Spices.....	(1)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sugar and related products.....	10	31	38	28	32	29	19	21	31
Beverages.....	4	21	32	39	36	42	42	42	50
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood, total.....	194	355	642	796	651	761	818	935	1,046
Rubber and manufactures.....	33	119	147	159	160	144	147	203	268
Naval stores, gums, and resins.....	16	14	36	35	25	27	38	39	39
Drugs, herbs, leaves, and roots, crude.....	2	2	4	3	3	3	3	3	4
Oilseeds.....	4	6	39	132	84	124	160	196	214
Vegetable oils.....	5	31	46	60	52	31	68	48	88
Vegetable dyeing and tanning extracts.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Seeds except oilseeds.....	2	13	15	11	6	8	10	13	17
Nursery and greenhouse stock.....	(1)	(1)	1	2	2	2	3	3	4
Tobacco and manufactures.....	123	154	328	376	305	405	367	419	399
Miscellaneous vegetable products.....	7	16	24	16	13	16	12	12	12
Group 3.—Textiles, total.....	336	524	1,510	1,438	1,536	1,167	1,416	1,103	1,376
Cotton, unmanufactured.....	283	152	674	761	874	521	788	477	729
Cotton semimanufactures.....	13	15	49	61	58	57	52	51	54
Cotton manufactures.....	48	171	422	296	312	272	235	242	240
Jute and manufactures.....	2	4	8	6	6	3	3	4	4
Flax, hemp, and ramie, and manufactures.....	1	1	6	3	4	4	3	3	3
Other vegetable fibers and manufactures.....	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Wool, mohair, and Angora rabbit hair, unmanufactured.....	(1)	6	6	3	(1)	3	4	6	14
Wool semimanufactures.....	2	6	14	22	10	23	28	30	28
Wool manufactures.....	3	73	47	11	9	9	9	8	8
Hair and manufactures.....	2	2	5	4	3	3	4	5	5
Silk manufactures.....	7	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3
Rayon and other synthetic textiles.....	12	49	212	220	206	220	218	231	241
Miscellaneous textile products.....	12	42	62	47	51	48	40	43	46
Group 4.—Wood and paper, total.....	118	162	247	349	319	261	345	440	444
Wood, unmanufactured.....	5	2	7	13	13	11	12	17	21
Wood semimanufactures—sawmill products.....	43	30	69	79	77	65	70	89	88
Wood manufactures.....	16	36	39	33	33	29	30	38	42
Cork manufactures.....	1	2	4	4	3	3	4	4	5
Paper base stocks.....	18	20	19	57	39	28	67	97	90
Paper and manufactures.....	36	72	111	103	155	125	162	195	198

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1128.—EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE, BY COMMODITY GROUPS:
1936 TO 1956—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

COMMODITY	1936- 1940, avg.	1941- 1945, avg.	1946- 1950, avg.	1951- 1955, avg.	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals, total.									
Coal and related fuels.....	466	848	1,176	1,418	1,538	1,274	1,215	1,425	1,810
Petroleum and products.....	67	164	405	454	510	346	312	495	749
Stone, cement, and lime.....	346	573	569	714	793	692	658	646	761
Glass and glass products.....	3	9	18	12	14	13	10	11	11
Clays and clay products.....	10	27	58	64	55	66	62	74	76
Other nonmetallic minerals, including precious.....	9	20	42	56	57	52	49	63	71
	32	55	93	118	109	105	124	137	145
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles, total.									
Iron ore.....	477	884	1,026	1,215	1,223	1,050	1,191	1,576	2,006
Iron and steel semimanufactures.....	3	7	12	32	37	32	25	37	49
Steel-mill products—manufactures.....	197	324	315	405	400	290	353	661	800
Iron and steel, advanced manufactures.....	73	219	310	207	221	205	163	157	268
Ferro-alloys, ores, and metals, n. e. c.	50	116	193	291	311	306	300	344	408
Nonferrous metals, except precious.....	13	7	5	5	8	3	3	6	9
Precious metals and plated ware, except jewelry, and gold and silver in ore, bullion, and coin.....	137	209	186	268	241	208	341	364	465
	3	2	5	6	5	5	6	7	8
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles, total.									
Electrical machinery and apparatus.....	912	4,274	3,428	5,250	5,138	5,671	5,292	5,470	6,687
Industrial machinery ⁴	106	258	455	798	752	893	870	843	1,015
Office appliances.....	282	675	1,178	1,690	1,693	1,719	1,724	1,739	2,259
Printing machinery.....	29	17	83	98	89	87	91	102	116
Agricultural machinery and implements ⁵	10	4	35	34	28	30	37	40	39
Automobiles and other vehicles ⁶	68	118	99	134	141	138	126	123	126
	417	3,201	1,578	2,496	2,435	2,803	2,445	2,623	3,131
Group 8.—Chemicals and related products, total.									
Coal-tar products.....	153	400	716	945	819	819	1,004	1,091	1,248
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations.....	16	33	85	67	51	56	76	72	79
Chemical specialties.....	20	76	185	238	221	217	244	227	246
Industrial chemicals ⁶	29	67	155	305	261	267	326	396	463
Pigments, paints, and varnishes.....	33	97	119	147	130	110	150	161	196
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	21	25	74	96	79	84	105	107	111
Explosives, fuses, etc.	18	17	61	58	43	42	62	92	115
Soap and toilet preparations.....	7	69	9	17	16	15	22	18	18
	9	16	28	10	19	19	19	20	21
Group 9.—Miscellaneous, total.									
Photographic and projection goods ⁶	119	1,092	645	1,715	1,569	2,776	1,950	1,327	1,518
Scientific and professional instruments, apparatus, and supplies ⁶	20	22	55	70	57	65	79	89	97
Musical instruments.....	13	108	68	62	56	58	64	68	85
Miscellaneous office supplies.....	3	3	15	26	20	25	20	32	33
Toys, athletic and sporting goods.....	7	11	38	27	21	27	30	32	33
Ordnance and pyrotechnics ⁶	5	4	17	20	17	21	22	23	27
Books, maps, pictures, and other printed matter.....	18	752	41	407	393	705	435	245	188
Clocks and watches.....	22	33	64	80	72	81	87	93	102
Art works—painting and statuary.....	3	4	10	9	10	9	8	7	6
Jewelry.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	3
Miscellaneous, n. e. c. ⁷	27	149	314	998	909	1,767	1,178	715	907

¹ Less than \$500,000.² Beginning 1949, margarine included with "Vegetable oils and fats, edible"; with "Animal oils and fats, edible" in prior years.³ Includes some nonferrous articles.⁴ Includes a small portion of watercraft not shown separately because of security regulations.⁵ Beginning 1946, tractors, parts and accessories included with "Automobiles and other vehicles"; with "Agricultural machinery and implements" in prior years.⁶ Beginning 1950, certain commodities excluded under security regulations and shown under "Miscellaneous, n. e. c."Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

IMPORTS BY COMMODITY

893

No. 1129.—IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1936 TO 1956

[In millions of dollars. Represents imports for consumption. "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified]

COMMODITY	1936- 1940, avg.	1941- 1945, avg.	1946- 1950, avg.	1951- 1955, avg.	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Total imports of merchandise	2,440	3,476	6,584	10,784	10,747	10,779	10,240	11,337	12,490
Group 00.—Animals and animal products, edible, total	91	104	244	425	399	424	436	434	431
Animals, edible	16	21	49	25	14	20	13	25	11
Meat products	28	29	68	172	159	172	180	163	145
Animal oils and fats, edible	1	1	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Dairy products	13	5	15	29	37	29	26	28	28
Fish	31	46	111	191	181	194	210	214	238
Other edible animal products	3	2	6	7	7	10	26	25	28
Group 0.—Animals and animal products, inedible, total	170	237	361	301	292	270	246	287	310
Hides and skins, raw (except furs)	51	68	92	75	60	74	53	57	66
Leather	9	14	23	20	16	21	17	22	29
Leather manufactures	8	9	16	26	21	26	28	35	47
Furs and manufactures	70	108	149	85	79	73	72	88	86
Animal oils, fats, and greases, inedible	7	10	9	10	10	8	7	11	8
Other animals and animal products, inedible	27	28	72	84	106	69	69	73	75
Group 1.—Vegetable food products and beverages, total	574	865	1,699	2,768	2,750	2,868	2,882	2,683	2,771
Grains and preparations	44	112	43	124	166	169	93	62	81
Fodders and feeds	11	16	23	44	74	40	39	23	23
Vegetables and preparations	19	30	53	52	55	57	48	45	58
Fruits and nuts	60	63	151	180	164	188	177	201	192
Vegetable oils and fats, edible	18	8	14	18	15	19	21	22	22
Cocoa, coffee, and tea	192	332	916	1,681	1,608	1,702	1,833	1,047	1,663
Spices	13	16	40	51	58	57	46	38	38
Sugar and related products	158	212	366	467	479	477	464	470	494
Beverages	65	75	93	150	131	158	160	175	201
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood, total	394	370	734	897	1,042	729	628	809	769
Rubber and manufactures	211	166	324	514	642	351	285	464	423
Gums, resins, and balsams, n. e. c.	13	25	39	30	29	24	26	36	33
Drugs, herbs, leaves, roots, etc.	10	17	29	32	35	30	32	32	30
Oilseeds	40	41	109	69	56	69	62	55	48
Vegetable oils	61	46	96	90	99	88	75	73	80
Dyeing and tanning materials, n. e. c.	7	12	20	31	48	37	19	21	22
Seeds, except oilseeds	6	4	15	19	21	18	19	17	15
Nursery and greenhouse stock	3	2	9	13	13	14	13	13	14
Tobacco and manufactures	38	54	83	86	83	85	86	88	94
Miscellaneous vegetable products	5	4	10	12	14	13	11	10	11
Group 3.—Textiles, total	382	461	801	1,064	1,110	926	795	993	1,027
Cotton, unmanufactured	11	20	41	39	40	42	29	42	24
Cotton semimanufactures	3	3	9	9	8	7	8	9	7
Cotton manufactures	39	16	43	80	50	73	76	123	154
Jute and manufactures	47	63	134	121	142	103	92	106	114
Flax, hemp, and ramie, and manufactures	27	13	34	38	32	37	37	37	38
Other vegetable fiber and manufactures	26	42	73	106	141	93	72	70	73
Wool, including mohair, etc., unmanufactured	61	248	291	375	382	296	223	260	242
Wool semimanufactures	6	6	21	53	75	42	38	49	50
Wool manufactures	20	16	48	98	90	98	90	119	145
Hair and manufactures, n. e. c.	4	8	10	9	7	9	7	8	11
Silk, unmanufactured	110	13	33	31	37	28	33	37	38
Silk manufactures	8	2	21	36	35	35	31	41	51
Manufactures of rayon or other synthetic textiles	8	2	23	45	38	36	32	66	49
Miscellaneous textile products	11	8	20	26	24	29	27	26	29

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1129.—IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1936 TO 1956—
Continued

[In millions of dollars]

COMMODITY	1936- 1940, avg.	1941- 1945, avg.	1946- 1950, avg.	1951- 1955, avg.	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Group 4.—Wood and paper, total	262	328	866	1,338	1,262	1,302	1,328	1,495	1,588
Wood, unmanufactured	8	11	23	29	28	31	27	29	30
Wood semimanufactures—sawmill products	19	50	142	252	222	236	252	323	306
Wood manufactures	11	12	38	91	68	83	102	136	143
Cork and manufactures	6	9	14	20	17	19	20	22	16
Paper base stocks	93	101	252	330	326	301	289	319	342
Paper and manufactures	124	145	396	616	600	632	637	666	750
Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals, total	137	246	633	1,196	1,062	1,161	1,233	1,547	1,851
Coal and related fuels	5	4	5	5	7	4	3	5	5
Petroleum and products	48	94	379	782	692	762	829	1,026	1,269
Stone, cement, lime, and gypsum	4	10	8	17	12	14	15	30	33
Glass and glass products	6	1	8	30	17	30	27	54	67
Clays and clay products	10	6	19	48	45	46	49	57	69
Other nonmetallic minerals	21	47	67	120	111	126	114	131	145
Precious stones and imitations	44	84	147	104	177	179	195	245	264
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles, total	243	519	801	1,831	1,923	2,098	1,722	1,976	2,349
Iron ore and concentrates	6	3	28	107	83	97	119	177	250
Iron and steel semimanufactures	5	2	36	108	90	133	43	58	74
Steel-mill products—manufactures	11	6	15	109	123	123	78	94	165
Iron and steel, advanced manufactures	3	3	6	31	25	27	35	47	66
Ferro-alloys	26	65	80	225	200	321	236	235	271
Nonferrous metals, except precious	184	427	613	1,197	1,362	1,342	1,156	1,294	1,438
Precious metals, jewelry, and plated ware, except gold and silver in ore, bullion, and coin	9	14	22	54	40	56	54	72	83
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles, total	18	83	112	349	354	353	359	438	631
Electrical machinery and apparatus	2	14	5	38	27	44	46	56	99
Industrial, office and printing machinery	9	10	22	117	126	130	121	139	180
Agricultural machinery and implements	5	6	59	84	98	72	73	82	73
Automobiles and other vehicles, except agricultural	2	53	25	110	103	108	119	161	276
Group 8.—Chemicals and related products, total	80	131	119	268	244	293	249	255	274
Coal-tar chemicals	16	10	15	44	46	41	35	44	56
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	5	8	7	8	6	6	7	7	9
Industrial chemicals	19	29	33	79	64	75	58	77	87
Pigments, paints, and varnishes	2	1	2	5	4	5	6	6	9
Fertilizers and materials	35	32	54	118	116	138	123	111	102
Explosives	1	49	2	9	5	23	15	2	102
Soap and toilet preparations	3	2	5	6	5	6	7	8	9
Group 9.—Miscellaneous, total	90	132	214	348	310	355	364	420	489
Photographic goods ¹	7	1	6	22	21	25	20	27	33
Scientific and professional instruments, apparatus, and supplies, n. e. c.	2	2	3	14	12	13	14	19	23
Musical instruments	4	1	9	16	15	17	17	18	21
Toys, athletic and sporting goods	3	1	5	17	12	17	21	28	39
Firearms	(1)	13	1	9	7	10	13	9	8
Books and other printed matter	8	5	13	21	19	19	22	23	30
Clocks, watches, etc.	10	39	57	72	73	85	67	66	75
Art works	19	4	20	27	24	22	27	42	36
Miscellaneous articles, n. e. c.	37	66	99	161	129	148	162	188	226

¹ Less than \$500,000.² Beginning 1954, "Animal oils and fats, edible" included with "Other edible animal products."³ Beginning 1954, photographic paper included with "Paper and manufactures"; formerly included with "Photographic goods."

SELECTED EXPORTS

895

No. 1130.—EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE—VALUE OF SELECTED ARTICLES: 1821 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1870-78, see text, p. 875. Export figures for those years are mixed gold and currency values. For years ending Sept. 30 through 1840, and June 30, 1850 through 1916; calendar years thereafter. In some cases blanks represent entire absence of trade; in other cases the item is not available separately]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Meat products	Animal fats and oils ¹	Leather	Rye	Wheat and wheat flour	Oil cake and oil-cake meal	Fruits and nuts ²	Rubber and manufactures ³	Naval stores, guns, and resins	Tobacco, manufactured
1821					4,476				315	5,649
1830					6,132		24		356	5,586
1840					11,779		55		666	9,884
1850					7,742		25		1,372	9,951
1860	8,080	6,200	693		19,525	1,609	206	241	3,886	15,907
1870	11,630	9,909	111	217	68,341	3,419	543	186	3,277	21,100
1871-1880	50,299	30,635	5,521	1,452	188,067	4,732	1,485	237	4,852	24,028
1881-1890	64,539	36,330	8,271	1,283	131,966	6,847	3,309	709	6,187	21,246
1891-1900	91,521	52,251	16,317	3,323	147,694	10,433	6,235	1,865	8,735	24,083
1901-1910	102,256	79,130	27,627	1,180	124,399	21,471	15,655	6,218	16,688	31,539
1911-1915	81,315	58,806	44,656	3,613	172,758	25,570	81,865	13,362	21,852	46,064
1915-1920 ⁴	401,251	166,868	110,215	52,009	512,963	21,978	61,501	46,430	20,417	139,509
1921-1925	139,833	144,085	44,287	39,475	321,864	24,695	82,869	39,003	22,379	164,596
1926-1930	77,988	116,071	47,481	10,767	230,647	24,392	122,234	67,366	30,353	144,549
1931-1935	28,724	36,987	17,120	139	39,237	7,613	54,798	22,961	14,722	103,742
1936-1940	26,409	18,183	14,418	1,392	55,708	8,188	76,111	33,293	16,117	109,708
1941-1945	379,553	109,189	20,497	1,580	104,941	908	87,718	118,585	13,778	137,720
1946-1950	124,405	108,565	25,270	7,388	872,128	11,124	160,914	146,782	36,006	267,888
1951-1955	60,579	172,429	20,403	5,810	687,610	19,839	138,768	159,494	35,422	314,616
1956	51,506	147,373	17,244	9,608	942,081	2,926	125,058	159,788	25,309	246,394
1953	60,206	129,567	21,095	10	589,628	9,768	128,769	143,860	26,805	340,835
1954	60,805	181,123	21,584	1,337	426,937	22,605	170,526	147,386	38,281	303,874
1955	70,348	189,743	22,131	6,493	482,901	41,553	161,328	203,156	38,684	356,450
1956	95,888	207,418	21,293	13,427	796,295	38,422	230,188	268,166	38,875	333,543

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Cotton, unmanufactured	Cotton manufac-tures ⁵	Saw-mill prod-ucts ⁶	Other wood manufac-tures ⁶	Coal and related fuels	Petro-leum and products	Iron and steel-manufactures ³	Copper and manufac-tures	Ma-chinery, all classes	Auto-mo-biles includ-ing en-gines and parts ⁷
1821	20,157		1,513					27		
1830	29,675	1,318	1,650	426				37		
1840	63,870	3,550	2,072	921				87		
1850	71,985	4,734	2,545	2,279	167			105		
1860	191,807	10,935	3,714	6,318	741			1,664		
1870	227,028	3,787	4,921	7,025	1,306	32,669	559	1,042	5,783	
1871-1880	194,577	6,622	7,341	8,470	2,506	40,361	1,150	1,657	8,365	
1881-1890	221,689	12,558	12,549	9,134	4,912	49,452	1,622	5,630	13,607	
1891-1900	225,319	16,394	18,856	11,500	12,095	59,055	11,840	25,569	36,093	
1901-1910	386,613	33,237	43,397	18,448	32,491	93,032	43,528	75,638	95,971	\$ 6,292
1911-1915	537,044	52,525	62,458	23,608	58,648	137,466	96,313	123,655	158,937	35,805
1915-1920 ⁴	768,361	214,697	63,213	33,973	151,590	349,316	491,191	208,906	354,216	157,775
1921-1925	804,985	133,052	88,233	27,690	131,112	406,267	106,776	129,761	320,048	177,164
1926-1930	755,674	124,079	104,580	32,848	121,800	526,265	170,666	149,999	488,042	406,164
1831-1935	366,530	45,423	38,673	12,622	51,678	232,081	62,931	39,920	212,499	146,503
1936-1940	282,940	60,900	43,162	16,211	66,745	345,619	269,571	87,680	494,612	273,114
1941-1945	151,727	185,337	29,752	36,039	164,497	572,846	543,083	79,333	1,072,968	456,273
1946-1950	674,203	471,256	68,684	39,189	405,244	559,105	625,086	88,037	2,073,837	820,816
1951-1955	761,220	337,539	79,269	33,332	463,668	714,321	612,174	157,074	2,885,660	1,082,805
1956	873,520	369,954	76,620	32,618	509,892	793,190	621,357	155,827	2,865,420	986,836
1953	521,225	329,220	64,877	29,416	346,060	691,944	494,881	116,855	3,013,402	963,116
1954	787,810	317,303	69,904	30,287	312,249	657,868	615,734	198,668	2,874,970	1,035,563
1955	477,173	292,969	88,529	37,816	495,018	646,595	817,733	217,529	3,056,355	1,237,998
1956	728,686	293,321	87,560	42,144	745,539	760,789	1,067,818	265,204	3,795,818	1,356,239

¹ Includes margarine of vegetable origin through 1948. Excludes inedible fish oils. Excludes "lard compounds" beginning 1921; now classified as "vegetable cooking fats."

² Includes fruit and nut preparations.

³ Natural and synthetic rubber. ⁴ Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

⁵ Includes semimanufactures.

⁶ Box, crate, and package shooks (except fruit and vegetable) included with "Other wood manufactures" beginning 1949; classified as "Sawmill products" in prior years.

⁷ Exclusive of machinery and vehicles manufactured to military specifications beginning July 1949.

⁸ Average for 1906-10. ⁹ Includes a small amount of nonferrous metal articles.

No. 1131.—IMPORTS—VALUE OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1821 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see text, p. 875. Figures represent "general imports" through 1932, "imports for consumption" thereafter. For years ending Sept. 30 through 1840, and June 30, 1850 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. In some cases blanks represent entire absence of trade; in other cases the item is not available separately.]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Hides and skins	Furs, and manufac-tures ¹	Fruits and nuts	Vege-table oils and fats, ex-pressed or ex-tracted	Coffee	Sugar ²	Rubber, crude	Tobac-co, un-manu-fac-tured	Cotton manu-fac-tures ³	Burlaps
1821	893	224	181	—	4,400	3,554	—	—	7,391	—
1830	2,410	306	520	18	4,227	4,631	—	—	7,865	—
1840	2,756	423	1,405	263	8,546	5,581	—	—	6,504	—
1850	4,793	1,014	1,191	922	11,235	7,556	—	272	20,781	—
1860	10,625	1,838	4,804	1,619	21,884	31,079	1,427	1,366	33,216	—
1870	14,402	2,236	7,417	2,153	24,235	56,924	3,460	2,534	23,380	—
1871-1880	7,443	4,192	11,237	1,164	48,874	75,216	5,605	4,363	26,691	—
1881-1890	24,776	7,224	18,732	1,798	55,381	85,760	18,202	8,682	39,299	2,276
1891-1900	32,143	9,466	19,492	3,371	83,025	97,371	21,135	12,083	31,588	6,925
1901-1910	69,363	18,236	28,363	10,676	71,473	84,863	47,755	20,824	57,845	18,549
1911-1915	102,967	19,341	43,033	26,554	108,970	118,240	82,736	31,576	63,049	30,749
1915-1920 ⁴	201,517	47,620	61,755	84,462	165,265	393,906	192,149	51,012	65,816	62,591
1921-1925	93,067	80,552	75,499	50,652	205,702	295,889	192,922	64,831	86,568	60,406
1926-1930	118,003	114,785	84,868	81,940	281,707	207,318	234,428	57,018	63,627	72,250
1931-1935	39,795	43,125	48,407	45,012	141,173	113,110	74,573	27,118	34,472	26,141
1936-1940	50,501	69,781	59,902	72,768	137,736	135,521	206,312	34,204	42,139	35,667
1941-1945	67,789	107,798	63,291	43,840	265,638	171,975	148,604	50,496	18,942	50,074
1946-1950	92,458	149,405	151,203	94,812	731,700	334,782	311,446	80,763	51,816	102,062
1951-1955	75,165	85,111	170,799	90,160	1,409,877	410,985	402,817	83,165	88,499	90,204
1952	60,077	78,656	163,527	95,667	1,375,986	416,405	618,822	80,675	66,951	113,716
1953	73,771	73,014	188,173	92,682	1,468,878	245,394	331,498	82,182	79,926	75,543
1954	52,576	72,012	177,033	79,967	1,458,883	410,855	202,061	82,606	83,121	70,942
1955	56,630	87,598	201,299	74,913	1,356,800	415,000	442,372	84,859	131,906	78,601
1956	65,710	86,068	192,198	81,138	1,437,899	436,628	398,019	90,072	101,347	81,405

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Wool and mohair	Wool manu-fac-tures ³ (includ-ing rays, nolls, waste)	Silk, raw	Saw-mill prod-ucts	Wood pulp	Paper and manu-fac-tures	Petro-lemum and prod-ucts	Copper, includ-ing ore and manu-fac-tures	Tin, includ-ing ore	Ferti-lizers and mate-rials ⁴
1821	7,239	5,901	119	—	—	58	—	233	149	—
1830	97	10,808	234	—	—	170	—	807	108	—
1840	846	19,621	386	—	—	70	—	1,663	229	—
1850	1,600	22,171	32,014	26,160	7,887	1,478	432	2,418	674	92
1860	4,843	43,142	1,236	—	—	497	—	1,630	1,158	526
1870	6,743	34,491	3,018	—	—	1,100	—	656	2,043	2,192
1871-1880	12,828	38,123	6,390	5,618	—	1,591	—	1,084	3,032	2,317
1881-1890	13,631	43,292	15,963	8,074	—	2,082	—	498	6,028	4,700
1891-1900	22,171	115,054	10,504	10,504	3,016	—	3,016	3,381	9,146	6,042
1901-1910	32,410	19,857	55,509	14,699	5,378	5,124	—	30,319	26,807	20,959
1911-1915	42,664	22,777	80,079	18,276	16,254	12,952	8,808	46,129	41,493	39,031
1915-1920 ⁴	170,173	26,852	213,960	36,521	42,814	47,214	31,174	103,805	73,739	67,142
1921-1925	102,369	64,592	348,123	50,653	67,002	105,230	91,857	77,811	59,225	57,140
1926-1930	78,790	69,295	368,232	44,503	86,044	151,219	132,794	105,243	89,058	67,997
1931-1935	18,731	17,114	115,054	10,504	50,544	95,525	50,990	29,662	43,837	28,659
1936-1940	61,291	26,005	108,728	19,328	77,994	123,911	47,654	47,608	85,363	35,250
1941-1945	247,905	22,563	12,598	50,280	84,136	144,645	93,981	164,807	77,610	31,687
1946-1950	291,210	69,105	32,040	142,082	217,455	396,004	379,027	186,459	149,165	54,489
1951-1955	374,882	150,503	28,684	252,364	283,249	615,957	781,969	388,391	218,138	117,514
1956	382,211	164,654	33,625	221,573	271,787	600,326	691,862	411,188	298,254	114,661
1953	295,749	140,319	26,084	236,048	263,117	632,367	761,682	433,016	270,525	137,668
1954	222,520	128,451	30,675	252,147	251,651	637,293	828,713	362,904	184,261	122,693
1955	260,388	168,000	33,549	322,851	277,278	665,622	1,026,358	455,339	178,766	110,648
1956	242,296	195,621	32,444	306,023	207,542	749,932	1,268,877	501,164	178,283	102,126

¹ Includes fur hats beginning 1921; formerly classified as miscellaneous textile products.

² Includes sirups and maple sugar prior to Oct. 4, 1913. ³ Includes semimanufactures.

⁴ Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

⁵ Includes saltpeter.

SELECTED IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

897

No. 1132.—IMPORTS—COFFEE, TEA, COCOA AND CHOCOLATE: 1830 TO 1956

[Coffee and tea imports represent imports from foreign countries and from Territories and possessions into continental United States. Reexports of coffee represent exports from continental United States to foreign countries and outlying Territories and possessions. Cocoa and chocolate figures represent general imports through 1932, imports for consumption, thereafter]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	COFFEE				TEA			COCOA AND CHOCOLATE 1	
	Imports	Reex-ports	Net imports per capita	Average import price	Net imports	Value	Net imports per capita	Imports	Value
	1,000 lb.	1,000 lb.	Pounds	Cents per lb.	1,000 lb.	\$1,000	Pounds	1,000 lb.	\$1,000
1830.....	51,488	3,125	2.99	8.2	6,873	1,532	0.54		
1840.....	94,096	18,698	5.04	9.0	16,883	4,067	0.99		
1850.....	145,273	15,481	5.58	7.7	28,200	3,982	1.21		
1861-1860.....	203,190	14,710	6.78	9.0	21,028	5,361	0.76		
1861-1870.....	173,290	8,229	4.60	10.8	32,394	8,069	0.91		
1871-1880.....	331,925	7,911	7.19	14.7	59,536	18,550	1.32	2,5,132	3,706
1881-1890.....	513,039	24,725	8.52	10.8	76,534	15,071	1.34	13,504	1,801
1891-1895.....	635,270	8,792	8.61	14.8	89,675	13,689	1.34		
1896-1900.....	761,715	21,810	10.07	8.9	86,217	11,357	1.17	29,408	4,120
1901-1905.....	983,464	40,400	11.65	7.1	95,814	13,849	1.18	63,600	8,260
1906-1910.....	931,644	15,325	10.29	7.9	93,505	15,211	1.05	102,304	13,418
1911-1915.....	952,906	21,494	9.65	11.5	95,237	17,189	0.99	161,473	12,002
1916-1920.....	1,227,523	67,347	11.20	13.5	106,988	22,528	1.03	346,623	45,480
1921-1925.....	1,343,579	36,268	11.73	15.4	92,230	24,658	0.83	367,907	32,019
1926-1930.....	1,493,291	24,222	12.30	18.9	88,664	26,604	0.74	420,338	47,044
1931-1935.....	1,628,316	19,520	12.81	8.7	86,892	15,359	0.69	457,401	21,951
1936-1940.....	1,905,417	17,774	14.52	7.3	89,558	19,858	0.69	622,802	33,563
				Excl. mili- tary 6	Incl. mili- tary 7			Excl. mili- tary 8	Incl. mili- tary 7
1941-1945.....	2,800,918	12,809	15.02	16.63	11.5	81,121	25,527	0.58	0.59
1946-1950.....	2,873,293	43,673	18.12	18.08	27.6	89,396	39,424	0.58	0.60
1951-1955.....	2,606,375	27,731	16.04	16.24	54.6	100,729	50,344	0.65	0.65
1956.....	2,687,251	20,097	16.52	17.85	50.5	85,928	40,033	0.65	0.65
1957.....	2,685,832	22,429	16.74	16.79	51.3	92,635	38,709	0.63	0.63
1958.....	2,787,082	29,456	16.89	16.92	52.7	107,517	47,140	0.67	0.67
1959.....	2,270,034	30,860	14.68	14.71	65.7	113,973	61,811	0.68	0.68
1960.....	2,801,076	35,812	15.37	15.41	52.6	103,591	64,028	0.64	0.64
1961.....	2,817,226	31,205	16.14	16.49	51.3	100,122	50,550	0.65	0.59
								656,423	173,570

¹ Includes prepared except confectionery.

² 3-year average.

³ 9-year average.

⁴ Overvalued, due to depreciation of Brazilian paper milreis.

⁵ Average, July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

⁶ Represents civilian consumption per capita, calculation of which excludes amounts allotted to military population, and takes into account changes in stock.

⁷ Comprises civilian population and military population in the U. S. and abroad.

Source: Department of Commerce, Business and Defense Services Administration and Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

No. 1133.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—SILK AND SILK MANUFACTURES: 1871 TO 1956

[Quantity in thousands of pounds; value in thousands of dollars, except average price per pound]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ¹	UNMANUFACTURED SILK, IMPORTS ²			SILK MANUFACTURES, VALUE			YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ¹	UNMANUFACTURED SILK, IMPORTS ²			SILK MANUFACTURES, VALUE		
	Quantity	Value	Average price per pound	Imports ²	Exports (excl. reexports) ⁴	Value		Quantity	Value	Average price per pound	Imports ²	Exports (excl. reexports) ⁴	Value
1871-1880.....	6,134	\$6,390	\$4.77	27,063	53		1946-1950.....	8,132	\$2,648	\$4.01	20,708	2,947	
1881-1890.....	5,328	10,775	3.15	34,162	83		1951-1955.....	9,430	\$0,898	3.28	35,884	2,399	
1891-1900.....	9,259	26,843	2.90	29,776	268		1947.....	3,182	10,078	5.05	12,081	7,274	
1901-1905.....	15,798	45,968	2.91	32,215	425		1948.....	7,361	15,900	2.16	24,393	1,428	
1906-1910.....	20,281	67,414	3.32	33,725	835		1949.....	3,986	7,527	1.89	24,877	1,720	
1911-1915.....	30,199	82,703	2.74	23,306	2,210		1950.....	10,543	21,151	2.01	33,881	1,985	
1916-1920.....	45,641	235,332	5.10	47,121	10,735		1951.....	7,226	21,090	2.92	37,478	2,144	
1921-1925.....	62,030	356,287	5.74	40,941	12,992		1952.....	12,586	37,388	2.07	34,848	2,603	
1926-1930.....	86,458	374,715	4.33	36,383	17,293		1953.....	7,865	28,320	3.60	34,944	2,220	
1931-1935.....	74,569	115,883	1.55	8,595	5,954		1954.....	8,519	32,073	3.76	30,805	2,401	
1936-1940.....	58,326	109,947	1.89	8,250	6,838		1955.....	10,953	35,626	3.25	41,344	2,625	
1941-1945.....	5,821	13,021	1.18	2,228	1,702		1956.....	12,745	36,437	2.86	51,303	1,386	

¹ Fiscal years through 1915; calendar years thereafter.

² General imports through 1932; imports for consumption thereafter.

³ Includes artificial silk prior to 1911.

⁴ Includes shipments under foreign aid programs such as UNRRA, Interim Aid, ECA, and F.O.A.; Civilian Supply shipments are included in 1948 and subsequent years only.

⁵ Raw silk.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

No. 1134.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANTISE, BY MONTHS: 1950 TO 1956

[In millions of dollars]

MONTH	1950		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956	
	Ex-ports	Im-ports										
January	740.9	623.4	1,254.0	922.4	1,292.9	922.4	1,092.7	832.8	1,168.4	871.2	1,283.5	1,073.3
February	764.3	600.2	1,343.6	892.7	1,200.3	855.9	1,182.9	808.8	1,237.8	849.9	1,361.5	1,051.2
March	860.2	664.9	1,446.6	964.2	1,390.4	1,004.2	1,126.2	864.6	1,344.2	1,019.3	1,582.3	1,102.1
April	803.5	555.0	1,354.7	932.7	1,013.7	1,425.8	957.1	1,263.9	871.1	1,511.7	991.1	
May	829.5	659.1	1,479.5	885.4	1,453.1	901.9	1,401.5	820.2	1,328.0	959.3	1,714.4	1,093.6
June	876.9	686.7	1,171.0	861.2	1,384.5	933.0	1,474.7	946.9	1,320.5	936.8	1,690.2	1,033.4
July	778.6	708.9	1,029.7	839.2	1,362.8	908.1	1,290.4	821.8	1,269.3	885.3	1,620.0	1,050.7
August	761.6	820.4	1,086.7	818.0	1,186.7	839.8	1,156.1	824.8	1,239.1	860.6	1,520.9	1,050.6
September	911.0	888.9	1,238.0	876.6	1,256.2	925.7	1,114.8	780.4	1,254.2	947.1	1,523.0	992.8
October	906.3	922.6	1,215.7	918.1	1,263.0	813.4	1,269.6	766.6	1,398.3	1,010.9	1,659.1	1,115.5
November	977.0	855.1	1,190.4	804.5	1,247.0	849.2	1,251.7	839.7	1,321.1	1,064.9	1,519.5	984.3
December	1,065.2	867.0	1,300.8	1,052.5	1,353.2	906.6	1,319.9	942.6	1,406.8	1,008.0	1,993.1	1,051.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*.

No. 1135.—EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANTISE AND IMPORTS, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION: 1820 TO 1956

[Percentages based on figures shown in table 1136]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANTISE					PERCENT OF TOTAL IMPORTS ²				
	Crude materials	Crude food-stuffs	Manufactured food-stuffs ¹	Semimanufactures	Finished manufactures	Crude materials	Crude food-stuffs	Manufactured food-stuffs ¹	Semimanufactures	Finished manufactures
1820	60.62	4.79	19.51	9.42	5.66	3 4.66	3 11.15	3 19.85	3 7.48	3 56.86
1830	62.65	4.65	16.32	7.04	9.34	7.65	11.77	15.30	8.22	56.97
1840	67.83	4.09	14.27	4.34	9.47	12.36	15.54	15.46	11.56	45.09
1850	62.36	5.59	14.84	4.49	12.72	7.24	10.38	12.37	15.08	54.93
1851-1860	61.67	6.61	15.39	4.01	12.32	9.63	11.70	15.43	12.50	50.74
1861-1870	38.80	15.50	24.09	6.19	16.34	12.63	13.64	18.98	13.77	40.98
1871-1880	38.59	19.70	21.99	4.61	15.10	17.24	15.98	20.72	13.05	33.01
1881-1890	35.96	17.99	25.26	5.15	15.65	21.36	15.35	17.77	14.78	30.74
1891-1900	29.89	18.06	26.62	7.98	18.45	26.45	16.92	16.96	13.87	25.80
1901-1910	30.98	10.55	20.14	12.77	25.57	34.07	11.80	12.04	17.32	24.77
1911-1915	30.74	8.83	14.32	15.41	30.70	34.91	12.80	12.56	17.37	22.36
1915-1920 ⁴	18.22	9.16	17.66	15.39	39.58	40.13	12.15	16.21	17.10	14.40
1921-1925	27.54	9.74	13.93	12.45	36.33	37.40	11.09	12.99	17.66	20.86
1926-1930	24.40	6.40	9.72	14.14	45.35	36.80	12.56	9.88	18.89	21.88
1931-1935	30.23	3.85	8.83	14.51	42.57	28.91	15.61	13.73	18.72	23.03
1936-1940	19.05	3.77	5.63	19.30	52.36	33.08	13.10	14.16	20.94	18.72
1941-1945	5.78	1.67	11.86	9.39	71.31	33.01	16.36	11.51	21.15	17.97
1946-1950	13.96	8.33	10.27	11.10	56.34	30.26	18.79	10.72	22.34	17.89
1951-1955	13.01	7.11	5.55	5.11	62.69	26.29	19.53	10.10	23.72	20.36
1947	11.08	5.96	10.72	12.17	60.08	31.17	17.94	11.57	21.97	17.34
1948	11.88	10.10	10.90	10.94	56.18	30.27	17.93	10.31	23.03	18.46
1949	14.91	11.24	7.60	11.36	54.89	28.12	20.22	11.24	21.51	18.90
1950	18.60	7.49	6.25	5.11.05	55.61	28.20	20.01	10.28	24.31	17.20
1951	16.61	9.42	5.92	5.11.19	55.87	31.10	19.20	9.44	22.73	17.53
1952	13.17	9.10	4.89	5 10.76	562.08	27.33	10.24	10.07	23.87	19.48
1953	10.39	6.15	4.35	5 0.99	569.52	24.24	20.28	10.28	24.85	20.36
1954	12.68	4.95	5.56	5 12.14	564.68	23.57	21.49	10.91	22.59	21.45
1955	12.37	6.03	6.57	5 14.97	560.06	25.10	17.63	9.56	24.49	22.92
1956	13.33	7.06	6.68	5 14.64	558.29	24.62	10.29	9.34	24.03	25.71

¹ Includes beverages and, beginning 1941, private relief shipments of foodstuffs.

² "General imports" through 1932, "imports for consumption" thereafter.

³ Data are for 1821.

⁴ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

⁵ For security reasons, a small amount of semimanufactures included with finished manufactures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

No. 1136.—EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE AND IMPORTS, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES:
1820 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see text, p. 875. For years ending Sept. 30, 1820 to 1840, and June 30, 1850 to 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. For articles covered by each class, see *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 56-67.]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Total	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs ¹	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures
EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE						
1820 ²	51,684	31,332	2,475	10,085	4,867	2,925
1830	58,525	36,665	2,724	9,557	4,118	5,462
1840	111,661	75,735	4,565	16,936	4,841	10,584
1850	134,900	84,124	7,536	20,017	6,061	17,162
1851-1860	232,149	143,156	15,337	35,734	9,317	28,605
1861-1870	238,947	105,643	32,764	50,446	12,047	38,048
1871-1880	574,889	216,219	117,030	128,699	26,428	86,614
1881-1890	750,146	269,174	135,711	189,489	38,534	117,239
1891-1900	1,006,183	295,876	182,812	255,670	82,422	189,404
1901-1910	1,589,000	493,391	164,900	316,800	205,170	408,740
1911-1915	2,331,648	716,637	205,639	333,971	350,239	715,861
1915-1920 ³	6,416,513	1,168,995	587,688	1,133,226	987,185	2,539,520
1921-1925	4,310,221	1,187,056	420,002	600,710	536,793	1,565,660
1926-1930	4,687,788	1,143,762	299,794	455,814	662,688	2,125,730
1931-1935	1,988,914	601,344	76,528	175,686	288,622	846,734
1936-1940	3,166,518	603,209	119,282	174,998	610,984	1,658,045
1941-1945	9,922,152	573,224	166,291	1,176,821	931,461	7,075,355
1946-1950	11,672,622	1,629,723	972,872	1,198,415	1,295,386	6,676,225
1951-1955	15,195,253	1,977,048	1,080,734	844,093	4,1,767,039	4,9,526,339
1948	12,632,093	1,488,449	1,265,820	1,366,459	1,370,605	7,040,759
1949	11,936,125	1,779,777	1,341,705	907,534	1,355,835	6,551,184
1950	10,142,423	1,886,042	759,753	634,140	4,1,121,037	4,5,741,452
1951	8,879,499	2,470,784	1,401,165	880,660	4,1,665,120	4,8,461,769
1952	15,048,565	1,982,361	1,369,288	736,123	4,1,619,302	4,9,341,491
1953	15,651,891	1,626,083	962,142	759,054	4,1,423,253	4,10,881,348
1954	14,977,775	1,898,730	740,786	832,190	4,1,818,726	4,9,687,343
1955	15,418,533	1,907,272	980,289	1,012,437	4,2,308,792	4,9,250,743
1956	18,837,872	2,511,440	1,330,204	1,258,105	4,2,768,495	4,10,979,629
IMPORTS⁵						
1821	54,521	2,540	6,081	10,821	4,079	30,999
1830	62,721	4,797	7,382	9,654	5,152	35,735
1840	98,259	12,140	15,274	15,189	11,356	44,300
1850	173,510	12,556	18,012	21,466	26,163	95,313
1861-1860	284,475	27,394	33,286	43,904	35,559	144,332
1861-1870	331,867	41,939	45,261	62,097	45,688	135,082
1871-1880	555,222	92,268	82,552	110,913	69,839	176,671
1881-1890	692,187	147,852	106,263	122,978	102,335	212,769
1891-1900	763,328	201,870	120,177	129,425	105,919	196,938
1901-1910	1,158,500	394,659	136,675	139,438	200,693	287,036
1911-1915	1,712,319	597,701	219,035	215,144	297,476	382,968
1915-1920 ³	3,358,354	1,347,667	408,152	544,549	574,421	483,566
1921-1925	3,460,103	1,290,375	382,559	448,039	609,226	710,875
1926-1930	4,033,469	1,484,123	506,616	398,310	762,034	882,385
1931-1935	1,704,267	492,688	265,985	233,963	319,123	392,688
1936-1940	2,440,042	807,235	319,603	345,523	610,950	456,731
1941-1945	3,475,593	1,147,150	568,713	400,069	735,153	624,499
1946-1950	6,583,595	1,992,288	1,237,045	706,002	1,470,589	1,177,671
1951-1955	10,734,009	2,834,724	2,105,733	1,089,357	2,558,379	2,195,816
1948	7,092,082	2,147,007	1,271,611	731,173	1,633,140	1,309,101
1949	6,591,640	1,853,712	1,332,880	740,770	1,418,388	1,245,890
1950	8,743,082	2,465,489	1,749,556	888,423	2,126,910	1,503,704
1951	10,817,341	3,364,555	2,076,708	1,021,645	2,458,574	1,895,860
1952	10,747,497	2,937,440	2,068,289	1,082,579	2,665,664	2,093,555
1953	10,778,905	2,613,020	2,185,267	1,107,874	2,678,408	2,194,339
1954	10,239,517	2,413,163	2,200,069	1,117,139	2,312,700	2,196,441
1955	11,336,787	2,845,163	1,998,373	1,117,549	2,776,649	2,696,886
1956	12,490,240	3,075,467	2,035,090	1,166,979	3,001,638	3,211,066

¹ Includes beverages and, beginning 1941, exports include private relief shipments of foodstuffs.

² Corrected figures. These figures have been erroneously identified as for 1821 in earlier issues of *Statistical Abstract* and in source publications.

³ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

⁴ For security reasons, a small amount of semimanufactures included with finished manufactures.

⁵ "General imports" through 1932, "imports for consumption" thereafter.

No. 1137.—EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANTISE AND IMPORTS—INDEXES OF QUANTITY,
UNIT VALUE (PRICE), AND TOTAL VALUE: 1913 TO 1956

[1923-25 average=100. Quantity and unit value indexes were constructed on a preceding year base and chained into the series shown below. (Indexes for 1919 and 1913, however, were derived by direct comparisons of data for those 2 years, since 1914 to 1918 were omitted from the series.) The calculations were made in accordance with Fisher's "ideal formula," using both the weights of the given year and those of the preceding (or base) year. Commodities not directly entering the calculations were taken into account in the weighting, within the several economic classes of merchandise, on the basis of certain assumptions regarding similarity of their price movements to price changes of selected commodities specifically covered.]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Quan-	Unit	Value	Quan-	Unit	Value	Quan-	Unit	Value	Quan-	Unit	Value
	ty	value		ty	value		ty	value		ty	value	
EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANTISE												
	Total			Crude materials				Crude foodstuffs			Manufactured foodstuffs ¹	
1913-----	84	65	55	123	47	59	81	65	53	73	76	56
1921-1925-----	97	99	96	99	91	90	134	97	130	105	99	104
1926-1930-----	122	88	105	123	70	87	101	92	93	81	97	70
1931-1935-----	76	59	45	105	43	46	46	52	24	49	62	30
1936-1940-----	106	67	71	90	50	45	69	54	37	43	70	30
1941-1945-----	220	97	222	63	69	43	59	86	51	185	110	204
1946-1950-----	213	123	261	119	104	123	236	128	301	149	139	208
1951-1955-----	248	137	340	121	124	150	281	119	335	111	132	146
1950-----	188	121	227	127	112	143	217	109	235	99	111	110
1951-----	241	138	333	141	133	187	359	121	434	110	139	153
1952-----	244	138	337	120	125	150	323	131	424	98	131	128
1953-----	256	137	350	104	118	123	242	123	298	98	135	132
1954-----	248	135	335	120	120	144	209	110	230	107	135	144
1955-----	253	137	345	121	120	144	271	106	288	143	123	176
1956-----	297	142	422	160	119	190	385	107	412	181	120	218
EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANTISE—Continued												
	Semimanufactures			Finished manufactures				Total			Crude materials	
1913-----	91	72	65	65	73	48	66	70	46	58	72	42
1921-1925-----	88	100	88	90	107	96	94	94	89	97	90	88
1926-1930-----	114	95	108	143	91	130	116	90	104	116	87	101
1931-1935-----	72	65	47	81	64	52	92	48	45	92	36	33
1936-1940-----	127	80	101	148	68	101	113	58	64	107	51	55
1941-1945-----	153	100	152	422	102	432	117	77	91	110	71	78
1946-1950-----	157	135	212	334	120	402	141	122	172	142	95	135
1951-1955-----	173	167	289	431	135	582	176	161	232	163	126	192
1950-----	133	188	183	291	121	351	168	136	228	157	106	167
1951-----	160	170	272	385	134	517	165	171	282	147	165	228
1952-----	168	167	265	423	135	571	174	162	281	155	128	199
1953-----	143	163	233	490	136	665	182	155	282	153	115	177
1954-----	184	102	297	441	134	592	169	158	268	146	112	163
1955-----	219	172	377	415	136	566	188	158	296	163	118	193
1956-----	236	101	451	478	142	671	202	162	326	169	123	208
IMPORTS ² —Continued												
	Crude foodstuffs			Manufactured foodstuffs ¹				Semimanufactures			Finished manufactures	
1913-----	67	77	52	74	54	40	64	75	48	84	64	54
1921-1925-----	98	91	89	96	94	91	87	98	86	93	100	93
1926-1930-----	109	109	118	119	68	80	112	98	107	123	93	114
1931-1935-----	110	56	62	112	44	49	73	62	45	89	58	51
1936-1940-----	133	56	75	149	49	73	101	72	72	102	59	60
1941-1945-----	152	88	133	127	67	85	115	90	104	98	84	82
1946-1950-----	148	196	290	146	103	150	154	135	208	112	138	155
1951-1955-----	156	317	494	204	118	231	212	171	362	177	163	289
1950-----	153	268	410	182	105	191	219	138	301	139	143	198
1951-----	161	302	487	190	114	217	200	174	348	149	168	249
1952-----	169	304	485	201	115	230	206	176	363	166	166	275
1953-----	167	306	513	206	114	235	227	167	379	177	163	289
1954-----	141	366	616	210	112	237	201	163	327	178	163	289
1955-----	149	314	469	213	111	237	224	176	393	214	180	342
1956-----	157	303	477	222	112	247	227	187	425	269	163	422

¹ Includes beverages and, beginning 1941, exports include private relief shipments of foodstuffs.

² Based on "general imports" through 1933; on "imports for consumption" thereafter.

DESTINATION OR ORIGIN

901

No. 1138.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY CONTINENTS: 1821 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see text, p. 875. For years ending Sept. 30 through 1840 June 30 through 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. Philippine Islands included with Asia for all years; Turkey in Europe is with Asia from 1926 through 1951 and with Europe thereafter; U. S. S. R. in Asia is with Europe beginning 1924; and Hawaiian Islands with Oceania prior to 1901. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 87-102.]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Total	NORTH AMERICA		South America	Europe	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa
		Northern	Southern					
EXPORTS								
1821	54,496	2,392	11,965	2,208	35,575	1,977	71	309
1830	71,671	2,802	14,723	4,586	47,393	1,906	27	234
1840	123,669	6,090	17,241	5,714	92,039	1,560	330	696
1850	144,876	9,519	14,284	7,730	108,638	3,028	190	987
1860	333,576	22,883	29,273	15,706	249,425	8,100	4,962	3,227
1870	392,772	21,703	31,100	15,188	313,815	5,773	3,873	1,820
1871-1880	589,301	32,874	36,246	21,161	482,235	8,133	5,703	2,950
1881-1890	766,136	40,697	48,945	30,129	613,753	18,958	13,928	3,728
1891-1900	1,024,870	64,636	63,050	34,473	798,320	32,968	20,152	11,272
1901-1910	1,616,250	152,698	126,238	64,194	1,131,759	87,091	31,048	23,222
1911-1915	2,370,539	337,091	182,315	122,243	1,517,404	133,348	51,506	26,632
1915-1920	6,521,190	780,221	503,439	360,744	4,123,523	562,476	109,121	81,668
1921-1925	4,397,027	627,382	444,577	297,115	2,318,244	498,553	141,426	69,729
1926-1930	4,777,314	829,858	403,175	447,860	2,236,601	573,085	177,239	109,596
1931-1935	2,025,195	300,372	182,435	141,074	960,158	349,911	48,868	62,377
1936-1940	3,219,581	521,793	291,178	317,400	1,332,708	535,283	89,150	132,088
1941-1945	10,051,075	1,297,384	574,985	500,039	5,673,543	799,063	363,552	842,499
1946-1950 ²	11,820,455	1,895,408	1,399,158	1,664,671	4,120,070	1,826,927	138,572	613,214
1951-1955 ²	15,331,959	2,871,739	1,655,724	1,765,059	3,561,413	2,073,212	220,146	562,546
1948	12,653,058	1,944,706	1,450,572	1,011,582	4,279,188	2,129,566	152,772	784,672
1949	12,051,108	1,959,180	1,339,502	1,551,882	4,118,159	2,255,766	194,864	721,755
1950 ²	10,275,043	1,995,732	1,418,642	1,347,660	2,893,324	1,504,931	133,220	249,354
1951 ²	15,032,379	2,588,417	1,703,877	2,070,809	4,044,487	2,243,580	244,142	580,867
1952 ²	15,200,679	2,796,357	1,699,544	1,834,806	3,345,824	2,112,741	226,533	569,073
1953 ²	15,773,688	2,996,098	1,677,480	1,521,387	2,873,030	2,003,206	178,618	603,552
1954 ²	15,106,362	2,767,370	1,696,339	1,770,329	3,375,507	1,928,623	240,252	569,486
1955 ²	15,546,691	3,210,455	1,701,738	1,627,964	4,165,215	2,077,902	261,184	589,753
1956 ²	18,987,250	3,972,347	1,969,084	1,932,855	5,138,591	2,681,293	235,687	653,700
IMPORTS								
1821	54,521	402	11,816	1,570	35,000	5,324	34	375
1830	62,721	398	10,793	4,919	40,117	6,241	18	234
1840	98,259	1,228	15,421	8,606	61,721	10,686	152	445
1850	173,609	5,180	16,116	16,038	123,115	12,434	9	618
1860	353,616	23,730	44,180	34,929	216,661	29,239	1,170	3,706
1870	435,958	36,265	74,435	42,964	240,187	37,773	1,612	2,722
1871-1880	535,222	30,720	91,365	65,771	284,294	55,715	4,287	3,051
1881-1890	692,187	41,113	97,564	79,184	384,644	72,173	13,764	3,746
1891-1900	763,328	36,801	102,025	107,255	303,733	96,584	19,519	7,412
1901-1910	1,168,500	66,187	164,913	139,437	594,067	177,289	12,818	18,840
1911-1915	1,712,319	131,455	248,943	219,923	798,115	270,797	19,020	24,065
1915-1920	3,358,354	425,337	588,103	591,295	682,298	910,340	70,134	90,848
1921-1925	3,450,103	396,668	514,233	421,336	1,049,565	942,808	53,994	71,499
1926-1930	4,033,469	479,737	460,457	545,788	1,207,213	1,195,930	53,137	91,207
1931-1935	1,713,102	236,164	177,257	244,160	516,313	490,909	16,209	32,088
1936-1940	2,482,030	368,521	246,139	337,703	627,085	784,939	36,372	81,220
1941-1945	3,514,080	653,198	588,916	801,021	287,826	478,314	187,281	217,524
1946-1950	6,659,363	1,429,229	955,066	1,479,231	1,011,596	1,245,432	167,102	371,706
1951-1955	10,831,582	2,432,605	1,298,488	2,294,134	2,188,702	1,768,315	246,737	602,602
1948	7,123,877	1,593,546	946,114	1,559,644	1,121,123	1,346,073	163,673	393,703
1949	6,622,390	1,552,351	941,348	1,501,273	925,052	1,239,488	125,304	337,516
1950	8,852,161	1,961,593	1,138,875	1,962,879	1,387,445	1,699,457	208,140	493,661
1951	10,967,301	2,277,692	1,220,873	2,327,098	2,042,944	2,059,072	450,546	589,076
1952	10,717,485	2,389,614	1,351,668	2,283,968	2,029,192	1,818,292	242,980	606,770
1953	10,873,269	2,463,195	1,277,283	2,376,839	2,335,229	1,626,211	201,258	595,254
1954	10,215,421	2,377,738	1,250,415	2,265,375	2,082,863	1,467,430	165,045	604,556
1955	11,384,436	2,654,786	1,383,203	2,224,388	2,453,280	1,875,570	173,858	610,352
1956	12,589,689	2,893,814	1,435,510	2,507,824	2,960,796	1,993,095	202,865	595,784

¹ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.² Total includes amounts not shown by continents for security reasons as follows (in thousands): 1950, \$632,171; 1951, \$1,556,192; 1952, \$2,612,802; 1953, \$4,125,316; 1954, \$2,858,447; 1955, \$1,912,845; and 1956, \$2,403,693.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

No. 1139.—VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF

[In millions of dollars. Data refer to exports]

	COMMODITY	1954					
		Total	Canada	American Re- publics	West- ern Europe ¹	Far East ²	Other areas
EXPORTS							
1	Total ³	12,247.9	2,767.2	3,207.9	3,366.8	1,890.9	1,015.1
2	Agricultural commodities:						
3	Grains and preparations.....	749.8	29.8	140.9	349.4	181.8	47.9
4	Foodstuffs other than grains, fats, and oils ⁴	638.1	161.4	149.2	189.7	76.2	56.6
5	Fats, oils, and oil seeds ⁵	507.2	45.9	81.6	267.7	89.7	22.3
6	Cotton, unmanufactured.....	787.8	50.9	13.4	445.1	269.2	9.2
	Tobacco and manufactures ⁶	367.1	3.6	23.9	235.1	73.6	30.9
7	Nonagricultural commodities:						
8	Machinery, total ⁶	2,595.2	730.0	\$25.0	461.3	348.4	230.5
9	Electrical apparatus.....	598.8	196.9	207.1	79.0	70.6	45.2
10	Industrial machinery.....	1,464.8	374.4	447.2	299.9	215.7	127.6
11	Agricultural implements.....	125.7	54.5	40.5	8.2	7.4	15.1
	Tractors, parts, and accessories.....	278.2	70.9	99.7	32.0	39.0	36.6
12	Automobiles, parts, and accessories.....	1,035.8	247.9	409.8	130.3	98.2	149.4
13	Chemicals and related products.....	983.0	185.1	356.7	238.4	141.5	61.3
14	Textile manufactures.....	628.8	119.3	194.6	78.3	135.7	100.7
15	Iron and steel-mill products.....	515.7	137.3	144.2	137.7	62.0	34.5
16	Petroleum products.....	431.1	118.8	119.1	86.2	68.8	38.2
17	Coal and related products.....	312.3	178.4	15.4	90.7	26.6	1.2
18	Copper and copper base alloys.....	220.3	4.2	25.1	151.8	38.5	.7
19	Other agricultural and nonagricultural including reexports.....	2,481.1	754.6	709.0	505.1	280.7	231.7
IMPORTS							
20	General imports, total.....	10,215.5	2,376.7	3,290.5	2,038.6	1,432.0	1,077.7
21	Warehouse entries, excess of ⁹	—24.0	—9.5	—2	—1.7	—2.6	—10.0
22	Imports for consumption, total.....	10,239.5	2,386.2	3,290.7	2,040.3	1,434.6	1,087.7
23	Agricultural commodities:						
24	Coffee.....	1,485.9	(10)	1,359.8	-----	3.2	122.9
25	Cocoa.....	252.2	-----	132.5	.3	.5	118.9
26	Cane sugar.....	410.8	.1	298.4	.2	112.1	
27	Other foodstuffs ¹¹	4,958.7	244.0	204.9	306.7	143.6	49.0
28	Crude rubber.....	262.1	-----	.3	(10)	239.7	22.1
	Wool, unmanufactured.....	222.5	.6	65.7	9.5	102.9	43.8
29	Nonagricultural commodities:						
30	Nonferrous metals and ferroalloys.....	4,1392.1	365.1	368.3	224.6	221.4	209.8
31	Paper and paper materials.....	4,026.3	841.2	.1	78.6	3.3	.1
32	Petroleum and products.....	828.7	8.2	485.0	.2	26.9	308.3
33	Textile manufactures.....	4,440.0	8.6	24.6	231.0	155.4	8.4
34	Machinery and vehicles.....	4,358.9	114.5	.4	227.3	10.9	.5
35	Sawmill products.....	4,252.1	223.6	14.8	.1	10.7	2.2
36	Chemicals and related products.....	4,249.3	89.4	32.5	111.8	4.9	9.4
	Iron and steel-mill products ¹²	4,121.3	10.7	.1	95.3	4.8	.6
37	Other agricultural and nonagricultural imports.....	42,078.6	442.1	294.8	710.2	384.7	190.3

¹ Includes Greece and Turkey.² Comprises Southern, Southeastern, and Eastern Asia, and Australia and other Oceania.³ Excludes "Special Category" items. These are commodities to which restrictions apply regarding publication of detailed statistics.⁴ Data by area do not add exactly to totals shown, owing to limitations of the available estimate for low-valued shipments.⁵ Includes relatively small amounts of confectionery and distilled spirits, not classed as agricultural. Also includes relief food exports.⁶ Includes animal and vegetable oils; also a relatively small amount of essential oils, not classed as agricultural.⁷ Includes cigarettes, etc., not classed as agricultural.

LEADING COMMODITIES

903

LEADING COMMODITIES, BY AREAS: 1954 TO 1956

of U. S. merchandise and imports for consumption]

1955							1956						
Total	Canada	American Re- publi- cans	West- ern Europe ¹	Far East ²	Other areas	Total	Canada	Ameri- can Re- publi- cans	West- ern Europe ¹	Far East ²	Other areas		
13,633.9	3,210.2	3,157.7	4,154.2	2,001.2	1,110.6	16,583.6	3,972.2	3,680.3	5,121.6	2,533.5	1,276.0	1	
941.0	19.0	116.8	536.8	191.9	75.6	⁴ 1,338.5	23.8	180.1	693.8	315.8	124.8	2	
806.2	175.8	165.9	271.7	120.7	72.1	⁴ 991.6	222.3	168.0	380.8	158.6	63.0	3	
535.5	37.4	79.5	293.3	102.2	23.1	⁴ 674.8	47.5	95.7	402.6	92.8	34.5	4	
477.2	37.2	6.8	239.0	185.0	6.2	⁴ 728.7	30.1	19.9	390.0	269.3	10.2	5	
419.1	3.1	21.5	269.3	92.0	33.2	⁴ 399.4	3.1	25.7	264.7	75.3	30.1	6	
2,824.1	870.5	801.3	521.1	355.1	267.1	⁴ 3,457.7	1,143.8	955.9	614.8	429.7	310.5	7	
643.7	234.6	191.2	80.0	80.9	57.0	⁴ 747.4	264.1	240.6	94.3	90.0	58.2	8	
1,630.2	461.9	463.9	346.5	214.0	143.9	⁴ 2,137.8	661.7	577.3	427.5	275.8	193.4	9	
122.6	56.6	33.4	8.3	7.9	16.4	⁴ 126.4	64.3	31.5	9.8	7.0	13.5	10	
285.7	90.4	80.2	36.7	35.8	42.6	⁴ 291.2	110.4	75.4	32.0	34.5	38.7	11	
1,238.0	361.9	417.7	152.7	106.2	199.5	⁴ 1,356.2	445.6	474.5	126.4	114.2	195.4	12	
1,077.4	218.8	355.9	267.8	172.1	62.8	⁴ 1,235.2	244.5	400.8	307.6	213.1	69.2	13	
619.7	133.9	165.5	93.0	127.4	99.9	⁴ 633.4	144.7	173.5	107.3	109.7	98.5	14	
817.7	173.7	164.6	341.9	99.6	87.9	⁴ 1,067.8	314.5	223.8	279.4	211.6	37.8	15	
441.5	107.1	131.1	101.1	65.9	36.3	⁴ 567.0	110.5	132.8	105.3	72.4	55.8	16	
495.0	183.7	16.1	258.4	34.5	2.8	⁴ 744.8	226.7	31.7	445.3	37.2	3.7	17	
221.8	6.7	21.3	179.2	13.5	1.1	⁴ 275.2	11.3	21.8	169.5	69.7	2.0	18	
2,719.7	871.5	693.7	628.9	332.1	193.5	⁴ 3,113.3	1,003.8	770.1	735.1	304.1	240.5	19	
11,384.4	2,653.4	3,328.0	2,391.4	1,781.2	1,230.4	12,589.7	2,892.6	3,629.2	2,887.4	1,891.3	1,289.2	20	
47.6	5.0	17.5	6.2	16.6	2.3	99.5	23.5	21.5	25.8	18.0	10.7	21	
11,336.8	2,648.4	3,310.5	2,385.2	1,764.6	1,228.1	12,490.2	2,869.1	3,607.7	2,861.6	1,873.3	1,278.5	22	
1,356.8	-----	1,228.4	.2	.8	127.4	1,437.8	-----	1,300.6	-----	2.7	134.5	23	
184.9	-----	93.9	.5	1.1	89.4	144.6	-----	66.6	-----	7	77.3	24	
415.1	(10)	304.5	.2	110.3	-----	436.6	(10)	330.7	.1	105.8	-----	25	
* 946.1	195.5	226.8	308.4	148.7	57.8	⁴ 945.6	218.1	214.2	315.5	133.0	55.4	26	
442.4	-----	.6	.2	404.6	37.0	398.0	-----	.6	.1	357.2	40.1	27	
260.4	.4	72.9	15.7	116.1	55.3	242.3	.2	73.1	16.4	105.9	46.7	28	
⁴ 1,528.5	415.7	405.0	252.4	219.6	232.2	⁴ 1,709.5	435.8	482.4	307.7	261.7	218.4	29	
⁴ 985.0	894.1	.2	81.6	5.6	.3	⁴ 1,092.2	937.8	.3	120.2	8.7	1.0	30	
⁴ 1,026.4	44.5	548.0	(10)	26.2	407.6	⁴ 1,268.9	120.9	656.4	.4	31.4	459.6	31	
⁴ 585.4	7.4	30.3	299.7	225.4	11.1	⁴ 648.2	8.7	34.3	300.6	279.8	11.6	32	
⁴ 437.9	127.1	.3	286.1	17.7	.5	⁴ 630.6	136.5	.4	460.0	25.4	1.4	33	
⁴ 322.9	285.7	17.0	(10)	16.1	3.4	⁴ 306.0	298.1	14.2	.1	17.8	4.8	34	
⁴ 255.1	87.8	32.0	112.2	6.4	15.3	⁴ 273.9	89.8	30.4	123.9	6.5	21.8	35	
⁴ 161.3	36.3	.4	99.4	13.8	.4	⁴ 239.8	36.5	4.2	184.4	13.1	.6	36	
⁴ 2,438.3	523.1	340.2	876.3	440.3	185.9	⁴ 2,716.2	564.4	388.9	973.9	508.3	203.4	37	

⁸ Includes printing and bookbinding machinery and office appliances not shown separately.⁹ Minus sign (—) denotes excess of withdrawals for consumption over entries into warehouse.¹⁰ Less than \$50,000.¹¹ Distilled spirits, imported largely from United Kingdom and Canada, were valued at \$124 million in 1953, \$125 million in 1954, \$137 million in 1955, and \$150 million in 1956.¹² Includes scrap.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign Commerce.

No. 1140.—EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION AND ORIGIN: 1949 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars. For discussion of sampling error, see text, p. 875. "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 87-102, for group totals]

Area and Country	Exports, Including Reexports						Imports									
	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Grand total—	12,051,108	10,275,043	15,032,379	15,209,679	15,773,988	15,106,352	15,546,695	15,897,250	6,622,350	8,382,161	10,967,380	10,717,485	10,873,269	10,215,121	11,384,436	12,589,689
Special Category 1—	471,280	1,285,261	2,337,121	1,720,806	1,112,544	396,520	548,842	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Special Category 2—	160,581	270,331	275,651	2,404,510	1,745,903	1,516,325	1,854,851	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, excl. Special Category 1—	12,051,108	9,642,872	13,476,187	12,587,877	11,648,373	12,247,905	13,623,850	16,583,557	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North America—	3,298,682	3,414,374	4,292,294	4,495,901	4,573,578	4,363,709	4,911,833	5,941,431	4,493,688	3,100,579	3,488,655	3,741,283	3,740,478	3,637,154	4,087,939	4,329,324
Northern Area—	1,959,180	1,995,43	2,588,417	2,796,357	2,906,998	2,767,270	3,210,455	3,972,347	1,552,351	1,961,593	2,277,692	2,463,195	2,377,738	2,654,786	2,893,914	3,072,697
Greenland—	1,322	1,912	1,995,496	2,588,177	2,795,857	2,985,960	2,767,168	3,210,172	3,972,244	1,551,037	1,980,467	2,275,332	2,388,486	2,491,567	2,376,610	2,653,351
Canada (inc. Newfoundland and Labrador)—	1,958,195	2,588,194	2,588,177	2,795,857	2,985,960	2,767,168	3,210,172	3,972,244	1,551,037	1,980,467	2,275,332	2,388,486	2,491,567	2,376,610	2,653,351	2,892,651
Miquelon and St. Pierre—	132	192	28	98	2	65	4	163	647	4	94	1	90	53	94	202
Southern Area—	1,339,502	1,418,642	1,703,377	1,699,544	1,577,480	1,595,338	1,701,378	1,969,084	941,348	1,138,897	1,220,873	1,351,688	1,277,283	1,259,415	1,383,209	1,435,510
Mexico—	468,195	511,984	713,050	665,249	645,529	633,953	704,960	840,840	243,499	315,412	329,959	410,012	323,647	328,149	306,831	314,460
Central America—	283,945	280,949	254,733	249,249	290,454	324,822	323,982	325,449	143,651	182,999	217,194	220,366	235,656	234,308	221,308	224,308
Guatemala—	44,859	43,047	47,277	40,306	44,449	47,574	56,532	43,287	53,716	64,443	64,382	63,283	65,549	71,225	78,929	77,929
British Honduras—	2,100	3,175	2,830	2,104	2,221	2,215	2,188	1,916	51,037	63,712	61,395	65,200	61,360	61,978	55,349	55,349
El Salvador—	25,836	32,092	42,021	36,989	37,162	41,198	46,847	49,135	46,214	50,471	54,471	58,688	59,670	62,824	62,824	62,824
Honduras—	33,590	23,456	33,868	42,529	33,868	35,695	35,695	35,862	35,861	15,217	20,182	22,388	24,925	25,834	29,926	31,949
Nicaragua—	15,705	18,333	21,802	25,235	26,053	37,996	38,739	32,505	15,697	19,257	22,851	22,851	22,851	24,925	25,834	29,926
Costa Rica—	26,994	31,584	31,611	34,916	37,912	40,501	43,226	41,996	22,365	24,613	27,954	30,964	33,955	33,136	31,192	30,091
Panama, Republic—	115,740	110,984	46,633	75,416	83,446	99,925	75,888	67,771	11,180	9,714	12,275	14,023	17,146	18,382	20,429	20,091
Panama C. Z.—	29,123	22,897	29,191	24,789	23,695	22,806	24,682	22,243	2,482	2,361	2,150	1,905	1,361	1,361	2,106	1,850
Bermuda—	577,362	626,109	736,134	752,046	641,497	637,564	672,427	793,147	554,198	640,575	677,721	721,290	684,195	697,619	751,513	813,741
Bahamas—	11,951	8,568	10,997	11,693	13,725	14,309	14,693	15,463	13,725	14,693	15,463	16,656	16,656	17,334	18,859	17,673
Cuba—	330,282	456,173	533,809	515,884	493,260	426,607	451,121	511,474	387,540	406,404	417,762	439,814	431,105	431,105	421,655	456,820
Jamaica—	10,354	8,282	16,606	19,774	13,491	15,574	22,650	34,454	2,054	2,307	2,877	5,014	12,389	18,904	22,772	28,839
Haiti—	23,836	25,142	28,232	32,738	36,012	31,605	36,523	18,752	22,080	32,678	28,520	16,834	24,834	16,443	14,856	14,856
Dominican Rep.—	38,311	41,151	48,506	54,088	47,498	52,284	60,147	67,177	24,379	31,852	49,061	55,707	52,336	72,011	62,545	60,105
Leeward Is., and Windward Is.—	3,042	1,166	1,924	1,961	1,766	2,037	2,824	3,222	1,876	2,262	2,785	2,018	1,815	2,105	2,105	2,105
Barbados—	2,628	1,057	1,600	2,049	1,203	1,293	1,799	2,008	1,94	403	396	288	288	288	2,968	2,968
Trinidad and Tobago—	15,432	5,862	8,920	10,674	8,421	10,043	14,642	18,643	5,405	9,004	10,317	7,753	8,467	8,506	5,593	9,022
Netherlands Antilles—	75,939	69,083	87,603	81,641	63,077	56,681	79,866	111,407	157,827	159,851	178,208	157,145	164,752	216,522	236,473	236,473
French West Indies—	7,501	2,027	2,110	1,438	1,356	1,029	1,419	1,419	200	193	193	193	193	193	193	193

DESTINATION OR ORIGIN

South America.	1,361,882	1,347,680	2,070,809	1,334,806	1,521,387	1,770,329	1,627,964	1,932,855	1,501,273	1,962,879	2,327,098	2,224,388	2,507,824	
Northern Area.	708,488	631,214	694,764	811,356	890,445	900,564	933,480	533,980	651,239	703,151	804,301	931,569	1,035,929	
Colombia.	175,904	226,143	749,055	811,356	312,254	315,135	241,477	313,174	362,145	344,065	466,124	505,505	442,058	
Venezuela.	518,445	362,258	455,685	513,772	553,464	655,000	651,222	578,052	323,565	323,610	395,525	440,528	566,915	
British Guiana.	4,924	2,757	5,494	3,422	5,049	5,769	6,181	1,185	1,435	1,909	1,169	4,054	5,353	
Surinam.	8,488	8,161	11,356	9,093	8,176	7,087	10,460	12,288	13,054	15,464	20,404	20,797	21,103	
French Guiana.	687	221	388	261	502	383	343	8	12	15	104	65	72	
Western Area.	297,266	188,864	355,296	323,339	251,287	296,879	403,363	258,204	277,885	354,308	446,238	436,238	401,644	
Ecuador.	32,375	27,886	34,812	36,798	41,590	45,923	43,151	17,057	34,372	35,737	42,519	44,907	50,946	
Peru.	86,195	70,950	114,655	127,015	119,058	97,550	126,446	158,991	46,177	45,754	60,760	61,774	56,510	
Bolivia.	36,204	19,778	39,873	23,717	18,583	30,733	30,000	40,850	35,261	52,320	55,760	62,008	40,934	
Chile.	142,682	70,240	165,927	129,839	97,784	90,967	164,551	162,472	169,500	203,460	242,072	242,385	200,851	
Eastern Area.	556,188	527,583	1,020,749	762,482	628,597	430,973	545,635	709,079	1,032,752	1,272,639	1,063,541	1,009,032	820,802	
Brazil.	382,839	343,812	639,802	564,619	296,882	456,028	240,538	292,794	551,824	715,260	910,628	808,008	768,076	
Paraguay.	7,710	3,018	4,322	7,086	7,110	6,576	7,783	3,670	5,687	6,246	7,710	6,119	9,864	
Uruguay.	34,682	39,399	83,531	42,700	24,661	43,350	32,051	54,036	106,117	135,228	158,741	52,551	31,070	
Argentina.	130,943	144,906	228,083	145,928	104,965	122,538	147,989	212,681	97,523	206,060	219,754	185,669	130,043	
Falkland Islands.	23	27	12	20	15	5	3	1	1	65	21	16	3	
Europe.	4,238,778	2,952,484	4,105,325	3,348,824	2,873,030	3,375,507	4,165,215	5,138,591	980,722	1,448,930	2,119,382	2,029,192	2,335,229	
Northwestern and Central Area.	3,273,046	2,296,191	3,162,739	2,589,059	2,229,400	2,679,742	3,269,170	3,983,999	708,971	1,080,849	1,672,358	1,582,916	1,872,093	
Iceland.	8,339	5,780	11,607	12,350	13,896	12,411	16,375	11,859	2,217	4,397	8,464	12,279	7,362	
Sweden.	87,410	96,973	134,251	101,801	118,814	161,821	162,634	70,569	71,500	54,571	90,368	107,558	76,647	
Norway.	90,540	70,930	88,725	78,313	64,389	75,426	93,570	30,733	40,927	49,882	51,774	67,048	57,613	
Denmark.	92,908	54,685	65,881	50,490	38,372	46,714	68,405	32,494	58,524	12,159	20,383	39,904	58,046	
United Kingdom.	70,223	51,013	901,023	676,630	591,117	601,117	626,425	903,642	227,613	334,793	465,886	545,984	501,146	
Ireland (Eire).	62,600	44,550	52,804	38,484	26,883	37,548	28,882	1,682	2,488	5,622	9,951	5,954	2,222	
Netherlands.	283,364	224,598	283,441	216,473	268,367	423,245	473,220	565,491	59,281	84,576	117,622	185,025	191,765	
Belgium and Luxembourg.	207,747	376,835	201,734	235,612	270,032	318,902	432,845	94,186	139,773	216,023	189,204	236,031	191,703	
France.	497,087	334,482	427,327	365,351	338,045	332,502	358,488	61,484	131,678	263,413	167,030	186,412	157,281	
West Germany. ⁷	822,112	439,427	519,313	{ 445,203	355,326	433,707	595,237	780,823	45,464	104,179	233,072	{ 212,322	276,645	
Austria.	150,982	105,790	106,723	78,354	60,250	37,303	55,985	76,206	9,636	16,386	26,325	{ 27,403	34,313	
Czechoslovakia.	21,792	10,516	1,049	75	69	40	2,177	765	20,875	26,606	22,403	2,262	3,823	
Hungary.	5,477	3,477	605	69	2	476	788	2,006	1,756	1,885	2,791	2,913	1,717	
Switzerland.	142,566	128,000	193,933	151,138	134,301	154,385	163,748	218,933	93,932	109,743	132,861	142,161	161,369	147,951

¹ Effective January 1950, exports of Special Category commodities are not reported by country of destination, for security reasons. Therefore, data in this table do not represent total exports to the respective countries and areas, but total exports less Special Category commodities. See July 1955 issue of Foreign Trade Statistics Notes for further explanation and lists of Special Category commodities.

² Sampling error is not greater than 15 to 20 percent.

³ Sampling error is not greater than \$4,000 to \$6,000.

⁴ Sampling error is not greater than 5 to 10 percent.

⁵ Sampling error is not greater than \$1,000 to \$15,000.

⁶ Less than \$500.

⁷ Contains data for prior years represent com-

bined trade with East and West Germany.

No. 1140.—EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANTISE, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION AND ORIGIN: 1949 to 1956—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

AREA AND COUNTRY	EXPORTS, INCLUDING REEXPORTS							IMPORTS							
	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
Europe—Con.															
Northeastern Area	56,319	30,460	34,510	37,405	22,826	30,096	43,930	54,625	84,340	93,922	65,413	67,444	72,881	87,894	100,031
Finland	26,305	20,722	(6)	33,757	37,099	22,185	28,282	40,574	47,140	34,409	36,167	33,347	42,358	39,382	44,133
Estonia	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(6)	—	—	—	—	—	48,186
Lithuania	(6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland and Danzig	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia)	23,367	8,986	697	286	622	1,588	3,103	3,715	3,385	11,136	10,300	10,247	14,255	21,570	26,622
6,617	752	55	20	8,19	4,216	252	3,819	39,193	38,296	27,443	16,818	10,791	11,928	17,134	24,443
Southwestern Area	576,489	422,410	629,908	521,067	396,629	438,067	558,006	835,888	113,307	183,755	232,909	257,741	260,113	233,975	272,301
Azores	921	1,152	760	567	320	363	1,055	1,174	24,474	525,566	625,625	550,530	550,530	664,550	316,464
Spain	50,407	43,562	111,042	57,422	70,238	98,685	154,169	253,566	24,316	50,623	59,953	62,630	63,313	64,802	1,785
Portugal	52,652	32,879	38,630	32,622	24,050	33,629	49,388	13,623	28,091	20,829	28,091	32,214	34,905	25,738	67,929
Gibraltar	733	1,314	2,306	903	943	1,014	718	688	7	15	2	28	93	9,271	24,467
Malta, Gozo, and Malta, Goto, and	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus	1,877	1,890	6,199	3,871	1,595	1,320	2,186	3,916	3,930	3,448	3,887	3,685	2,402	1,101	4,397
Italy	458,002	389,985	456,369	413,610	286,336	305,480	355,823	523,445	70,940	108,514	140,187	157,671	158,553	141,460	180,117
Free Territory of Trieste	11,897	11,629	13,601	6,071	11,076	6,519	10,426	9,161	17	68	106	123	107	144	208
Southeastern Area	332,925	183,372	278,167	224,175	227,602	303,108	309,019	88,499	99,995	120,193	123,121	135,670	107,506	109,922	126,150
Yugoslavia	20,923	39,876	73,794	73,299	100,173	130,883	108,645	14,851	18,718	21,834	36,193	32,434	26,129	30,658	30,193
Albania	127	3	169	127	109,382	100,173	100,173	100,173	100,173	100,173	100,173	100,173	100,173	100,173	100,173
Greece	186,653	91,353	97,115	64,618	50,282	48,083	75,801	90,885	15,729	17,113	21,076	19,642	18,435	18,380	25,888
Romania	3,209	2,009	3,900	—	—	—	101	464	584	287	322	683	372	382	27,224
Bulgaria	1,389	857	30	24	7	6	125	124	1,664	2,348	519	275	353	311	436
Turkey	120,619	59,110	60,838	63,362	64,487	79,275	96,108	109,032	55,670	61,485	76,488	63,275	84,012	64,718	57,222
Asia	2,185,147	1,445,821	2,182,751	2,112,741	2,003,206	1,928,623	2,077,902	2,681,263	1,183,818	1,637,972	1,982,633	1,813,292	1,625,211	1,467,420	1,375,570
Western Area	381,805	214,336	280,850	291,394	268,826	278,000	337,873	383,493	94,732	131,128	154,452	204,322	200,491	268,222	304,731
Syria	4,884	10,034	21,829	12,737	15,004	21,379	19,472	17,870	3,816	23,536	7,729	8,603	8,781	11,528	11,117
Lebanon	41,143	41,143	22,089	22,483	33,657	30,609	35,609	20,702	4,185	8,748	2,972	2,249	3,033	4,707	4,707
Iraq	13,130	9,599	28,777	22,998	18,915	27,579	33,897	36,421	5,653	12,451	19,738	10,364	16,186	16,257	32,245
Iran (Persia)	33,157	34,576	16,842	21,483	45,725	53,540	76,503	16,413	23,638	34,557	23,165	25,676	19,403	34,373	41,489

DESTINATION OR ORIGIN

907

Israel ¹	79,152	91,588	107,481	89,796	77,555	76,126	88,982	96,092	5,986	7,959	11,800	11,994	12,238	{ 13,630	
Palestine ²									4	4				{ 18,958	
Jordan	2,099	981	897	1,593	3,511	283	1,622	24	4,678	1	8	14	27	5,26	
Kuwait	22,576	3,179	6,122	12,493	15,863	15,613	30,764	38,850	41,772	34,025	43,946	63,012	71,577	5,53	
Saudi Arabia	84,836	32,131	52,894	63,288	76,532	45,287	69,002	74,338	19,871	24,365	29,933	49,988	66,896	58,957	
Arab Peninsula States, n. e. c.	673	63	105	226	2,659	3,076	2,655	1,653	2,274	2,588	2,510	8,615	9,002	16,151	
Aden	650	250	974	7,283	8,837	4,672	795	1,114	61	46	98	12,433	12,433	17,097	
State of Bahrain	19,137	7,071	7,713	12,049	8,036	7,583	7,117	357	2,486	1,695	1,716	816	510	529	
Southern and Southeastern Area															
Afghanistan	976,175	621,741	1,178,939	1,019,095	851,218	734,052	794,018	1,061,617	892,634	1,167,226	1,545,291	1,365,291	1,100,390	943,850	
Turkmenia	2,532	3,789	5,391	4,240	3,480	2,947	8,948	19,729	21,081	24,221	14,686	15,135	14,277	13,723	
Pakistan	25,249	212,484	464,570	380,079	152,518	161,579	188,051	297,486	238,845	259,129	206,579	271,984	239,934	200,053	
Nepal ³	45,809	30,339	31,645	54,454	98,663	52,947	54,621	137,721	27,697	31,400	44,190	23,435	25,772	30,376	
Ceylon	18,671	6,358	18,249	25,828	7,229	6,773	7,211	9,114	34,837	66,238	49,384	40,749	30,942	35,777	
Burma (Thailand)	1,921	25,020	49,629	57,801	56,927	42,632	4,357	5,182	21,213	700	1,152	1,226	3,112	3,236	
Viet-Nam, Laos, and Cambodia ⁴	18,232	8,689	25,571	37,711	36,512	51,081	32,773	74,133	1,133	48,008	75,182	137,226	69,619	70,015	
British Malaya	31,627	18,740	57,808	36,197	30,976	36,753	35,611	46,446	105,550	310,015	425,867	382,199	211,254	235,144	
Indonesia ⁵	124,478	78,453	162,088	132,416	104,319	71,389	74,672	140,065	120,375	155,672	265,154	276,309	165,685	211,923	
Republic of Philippines	439,195	234,955	350,478	282,617	351,902	325,680	340,112	318,846	204,738	235,902	283,679	236,038	276,523	262,170	
Macao ⁶	866	1,016	946	446	746	1,461	979	1,346	970	510	632	1,616	1,315	544	
Portuguese Asia, n. e. c. ⁷														545	
Southern and South Eastern Asia, n.e.c. ⁸	25	2	10	311	405	863	407	518	41	210	25	22	28	60	
Eastern Area	77,166	609,745	712,961	802,251	883,161	916,571	946,005	1,236,277	196,451	339,618	270,355	293,552	320,999	323,088	469,640
China (including Manchuria) n. o. c. ⁹	82,873	45,179	(0)					30 6	3	107,123	146,497	46,488	27,725	611	
Outer Mongolia ¹⁰													9,080	6,849	
North Korea ¹¹	52,305	22,525	45,437	93,653	96,037	87,005	126,980	157,391	1,374	2,338	3,729	{ 18,456	29,942	19,720	
Rep. of Korea ¹²														6,128	
Hong Kong	121,228	102,752	28,791	20,518	34,529	46,147	67,803	57,888	4,252	5,389	9,206	12,332	13,058	15,304	
Taiwan (Formosa)	53,440	22,870	44,653	60,326	94,220	107,824	104,291	1,708	3,322	6,026	5,669	6,759	5,483	3,373	
Japan ¹³	467,821	416,418	591,080	621,715	670,563	647,828	813,899	889,939	81,939	182,062	204,907	229,339	261,549	431,944	557,725
Nansai, and Nampo Isls., n. e. c. ¹⁴														487	
DESTINATION OR ORIGIN															
2 Sampling error is not greater than 15 to 20 percent.														12,411	
3 Sampling error is not greater than \$4,000 to \$6,000.														12,47	
4 Sampling error is not greater than 5 to 10 percent.															
5 Sampling error is not greater than \$11,000 to \$15,000.															
6 Less than \$150.															
7 Sampling error is not greater than \$8,000 to \$8,000.															
8 Sampling error is not greater than \$11,000 to \$11,000.															
9 Includes Aegean Islands.															
10 Israel and Palestine (called Palestine prior to 1950) combined prior to 1954.															
11 Sampling error is not greater than 10 to 15 percent.															
12 Sampling error is not greater than 10 to 15 percent.															
13 Nepal included with Southern and Southeastern Asia, n. e. c., prior to 1952; country designation established January 1952.															
14 Viet-Nam, Laos and Cambodia reported as Indochina prior to 1955; country designation established January 1955.															
15 Netherlands New Guinea included with Indonesia prior to 1954, with Southern and Northeastern Asia, n. e. c., beginning 1954.															
16 Macao included with Portuguese Asia prior to July 1952; country designation established July 1952.															
17 Portuguese Asia, n. e. c., called Portuguese Asia, which included Macao prior to July 1952.															
18 Republic of Manchuria (including Manchuria) prior to the use of diplomatic missions of friendly foreign countries.															
19 Country designation established January 1952 with North Korea and Republic of Korea.															
20 Ryukyu (Nansei) Islands included with Japan through 1953; with Nansen and Nampo Islands, n. e. c., beginning 1954.															
21 Bon Islands and Marcus Islands included with Western Pacific Islands (Oceania) through 1953, with Nansen and Nampo Islands, n. e. c., beginning 1954.															

¹ Netherlands New Guinea included with Indonesia prior to 1954, with Southern and Northeastern Asia, n. e. c., beginning 1954.

² Macao included with Portuguese Asia prior to July 1952; country designation established July 1952.

³ Portugal, called Portuguese Asia, which included Macao prior to July 1952.

⁴ Represents shipments for the use of diplomatic missions of friendly foreign countries.

⁵ Country designation established January 1952 with North Korea and Republic of Korea.

⁶ Bon Islands and Marcus Islands included with Japan through 1953; with Nansen and Nampo Islands, n. e. c., beginning 1954.

⁷ Includes Aegean Islands.

⁸ Sampling error is not greater than 10 to 15 percent.

⁹ Nepal included with Southern and Southeastern Asia, n. e. c., prior to 1952; country designation established January 1952.

¹⁰ Sampling error is not greater than 10 to 15 percent.

¹¹ Israel and Palestine (called Palestine prior to 1950) combined prior to 1954.

¹² Sampling error is not greater than 10 to 15 percent.

¹³ Nepal included with Southern and Southeastern Asia, n. e. c., prior to 1952; country designation established January 1952.

¹⁴ Viet-Nam, Laos and Cambodia reported as Indochina prior to 1955; country designation established January 1955.

No. 1140.—EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCandise, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION AND ORIGIN: 1949 TO 1956—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Area and Country	Exports, Including Reexports						Imports					
	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
Australia and Oceania	194,864	133,229	244,142	226,533	173,618	240,252	261,184	235,687	125,364	450,546	242,080	201,258
Australia	142,650	100,522	175,200	176,662	134,846	189,907	201,642	97,656	141,094	154,009	136,986	117,765
New Guinea (Australian)	2,186	471	483	397	1,054	1,512	1,150	1,607	70	38	50	683
New Zealand	42,576	26,546	42,741	31,411	42,688	51,558	45,977	24,395	64,515	97,220	84,462	59,236
British Western Pacific Islands	1,248	485	381	523	295	427	399	915	176	131	164	172
French Pacific Islands	6,023	4,901	6,542	5,486	5,237	4,856	5,218	6,773	2,366	2,279	2,329	3,176
Western Pacific Islands, n. e. c. ²³	135	214	114	725	776	—	—	—	720	83	276	1,110
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands ²⁴	—	—	—	912	1,216	1,840	—	—	—	104	—	—
Africa	621,755	349,554	580,867	569,073	503,552	569,486	589,753	653,700	337,516	493,661	539,076	606,770
Northern Area	133,029	88,456	154,652	155,887	128,149	144,285	180,482	23,000	69,706	94,330	46,107	46,197
French Morocco	30,466	21,744	31,704	32,016	29,915	37,419	31,153	34,482	5,805	4,215	7,220	11,267
Tangier	12,265	10,734	14,094	14,316	14,071	12,561	10,929	12,051	2,04	1,024	1,786	14,258
Algeria	26,555	14,172	22,981	22,956	13,880	13,750	13,568	13,186	4,061	5,117	133	145
Tunisia	9,447	6,511	5,973	7,409	5,555	4,229	9,562	1,323	3,212	1,078	1,078	3,236
Libya	119	103	128	332	875	1,539	4,484	7,781	45	66	49	2,111
Egypt	52,813	32,125	75,107	60,289	40,227	78,452	96,571	9,408	54,535	46,964	78,989	26,386
Sudan ²⁵	1,561	1,067	1,996	2,251	1,759	1,101	1,470	889	1,957	2,495	5,997	2,617
Western Area	167,662	115,348	138,970	154,993	125,581	185,943	143,134	167,732	142,494	194,143	286,278	294,383
Western Spanish Africa	3,804	5,831	3,648	5,573	3,678	2,435	5,502	5,693	155	125	161	114
Canary Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109	109
Spanish Africa, n. e. c.	972	471	1,709	1,149	2,107	3,735	5,009	5,421	43	4,950	523	2,280
Western French Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,141	2,218
Cameroon	6,168	4,937	5,432	5,100	2,703	4,191	5,741	5,267	33	995	3,904	8,409
French Equatorial Africa	8,922	5,159	5,024	3,834	3,528	4,120	5,050	6,363	48	67	114	1,104
French West Africa	21,900	13,621	12,510	11,410	8,189	12,403	13,969	18,687	2,349	4,051	4,540	6,394
Western British Africa	6,741	5,647	7,681	10,030	7,587	4,980	7,350	8,271	50,830	61,338	88,269	67,045
Gold Coast	5,766	9,068	10,372	9,773	9,910	11,210	12,487	30,472	34,838	49,052	41,578	37,141
Nigeria	6,903	5,331	680	834	9961	651	954	1,519	1,069	3,549	3,154	2,785
British West Africa, n. e. c.	1,236	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,227	1,903

No. 1141.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE,
BY SELECTED CUSTOMS DISTRICTS: 1860 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1870-78, see text, p. 875. Export figures for those years represent mixed gold and currency values. Figures cover fiscal years to and including 1915; thereafter, calendar years. Import data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" thereafter. Areas of districts were rearranged July 1, 1913. Prior to that date some of the districts were more restricted. In most cases this change only slightly affects the comparability of the figures. Prior to 1914 the statistics given in the table for Buffalo include the (former) districts of Buffalo Creek and Niagara; those for Michigan include the (former) districts of Superior, Huron, and Detroit; and those for Massachusetts and Maryland were the former districts of Boston and Baltimore, respectively.]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	MASSACHUSETTS		NEW YORK		PHILADELPHIA		MARYLAND		NEW ORLEANS	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860	12,748	39,334	80,048	231,310	5,527	14,612	8,940	9,781	108,185	20,636
1870	14,126	47,484	106,615	281,049	16,928	14,483	14,511	19,512	107,587	14,377
1871-1880	36,440	52,450	289,782	357,431	35,205	23,585	35,819	23,532	84,785	13,245
1881-1890	63,136	63,638	329,771	460,476	36,094	38,479	51,332	13,335	86,612	11,185
1891-1900	97,361	68,768	397,236	490,204	49,964	50,461	86,876	13,632	96,730	16,208
1901-1910	95,423	96,670	575,272	697,726	81,215	64,125	90,218	26,232	150,173	37,080
1911-1915	76,794	141,012	913,312	975,410	74,238	86,261	107,095	30,196	179,038	78,668
1915-1920 ¹	217,236	273,049	2,012,520	1,703,482	415,261	144,849	320,306	42,282	428,107	149,070
1921-1925	53,559	257,227	1,611,328	1,675,784	117,833	182,857	113,995	77,686	391,842	167,731
1926-1930	40,666	267,494	1,689,191	1,967,949	100,406	205,098	93,543	109,108	363,633	201,668
1931-1935	18,804	95,799	675,066	866,790	55,625	100,712	32,199	55,312	141,711	84,747
1936-1940	23,743	157,488	1,294,347	1,210,238	90,647	145,182	98,031	79,559	197,285	111,548
1941-1945	80,055	196,323	4,295,688	1,278,003	538,370	173,135	561,752	93,932	304,441	240,841
1946-1950 ¹	3,74,392	407,458	35,023,493	2,650,763	3,397,869	453,097	3,436,607	225,325	3,744,026	387,155
1951-1955 ²	69,988	582,736	3,812,165	4,076,360	330,906	757,869	488,023	401,614	964,115	634,432
1948-	(4)	422,735	(4)	2,818,212	(4)	487,297	(4)	241,697	(4)	424,401
1949-	(4)	358,574	(4)	2,442,279	(4)	474,405	(4)	239,976	(4)	417,125
1950-	(4)	586,066	(4)	3,380,369	(4)	667,219	(4)	287,844	(4)	509,640
1951 ²	77,592	880,400	4,290,801	9,598,568	400,405	778,442	482,373	373,860	1,117,169	695,385
1952 ²	58,547	578,263	3,790,753	4,185,741	285,397	673,789	454,570	393,197	947,814	653,727
1953 ²	51,083	517,926	3,450,356	4,133,057	249,040	719,205	430,719	443,432	825,233	618,516
1954 ²	82,500	456,199	3,618,768	3,775,776	383,283	767,188	494,746	417,973	959,433	608,001
1955 ²	79,317	480,890	4,010,147	4,208,650	336,407	850,629	577,705	379,666	940,282	596,533
1956 ²	115,402	499,849	3,655,493	4,617,260	387,994	929,957	590,884	500,183	1,220,571	632,424
YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	GALVESTON		BUFFALO		MICHIGAN		SAN FRANCISCO		WASHINGTON	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860	5,772	533	3,049	4,850	3,827	961	4,868	7,367	-	-
1870	14,874	509	353	9,275	3,116	1,736	13,992	15,983	428	35
1871-1880	15,491	1,384	659	6,562	8,115	2,728	23,597	27,629	493	82
1881-1890	19,665	1,323	448	9,115	14,817	5,256	37,388	41,726	2,178	263
1891-1900	51,070	1,081	9,875	6,550	21,374	5,845	34,486	42,000	9,788	3,794
1901-1910	150,182	3,336	39,122	10,514	50,891	10,700	35,255	43,707	34,638	16,658
1911-1915	241,254	7,611	82,712	24,321	102,360	20,967	60,154	68,760	57,711	50,200
1915-1920 ¹	346,984	15,930	198,686	88,161	294,375	61,893	186,317	197,613	222,702	206,862
1921-1925	523,904	30,066	162,606	77,517	211,729	76,859	168,275	155,500	110,361	214,213
1926-1930	548,254	31,598	209,103	136,663	202,545	98,237	183,236	195,331	136,886	212,134
1931-1935	256,703	15,581	70,602	52,785	113,055	47,588	95,950	65,233	48,974	35,216
1936-1940	250,814	27,650	112,001	78,702	183,157	72,532	122,922	74,986	77,816	36,543
1941-1945	210,506	60,832	288,584	210,270	578,857	201,393	328,645	88,972	214,188	78,802
1946-1950 ²	971,967	155,861	384,520	216,306	646,603	353,005	347,288	188,514	162,688	127,880
1951-1955 ²	938,797	323,521	566,663	403,700	1,041,353	611,287	407,225	344,615	274,527	236,962
1948-	(4)	173,806	386,803	236,338	638,609	403,199	(4)	184,104	185,583	146,713
1949-	(4)	201,068	390,206	231,065	688,836	395,131	(4)	211,447	150,308	140,973
1950 ²	(4)	209,913	385,647	293,822	727,221	479,377	(4)	269,792	116,592	184,798
1951 ²	1,213,535	336,708	522,675	400,179	973,741	562,134	375,625	533,559	247,462	217,930
1952 ²	1,167,900	350,333	544,386	422,017	980,489	612,693	400,601	320,281	290,539	217,210
1953 ²	706,019	337,556	597,258	423,021	1,071,752	643,422	370,067	361,829	249,927	221,267
1954 ²	1,180,180	303,527	536,566	374,196	982,296	590,627	441,121	340,896	260,084	240,730
1955 ²	835,449	314,479	632,381	399,086	1,198,486	647,560	448,709	366,511	324,675	287,672
1956 ²	1,189,800	373,334	799,761	421,680	1,458,536	678,417	542,768	437,834	446,424	309,813

¹ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.² For security reasons Customs district of exportation for certain commodities not reported in export statistics.³ Average for 1946 and 1947.⁴ Customs district data not available.

DUTIABLE IMPORTS

911

No. 1142.—IMPORTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION AND DUTIES THEREON: 1821 TO 1956

[For basis of dollar values, see text, p. 875. From 1821 to 1866, inclusive, figures of import values represent total imports less reexports, and for 1867 and later years imports entered for consumption. For years ending Sept. 30, 1821 to 1842, and June 30, 1843 to 1915; calendar years thereafter. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 68-74.]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	VALUES				Duties calculated ¹	RATIO OF DUTIES TO VALUES		Amount duties per capita ²
	Total	Free	Dutiable	Percent free		Total imports	Dutiable imports	
1821-1830	\$1,000 56,749	\$1,000 3,325	\$1,000 53,424	5.86	\$1,000 26,282	Percent 46.31	Percent 49.20	Dollars 2.32
1831-1840	104,139	39,680	64,459	38.10	24,509	23.53	38.02	1.63
1841-1850	110,561	20,347	90,214	18.40	26,738	24.18	29.64	1.32
1851-1860	267,871	40,685	227,186	15.19	54,511	20.35	23.89	1.99
1861-1870	315,037	35,076	279,961	11.30	120,042	38.03	42.88	3.32
1871-1880	522,653	183,480	389,173	25.54	163,201	31.23	41.94	3.58
1881-1890	682,681	220,988	461,695	32.37	205,580	30.11	44.53	3.59
1891-1900	749,584	371,837	377,747	49.61	177,580	23.69	47.01	2.53
1901-1910	1,142,514	522,123	620,391	45.70	280,965	24.59	45.29	3.32
1911-1915	1,698,028	966,141	731,887	56.89	283,408	16.69	38.72	2.91
1915-1920 ³	3,280,748	2,202,412	1,027,336	68.77	227,035	6.90	22.10	2.17
1921-1925	3,422,748	2,088,932	1,333,816	61.03	478,911	13.99	36.90	4.22
1926-1930	4,020,350	2,645,610	1,374,740	65.81	550,743	13.70	40.06	4.52
1931-1935	1,704,294	1,075,585	628,709	63.11	314,477	18.45	50.02	2.46
1936-1940	2,440,042	1,475,825	984,217	60.48	365,151	14.96	37.87	2.76
1941-1945	3,475,593	2,203,945	1,181,648	66.00	370,704	10.92	32.13	2.72
1946-1950	6,583,595	3,842,818	2,740,777	58.37	439,453	6.67	16.03	2.94
1951-1955	10,784,009	5,974,886	4,809,123	55.41	581,619	5.39	12.00	3.57
1946	4,824,902	2,934,955	1,889,946	60.83	477,864	9.90	25.28	3.31
1947	5,666,321	3,454,647	2,211,674	60.97	427,679	7.55	19.34	2.91
1948	7,092,032	4,174,523	2,917,509	58.86	404,778	5.71	13.87	2.71
1949	6,591,640	3,883,186	2,708,454	58.91	364,618	5.53	13.46	2.40
1950	8,743,082	4,766,778	3,976,304	54.52	522,337	5.97	13.14	3.38
1951	10,817,341	5,993,442	4,823,900	55.41	591,261	5.47	12.20	3.76
1952	10,747,497	6,256,950	4,490,546	58.22	570,062	5.30	12.69	3.56
1953	10,778,905	5,919,501	4,859,403	54.9	584,350	5.42	12.02	3.59
1954	10,239,517	5,667,904	4,571,613	55.3	529,109	5.17	11.57	3.20
1955	11,336,787	6,036,634	5,300,153	53.2	633,813	5.59	11.95	3.76
1956	12,490,240	6,219,836	6,270,404	49.8	709,690	5.68	11.32	4.15

¹ Beginning 1947, data from Bureau of Customs and represent unrevised figures based on reports at time of entry.

² Beginning 1940, based on estimated population including Armed Forces overseas.

³ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (except as noted); prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

NO. 1143.—IMPORTED DUTIABLE MERCHANDISE ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION—VALUES, CALCULATED DUTIES, AND AVERAGE RATE OF DUTY, BY TARIFF SCHEDULES: 1935 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see text, p. 875. Includes articles on which countervailing and antidumping duties are assessed. Free list commodities taxable under revenue acts excluded from various schedules. Percents represent average ad valorem rate or ratio of duties to values of dutiable merchandise]

YEAR	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
	Schedule 1.—Chemicals, oils, and paints				Schedule 2.—Earths, earthenware, and glassware				Schedule 3.—Metals and manufactures
1935	66,105	28,205	42.67	22,853	11,636	50.92	68,013	23,305	34.27
1939	56,586	19,634	34.70	25,369	10,794	42.55	89,728	25,749	28.70
1940	41,204	12,356	29.99	22,336	8,806	39.43	102,303	31,161	30.46
1941	48,695	13,291	27.29	25,857	7,742	29.94	126,095	43,435	34.45
1942	47,203	10,621	22.50	19,081	4,786	25.15	102,300	28,040	27.41
1943	41,480	7,694	18.40	18,399	4,071	22.13	120,054	31,434	26.18
1944	54,122	8,037	14.85	10,764	3,103	28.83	117,660	28,919	24.58
1945	71,859	10,051	13.99	14,760	3,884	26.31	150,019	38,496	25.66
1946	90,198	13,022	15.10	30,941	9,546	30.85	197,984	50,628	25.57
1947	119,282	16,578	13.90	44,308	13,643	30.79	246,376	51,079	20.73
1948	114,896	14,252	12.40	60,710	15,321	25.24	348,466	53,421	15.33
1949	77,975	10,635	13.64	59,496	16,220	27.26	337,977	48,513	14.35
1950	149,773	23,133	15.45	82,737	21,935	26.51	658,793	85,475	12.97
1951	200,441	25,749	12.85	120,317	31,663	26.32	927,602	108,145	11.66
1952	163,944	20,709	12.63	119,734	29,569	24.70	806,048	109,905	12.27
1953	197,797	26,558	13.43	138,249	32,073	23.20	1,204,829	140,408	11.65
1954	174,520	24,690	14.15	127,883	31,320	24.50	978,541	117,071	11.96
1955	209,693	30,173	14.38	167,047	39,181	23.42	1,148,483	138,974	12.10
1956	230,404	32,212	13.98	197,196	45,106	22.87	1,552,507	179,834	11.58
	Schedule 4.—Wood and manufactures				Schedule 5.—Sugar, molasses, and manufactures				Schedule 6.—Tobacco and manufactures
1935	12,657	2,923	23.09	94,953	39,985	42.11	25,974	21,958	84.54
1939	17,002	2,096	12.33	90,543	46,218	51.05	35,999	23,927	66.47
1940	17,461	1,723	9.87	87,780	42,826	48.70	36,685	22,173	60.44
1941	36,039	2,586	7.04	145,375	63,586	43.74	38,026	23,017	60.53
1942	46,185	2,413	5.22	134,811	36,086	26.75	37,779	22,505	59.67
1943	27,862	1,642	5.90	194,349	56,730	28.68	43,200	23,044	53.33
1944	37,299	2,297	6.16	101,071	29,096	28.79	65,930	24,882	37.74
1945	44,563	2,867	6.43	35,418	10,430	29.45	82,275	28,253	34.34
1946	54,610	4,191	7.67	42,524	10,167	23.91	89,337	24,916	27.89
1947	42,112	3,073	7.30	436,404	67,280	15.42	92,367	25,757	27.89
1948	127,501	4,624	3.63	336,010	34,565	10.29	70,945	23,784	29.75
1949	97,541	4,564	4.68	345,663	37,206	10.76	75,278	23,522	31.25
1950	237,168	8,514	3.59	359,948	37,635	10.46	78,654	19,534	24.84
1951	211,560	9,866	4.66	368,601	34,957	9.48	87,831	20,484	22.32
1952	214,917	10,134	4.72	384,937	36,044	9.36	82,517	16,758	20.31
1953	237,236	13,520	5.70	372,383	35,845	9.63	84,481	17,000	20.12
1954	263,484	15,813	6.00	354,741	34,748	9.80	84,845	17,161	20.23
1955	345,770	21,017	6.07	355,186	36,360	10.15	87,055	17,820	20.47
1956	345,130	22,198	6.43	492,944	39,987	8.11	91,624	18,337	20.01
	Schedule 7.—Agricultural products and provisions				Schedule 8.—Spirits, wines, and other beverages				Schedule 9.—Cotton manufactures
1935	219,133	87,559	39.96	42,384	39,326	92.79	27,136	10,852	39.99
1939	173,808	56,419	32.46	59,076	34,206	57.90	27,284	9,841	36.07
1940	147,228	46,083	31.30	53,800	32,753	60.87	20,106	7,050	35.06
1941	173,113	56,818	32.82	49,655	30,186	60.82	15,003	5,002	33.34
1942	178,729	41,368	23.15	56,695	28,811	50.82	8,270	2,548	30.81
1943	248,557	40,526	16.30	83,094	61,563	74.09	8,946	2,707	30.28
1944	266,284	37,584	14.11	115,304	85,671	74.30	6,709	1,900	28.32
1945	314,005	42,542	13.55	67,923	45,340	66.75	26,392	4,533	17.18
1946	354,680	43,405	12.24	95,150	50,520	53.10	23,451	5,453	23.25
1947	311,800	36,347	11.66	67,305	31,718	47.13	15,986	4,921	30.73
1948	529,066	56,729	10.72	86,434	23,884	27.57	26,079	6,224	23.87
1949	489,055	51,914	10.62	89,594	24,145	26.96	22,510	5,376	23.88
1950	623,196	66,673	10.70	116,485	29,284	25.14	40,999	9,742	23.76
1951	785,114	71,369	9.09	125,405	31,456	25.08	47,661	10,875	22.82
1952	772,956	75,081	9.71	127,552	30,025	23.54	40,445	8,981	22.21
1953	775,318	71,218	9.19	152,422	35,899	23.55	57,206	12,329	21.55
1954	692,687	63,608	9.18	155,995	36,493	23.39	60,426	12,783	21.15
1955	668,258	72,837	10.89	171,462	39,646	23.12	99,105	21,542	21.73
1956	669,990	62,031	9.26	197,804	44,003	22.25	133,380	28,355	21.26

NO. 1143.—IMPORTED DUTIABLE MERCHANDISE ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION—VALUES, CALCULATED DUTIES, AND AVERAGE RATE OF DUTY, BY TARIFF SCHEDULES: 1935 TO 1956—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

YEAR	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
Schedule 10.—Flax, hemp, jute, and manufactures				Schedule 11.—Wool and manufactures			Schedule 12.—Silk manufactures			Schedule 13.—Rayon and other synthetic textiles, manufactures		
1935	62,430	15,083	24.16	28,857	23,510	81.47	6,039	3,557	58.90	1,730	831	48.03
1939	54,765	10,829	19.77	49,271	33,624	68.24	5,286	2,776	52.52	10,210	3,000	30.26
1940	68,033	10,255	15.07	77,829	51,601	66.30	4,074	2,148	52.72	3,898	1,260	32.32
1941	69,846	9,526	13.64	185,672	123,118	66.31	2,829	1,457	51.50	2,550	753	29.53
1942	52,309	6,039	12.09	178,771	112,972	63.19	855	411	48.07	202	81	40.10
1943	40,635	4,857	11.05	218,318	184,360	61.54	438	209	47.72	219	113	51.60
1944	10,047	2,252	22.41	170,016	114,379	63.89	508	307	51.34	362	108	54.70
1945	17,863	3,982	22.28	229,513	144,039	62.76	1,928	927	48.08	2,520	1,252	49.51
1946	106,202	15,394	14.50	276,042	167,750	60.77	5,159	2,459	47.66	15,819	5,341	33.76
1947	149,880	13,878	9.26	199,090	95,072	47.75	10,930	5,272	48.23	15,680	4,623	29.47
1948	173,155	10,000	5.77	291,730	81,410	27.01	20,398	6,258	30.68	28,136	6,744	23.97
1949	141,656	7,035	4.97	239,329	58,040	24.25	21,483	5,670	26.40	7,233	1,705	23.59
1950	144,843	9,270	6.41	394,178	94,204	23.01	29,272	8,953	30.58	35,209	7,877	22.37
1951	184,027	11,098	6.03	721,552	103,170	14.30	31,687	9,672	30.52	49,146	9,208	18.02
1952	162,200	8,364	5.16	461,864	103,623	22.44	29,324	9,077	30.95	34,563	6,112	17.68
1953	124,147	8,565	6.00	339,238	75,769	22.34	29,678	8,972	30.23	31,833	6,270	19.70
1954	115,263	8,215	7.13	266,219	56,636	21.27	26,203	7,885	30.09	27,054	5,983	22.12
1955	127,565	8,919	6.99	311,440	69,930	22.45	35,972	10,127	28.15	60,210	11,694	19.42
1956	135,320	9,698	7.17	311,808	74,694	23.96	47,038	12,103	25.73	40,925	9,063	22.15
YEAR				Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
Schedule 14.—Pulp, paper, and books				Schedule 15.—Sundries			Free-list commodities taxable under Revenue Act of 1932 and subsequent acts, ¹ dutiable under section 466, Tariff Act of 1930, etc.					
1935	11,118	2,697	24.26	111,030	36,172	32.58	32,011	10,008	31.26			
1939	11,461	2,152	18.78	133,270	35,245	26.45	38,394	11,753	30.61			
1940	7,550	1,278	16.93	114,957	29,558	25.71	86,582	17,235	19.91			
1941	13,641	2,791	20.46	132,757	25,438	19.16	126,091	29,901	23.71			
1942	9,584	1,643	17.23	96,819	13,411	13.85	40,185	6,183	15.39			
1943	7,432	1,029	13.85	115,815	17,457	15.07	38,606	5,163	13.41			
1944	7,711	1,038	13.46	118,006	21,069	17.85	73,677	7,502	10.18			
1945	8,778	1,260	14.36	170,234	33,008	19.39	112,430	11,347	10.09			
1946	15,692	1,980	12.62	334,444	60,854	18.20	156,994	16,626	10.59			
1947	23,304	3,186	13.67	207,728	39,468	19.00	231,207	15,784	6.83			
1948	29,803	3,442	11.54	267,551	45,419	16.98	389,100	18,750	4.82			
1949	21,443	2,190	10.26	225,844	43,374	19.21	457,636	24,499	5.35			
1950	27,144	2,601	9.91	338,043	61,370	18.15	650,803	35,947	5.52			
1951	39,231	3,673	9.36	336,008	58,832	17.51	615,319	50,956	8.28			
1952	88,649	3,677	9.51	294,740	57,135	19.38	661,974	44,868	6.78			
1953	48,841	4,712	9.65	316,276	63,863	20.19	751,322	31,350	4.17			
1954	48,638	4,701	9.67	306,074	61,308	20.03	809,985	30,694	3.79			
1955	60,879	5,952	9.77	370,818	72,407	19.52	907,322	36,784	3.68			
1956	73,068	7,184	9.79	434,562	82,180	18.91	1,221,668	42,744	3.50			

¹ Taxes collected on dutiable commodities under revenue acts and Sugar Act of 1937 are included in appropriate schedules.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs; *Annual Report of the Secretary*.

No. 1144.—IMPORTS OF MERCHANTISE, FREE AND DUTIABLE, AND PERCENT FREE,
BY ECONOMIC CLASSES: 1821 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see text, p. 875. For years ending Sept. 30, 1821 to 1840, and June 30, 1850 to 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. Data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" beginning 1934. Percentage free in general imports is normally slightly lower than in imports for consumption because relatively more of dutiable general imports are reported as reexported than of free general imports. Moreover, in the period 1922-1933, there is an understatement of free goods in general imports because for 1922 to 1933, carpet wool used for making carpets, and for 1922 to 1928, wheat imported for milling in bond for exports were reported as dutiable when entered, although no duty was ultimately paid on these products. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 75-80.]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	TOTAL			CRUDE MATERIALS			CRUDE FOODSTUFFS AND FOOD ANIMALS		
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free
1821	2,018	52,504	3.7	1,475	1,066	58.1	-----	6,082	-----
1830	4,590	58,131	7.3	3,348	1,450	69.8	7,382	-----	-----
1840	48,314	49,946	40.2	9,780	2,360	80.6	15,214	60	99.6
1850	18,082	156,428	10.4	602	11,954	4.8	15,803	2,208	87.7
1851-1860	44,730	239,745	15.7	6,455	20,938	23.6	30,165	3,121	90.6
1861-1870	38,888	293,479	11.6	10,335	31,605	24.6	10,904	34,358	24.1
1871-1880	129,985	405,237	24.3	54,492	37,775	50.1	59,916	25,675	70.1
1881-1890	223,628	468,559	32.3	98,173	49,680	66.4	83,274	22,080	78.4
1891-1900	372,244	391,084	48.8	160,631	41,239	79.6	106,584	22,588	82.5
1901-1910	520,831	637,670	45.0	295,660	98,969	74.9	109,577	27,098	80.2
1911-1915	961,430	750,880	56.1	401,948	105,753	82.3	181,170	37,865	82.7
1915-1920 ¹	2,258,608	1,099,747	67.8	1,195,593	152,074	88.7	349,926	58,226	85.7
1921-1925	2,060,303	1,389,800	59.7	1,036,581	253,794	80.3	302,242	80,297	79.0
1926-1930	2,597,197	1,436,271	64.4	1,228,971	255,152	82.8	407,540	99,075	80.4
1931-1935	1,067,145	640,430	62.4	380,639	111,703	77.4	220,717	44,532	83.2
1936-1940	1,475,825	984,217	60.5	627,289	179,946	77.7	238,356	81,247	74.6
1941-1945	2,293,945	1,181,648	66.0	777,319	369,839	67.8	434,555	134,188	76.4
1946-1950	3,842,818	2,740,777	58.4	1,263,001	729,287	63.4	1,031,862	205,183	83.4
1951-1955	5,974,886	4,809,123	55.4	1,692,815	1,141,908	59.7	1,835,924	269,809	87.2
1950	4,766,778	3,976,304	54.5	1,481,571	983,918	62.1	1,492,335	257,221	85.3
1951	5,993,442	4,823,900	55.4	2,067,538	1,297,016	61.5	1,773,423	303,285	85.4
1952	6,236,950	4,490,546	58.2	1,873,598	1,063,842	68.8	1,772,477	295,782	85.7
1953	5,919,501	4,859,403	54.9	1,498,993	1,117,033	57.3	1,876,988	308,269	85.9
1954	5,667,904	4,671,613	55.3	1,331,508	1,081,661	55.2	1,976,954	223,114	89.9
1955	6,036,684	5,300,153	53.2	1,695,440	1,149,989	59.6	1,779,779	218,594	89.1
1956	6,219,836	6,270,404	49.8	1,754,753	1,320,714	57.1	1,817,940	217,150	89.3
YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	MANUFACTURED FOODSTUFFS ²			SEMIMANUFACTURES			FINISHED MANUFACTURES		
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free
1821	10,821	-----	488	3,591	12.0	55	30,944	0.2	
1830	9,654	-----	1,211	3,942	23.5	31	35,703	0.1	
1840	1,021	14,168	6.7	4,962	6,394	43.7	17,337	26,963	39.1
1850	21,466	-----	764	25,890	2.9	911	94,401	1.0	
1851-1860	2,426	41,477	5.5	3,419	32,140	9.6	2,265	142,067	1.6
1861-1870	3,259	59,738	5.2	7,351	38,337	16.1	6,540	129,442	4.8
1871-1880	1,808	109,105	1.6	7,686	62,156	11.0	6,084	170,587	3.4
1881-1890	11,452	111,527	9.3	17,192	85,143	16.8	13,538	199,230	6.4
1891-1900	55,514	73,911	42.9	30,090	75,830	28.4	19,427	177,512	9.9
1901-1910	4,344	135,095	3.1	81,071	119,623	40.4	30,150	256,886	10.5
1911-1915	25,626	189,517	11.9	167,863	129,612	56.4	94,832	288,131	24.8
1915-1920 ¹	73,142	471,407	13.4	424,243	150,177	73.9	215,704	267,862	44.6
1921-1925	56,620	391,469	12.6	411,802	197,423	67.6	253,058	466,817	35.2
1926-1930	73,706	324,603	18.5	543,245	218,789	71.3	343,735	538,650	39.0
1931-1935	72,466	164,332	80.6	218,078	101,523	68.2	175,245	218,340	44.5
1936-1940	73,466	272,056	21.3	337,516	173,434	66.1	199,199	257,532	43.6
1941-1945	129,910	270,159	32.5	516,375	218,778	70.2	435,785	188,713	69.8
1946-1950	110,454	695,548	15.6	821,812	648,778	55.9	618,689	561,982	52.3
1951-1955	163,376	935,981	14.1	1,323,351	1,235,028	51.7	969,419	1,226,397	44.1
1956	112,584	785,839	12.5	932,193	1,193,717	43.8	748,095	755,609	49.8
1951	136,784	884,861	13.4	1,174,400	1,284,165	47.8	841,287	1,054,572	44.4
1952	152,238	930,341	14.1	1,501,856	1,068,808	58.5	956,781	1,186,773	45.7
1953	162,945	944,929	14.7	1,405,984	1,272,474	52.5	977,641	1,216,698	44.6
1954	156,646	960,494	14.0	1,201,336	1,111,364	51.9	1,001,460	1,194,981	45.6
1955	158,269	959,280	14.2	1,333,218	1,443,331	48.0	1,069,927	1,528,959	41.2
1956	32,015	1,134,965	2.7	1,438,066	1,563,573	47.9	1,177,063	2,034,003	36.7

¹ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

² Includes beverages.

No. 1145.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION, FREE AND DUTIABLE, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES: 1955 AND 1956

[In millions of dollars]

COUNTRY	1955				1956			
	Total	Free	Duti- able	Percent free	Total	Free	Duti- able	Percent free
Grand total.....	11,336.8	6,036.6	5,300.2	53.2	12,490.2	6,219.8	6,270.4	49.8
Northern North America.....	2,649.8	1,597.3	1,052.5	60.3	2,870.3	1,709.2	1,161.1	59.5
Canada.....	2,648.4	1,596.8	1,051.6	60.3	2,869.1	1,708.6	1,160.5	59.6
Other.....	1.4	.5	.9	35.7	1.2	.6	.6	50.0
Southern North America.....	1,377.3	673.5	703.7	48.9	1,434.2	685.4	748.8	47.8
Mexico.....	392.4	206.5	185.9	52.6	394.5	214.0	180.5	54.2
Central American countries.....	233.6	224.9	8.7	96.3	220.7	206.2	14.5	93.4
Guatemala.....	70.8	68.8	2.0	97.2	78.8	75.8	3.0	96.2
El Salvador.....	62.0	61.4	.6	99.0	48.3	43.6	4.7	90.3
Other.....	100.8	94.7	6.1	93.9	93.6	86.8	6.8	92.7
Bermuda and Caribbean.....	751.2	242.1	509.1	32.2	819.0	265.2	553.8	32.4
Cuba.....	416.5	52.6	368.9	12.6	457.9	64.7	393.2	14.1
Dominican Republic.....	62.2	45.5	18.7	73.2	60.1	44.5	15.6	74.0
Netherlands Antilles.....	221.4	100.9	120.5	45.6	240.9	107.0	133.9	44.4
Other.....	51.1	43.1	8.0	84.3	60.1	49.0	11.1	81.5
South America.....	2,217.7	1,526.8	690.9	68.8	2,492.2	1,682.3	809.9	67.5
Argentina.....	127.3	59.6	67.7	48.8	130.9	64.8	66.1	49.5
Bolivia.....	38.5	34.5	4.0	89.6	40.2	32.7	7.5	81.3
Brazil.....	629.7	588.9	40.8	93.5	745.5	707.2	38.3	94.9
Chile.....	202.2	194.3	7.9	96.1	232.0	224.0	8.0	96.6
Colombia.....	442.1	417.8	24.3	94.5	409.1	381.1	28.0	93.2
Peru.....	103.2	82.5	50.7	50.9	132.4	66.6	65.8	50.3
Uruguay.....	18.4	.7	17.7	3.8	22.2	1.4	20.8	6.3
Venezuela.....	575.5	106.4	469.1	18.5	694.1	128.3	565.8	18.5
Other.....	80.8	72.1	8.7	89.2	85.8	76.2	9.6	88.8
Europe.....	2,445.8	628.8	1,817.0	25.7	2,932.3	710.1	2,222.2	24.2
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	242.8	63.0	179.8	25.9	300.8	69.0	231.8	22.9
Finland.....	44.0	30.1	13.9	68.4	48.3	34.0	14.3	70.4
France.....	200.2	44.9	155.3	22.4	228.1	41.1	187.0	18.0
Germany, Western.....	362.3	42.3	320.0	11.7	401.2	57.2	434.0	11.6
Italy.....	177.3	25.7	151.6	14.5	213.6	23.7	189.9	11.1
Netherlands.....	147.5	49.6	97.9	33.6	164.4	59.8	104.6	36.4
Norway.....	62.6	31.0	31.8	49.5	71.3	40.2	31.1	56.4
Spain.....	58.8	9.6	49.2	16.8	64.3	8.9	55.4	13.8
Sweden.....	84.8	44.7	40.1	52.7	108.8	53.3	55.5	49.0
Switzerland.....	147.3	17.9	129.3	12.2	177.1	34.0	143.1	19.2
Turkey.....	63.0	18.0	45.0	28.6	73.3	24.2	49.1	33.0
United Kingdom.....	615.3	182.0	433.2	20.6	721.8	184.2	537.6	25.5
Other.....	230.9	70.0	169.9	29.2	269.3	80.5	188.8	20.9
Asia.....	1,858.6	1,067.0	791.6	57.4	1,974.3	866.3	1,108.0	43.9
British Malaya.....	235.2	234.0	1.2	99.5	226.4	224.7	1.7	99.2
Ceylon.....	35.7	34.3	1.4	96.1	30.8	29.6	1.2	96.1
China.....	.2	.1	.1	50.0	.2	.1	.1	50.0
India.....	224.4	80.1	144.3	35.7	204.6	62.2	142.4	30.4
Indonesia.....	212.0	183.1	28.9	86.4	190.8	157.4	33.4	82.5
Japan.....	415.7	64.0	351.7	15.4	547.6	69.2	478.4	12.6
Pakistan.....	20.6	28.1	1.5	94.9	36.2	31.3	4.9	86.5
Republic of Philippines.....	253.2	260.5	2.7	98.9	256.6	99.1	157.5	38.6
Thailand (Siam).....	105.0	102.1	2.9	97.2	96.5	93.9	2.6	97.3
Other.....	347.6	90.7	256.9	26.1	384.6	98.8	285.8	25.7
Australia and Oceania.....	172.6	55.5	116.1	32.7	200.4	91.8	108.6	45.8
Australia.....	126.3	29.8	96.5	23.6	137.3	52.1	85.2	37.9
New Zealand.....	42.8	25.0	17.8	58.4	60.2	37.9	22.3	63.0
Other.....	3.5	1.7	1.8	48.6	2.9	1.8	1.1	62.1
Africa.....	615.0	486.7	128.3	79.1	586.7	474.7	112.0	80.9
Belgian Congo.....	108.7	96.9	11.8	89.1	114.7	102.7	12.0	89.5
Egypt.....	25.6	1.6	24.0	6.3	14.8	1.1	13.7	7.4
Gold Coast.....	54.6	39.3	15.3	72.0	47.9	32.9	15.0	68.7
Nigeria.....	35.9	35.5	.4	98.9	42.0	41.8	.2	99.5
Union of South Africa.....	87.4	41.2	46.2	47.1	103.4	59.0	44.4	57.1
Other.....	302.8	272.2	30.6	89.9	263.9	237.2	26.7	89.9

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign Commerce.

**No. 1146.—DUTIES ON IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION, AND RATIO TO DUTIABLE IMPORTS,
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES: 1950 TO 1956**

[In thousands of dollars. Represents unrevised data based on reports at time of entry]

COUNTRY	DUTIES CALCULATED					RATIO OF DUTIES TO VALUE OF DUTIABLE IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION (percent)				
	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956
	13.16	12.02	11.58	11.95	11.32					
Grand total.	522,337	584,350	529,109	633,313	709,690	13.16	12.02	11.58	11.95	11.32
Northern North America.	61,734	66,465	59,366	63,025	68,590	7.25	6.47	6.41	5.99	5.91
Canada ¹	61,721	66,449	59,324	62,944	68,580	7.25	6.47	6.41	5.99	5.91
Other	13	16	42	81	60	9.35	7.02	8.90	9.00	10.00
Southern North America.	69,509	64,969	58,933	66,742	68,109	10.07	9.44	9.26	9.48	9.10
Mexico	16,869	18,822	14,818	20,981	18,726	10.03	11.39	10.52	11.20	10.37
Central American countries	404	720	576	558	643	7.87	9.15	7.11	6.76	4.43
Guatemala	97	235	120	190	290	10.52	20.44	11.96	9.50	9.67
El Salvador	38	42	33	29	70	7.09	6.84	5.61	4.83	1.49
Other	269	443	423	369	283	7.32	7.26	6.50	6.05	4.16
Bermuda and Caribbean	52,236	45,427	43,539	45,173	48,740	10.10	8.81	8.03	8.87	8.80
Cuba	42,023	39,018	38,093	49,845	43,027	11.05	10.21	10.72	10.95	10.94
Dominican Republic	1,081	1,637	1,198	1,086	1,382	10.70	9.92	6.96	6.50	8.86
Netherlands Antilles	7,449	3,179	2,962	3,357	3,274	6.65	3.27	2.99	2.79	2.45
Other	1,133	1,593	1,286	885	1,057	11.50	8.06	8.09	11.06	9.52
South America.	74,732	57,548	39,881	44,124	45,396	10.79	8.44	6.24	6.39	5.61
Argentina	21,494	20,269	9,904	10,956	10,021	18.02	18.03	16.41	16.18	15.10
Bolivia	961	233	452	303	424	16.32	8.31	7.00	7.58	5.65
Brazil	3,778	3,577	2,464	6,326	2,990	8.92	8.29	7.92	15.50	7.81
Chile	5,433	801	388	879	831	10.37	13.55	9.66	11.13	10.39
Colombia	1,704	1,406	1,239	944	1,073	4.50	3.51	3.52	3.88	3.83
Peru	5,032	4,863	4,766	4,188	5,107	14.68	10.12	9.26	8.22	7.76
Uruguay	20,898	10,803	5,207	3,807	5,221	22.04	22.20	10.63	21.51	25.10
Venezuela	13,467	13,316	13,023	16,064	18,880	4.73	3.73	3.44	3.42	3.34
Other	1,906	2,280	1,448	677	840	9.27	7.87	7.74	7.78	8.75
Europe ².	193,852	279,872	256,396	304,408	355,263	19.39	17.04	16.98	16.75	15.99
Belgium and Luxembourg	12,692	20,536	16,618	21,053	24,631	11.83	11.28	11.73	11.71	10.63
Finland	915	1,449	1,502	1,964	1,707	17.66	12.72	12.82	14.13	12.36
France	20,507	26,186	21,619	26,048	30,082	20.51	17.55	17.56	16.77	16.00
Germany	14,260	35,915	38,625	52,098	66,694	18.12	17.37	17.05	16.28	15.37
Italy	19,724	26,819	23,761	30,068	36,118	23.17	19.78	20.00	19.58	19.02
Netherlands	5,321	10,235	8,731	8,916	9,870	9.93	8.99	8.18	9.11	9.44
Norway	3,182	3,116	2,248	2,697	2,192	11.19	7.96	9.51	8.48	7.05
Spain	7,484	8,945	8,182	8,288	8,680	18.46	17.87	16.90	16.85	15.67
Sweden	2,180	4,550	3,966	5,322	6,736	14.23	12.70	13.52	13.27	12.14
Switzerland	32,564	40,740	36,474	39,203	42,741	31.44	27.81	28.84	30.32	20.87
Turkey ²	9,320	9,577	10,186	9,836	9,836	22.50	22.74	22.64	20.03	20.03
United Kingdom	55,510	71,956	64,488	75,792	90,088	20.72	18.66	18.00	17.60	16.76
Other	19,623	20,105	20,005	22,773	25,828	17.11	13.83	13.40	13.68	
Asia ².	80,684	84,094	82,995	119,069	142,019	16.50	14.26	14.71	15.04	12.82
British Malaya	118	99	161	146	219	11.76	11.16	13.54	12.17	12.38
Ceylon	65	80	81	153	101	8.00	8.85	9.73	10.03	8.42
China	13,262	270	21	24	7	16.20	12.06	25.00	24.00	7.00
India	7,398	8,277	7,406	12,943	9,424	5.48	6.08	6.25	8.97	6.02
Indonesia	893	2,039	1,926	1,651	1,579	17.41	6.90	6.40	5.71	4.73
Japan	35,307	51,986	55,129	81,960	106,409	27.94	26.01	26.45	23.30	22.24
Pakistan	70	63	82	119	300	10.00	13.39	7.89	7.93	6.12
Republic of Philippines	106	71	128	297	1,282	47.53	13.81	10.79	11.00	0.81
Thailand (Siam)	385	864	497	608	353	21.18	15.09	21.53	20.07	13.58
Turkey ²	12,298	—	—	—	—	29.53	—	—	—	—
Other	10,782	20,345	18,564	21,168	22,345	11.42	9.52	8.90	8.24	7.82
Australia and Oceania.	29,164	19,935	18,113	20,965	18,928	20.78	16.26	16.42	18.06	17.43
Australia	23,846	14,293	13,918	17,077	14,253	20.07	14.94	15.47	17.70	16.76
New Zealand	5,287	5,594	4,047	3,708	4,489	24.93	21.41	21.27	20.83	20.13
Other	31	48	148	180	156	9.54	6.02	11.14	10.00	14.18
Africa	12,662	11,467	12,425	14,980	11,385	12.21	10.52	10.62	11.68	10.17
Belgian Congo	90	211	763	1,093	796	9.70	7.02	9.40	9.26	6.63
Egypt	2,246	2,012	1,425	1,807	1,175	7.38	8.08	7.82	7.53	8.58
Gold Coast	940	826	492	745	759	10.89	5.44	4.89	4.87	5.06
Nigeria	74	29	14	38	14	7.28	8.83	8.86	9.50	7.00
Union of South Africa	5,955	4,770	6,353	7,308	5,470	13.36	8.52	11.70	15.82	12.34
Other	3,357	3,610	3,378	3,989	3,102	18.53	14.30	12.93	13.04	11.84

¹ Includes Newfoundland and Labrador.

² Turkey included in Europe as of January 1, 1952.

Section 33

Territories, Possessions, and Other Areas Under the Jurisdiction of the United States

This section presents summary statistics on the industrial, social, and agricultural organization of the United States Territories, Alaska and Hawaii; the principal possessions, Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa; the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico; and the Canal Zone. Primary sources of these data are the decennial censuses of population, housing, and agriculture, and the quinquennial censuses of business and manufactures conducted by the Bureau of the Census; the annual *Vital Statistics of the United States* issued by the National Office of Vital Statistics; the *Biennial Survey of Education* published by the Office of Education; and the *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States and United States Trade with Puerto Rico and with United States Territories and Possessions (except Alaska and Hawaii)* issued by the Bureau of the Census. Additional information also appears in the *Minerals Yearbook* of the Bureau of Mines, *Income of Hawaii* issued by the Office of Business Economics, and the *Statistical Yearbook* published by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics of the Puerto Rico Planning Board.

Jurisdiction.—The circumstances under which the United States gained jurisdiction over its Territories, and those possessions and other areas for which statistics are included in this section, are as follows:

Alaska was acquired by purchase from Russia in 1867 and was organized as a Territory in 1912.

Hawaii, by voluntary action, ceded its sovereignty to the United States in 1898 and was organized as a Territory on June 14, 1900.

The islands of Puerto Rico and Guam were surrendered by Spain to the United States in October 1898, and were ceded to the United States by the Treaty of Paris, signed December 10, 1898, and ratified in the following year. Puerto Rico acquired the status of a commonwealth on July 25, 1952.

The Virgin Islands, formerly known as the Danish West Indies, were acquired by the United States by purchase from Denmark in 1917.

American Samoa was acquired by the United States in accordance with a convention between the United States, Great Britain, and Germany, signed December 2, 1899, and ratified February 16, 1900.

The use, occupation, and control of the Canal Zone were granted to the United States under the terms of a treaty with the Republic of Panama, signed November 18, 1903, and ratified in the following year.

For a brief summary of the territorial development of the United States, see tables 4 and 188 in sections 1 and 6, respectively.

Population, housing, agriculture, and economic censuses.—As a result of the differences in the population and housing characteristics and the varieties of agricultural products among the Territories, possessions, etc., the presentation of census data varies among areas. The tables in this section give, as nearly as possible, comparable data for the areas. The 1950 Census of Population covered all areas; the 1950 Census

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on June 10, 1957, when the material was organized and sent to the printer.

of Agriculture covered all areas listed above, except the Canal Zone; the 1950 Census of Housing covered only Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The 1954 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries covered establishments operated in Alaska and Hawaii. Separate Censuses of Business and Manufacturers were also conducted in Puerto Rico for 1954.

For definition and explanation of terms used, see section 1, Population; section 24, Agriculture—General Statistics; section 25, Agriculture—Production and Related Subjects; section 29, Construction and Housing; section 30, Manufactures; and section 31, Distribution and Services.

Commerce.—Data on foreign commerce presented here show the total foreign trade of Puerto Rico and each of the United States Territories and possessions; figures on trade with the United States separately are also presented for Puerto Rico and for certain of the possessions. The trade with foreign countries represents exports and imports through the respective customs districts and does not necessarily represent exports of commodities originating within the designated territory, commonwealth, or possession, nor imports for direct consumption within the territory, commonwealth, or possession.

Information in other sections.—In addition to the specialized statistics presented in this section there are a number of tables on Territories and possessions appearing in other sections of this volume. Thus, statistics on the Alaska Railroad are presented in section 21, Transportation, Air and Land; statistics on cane sugar production in Hawaii and Puerto Rico are given in section 25, Agriculture—Production and Related Subjects; and data on the Panama Canal are presented in section 22, Waterways, Water Traffic, and Shipping. In addition, other data are included as integral parts of many tables showing distribution by States in various sections of the *Abstract*.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

919

No. 1147.—POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA, HAWAII,
PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, AND CANAL ZONE:
1930 TO 1950

ITEM	Alaska	Hawaii ¹	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	American Samoa	Canal Zone
AREA AND POPULATION							
Land area, 1950-----sq. mi.	571,065	6,407	3,423	132	203	76	362
Population:							
1930-----	2,50,278	3,368,336	1,543,913	22,012	18,509	10,055	39,467
1940-----	2,72,524	3,423,330	1,869,255	24,889	22,290	12,908	51,827
1950-----	128,645	499,704	2,210,703	26,665	59,498	18,937	52,822
Per square mile-----	4.23	78	646	202	293	249	146
Percent increase, 1940 to 1950-----	77.4	18.1	18.3	7.1	166.9	46.7	1.9
Urban ⁴ -----	34,262	344,869	894,813	15,581			
Rural ⁵ -----	94,381	154,925	1,315,890	11,084			
Male-----	79,472	273,895	1,110,946	13,075	40,485	9,818	30,729
Female-----	49,171	225,899	1,099,757	13,590	19,013	9,119	22,093
Married couples-----	23,317	88,510	254,779	2,644	6,455	2,556	10,281
Households, number-----	31,047	112,005	420,429	7,742	7,373	2,687	11,507
Population in households-----	100,779	463,230	2,177,598	25,854	36,816	18,033	42,536
Population per household-----	3.25	4.13	5.07	3.34	4.99	6.71	3.70
Quasi households, population-----	27,864	36,564	32,805	811	22,682	904	10,286
MARITAL STATUS, 1950							
Persons 14 years old and over-----	96,008	351,389	1,301,130	16,780	44,133	10,506	38,595
Male-----	62,775	197,874	649,414	8,118	32,572	5,428	23,433
Single-----	27,289	81,921	264,864	3,538	17,952	2,373	10,428
Married-----	30,380	103,470	274,597	3,309	12,932	2,872	12,097
Widowed or divorced-----	5,106	12,488	27,531	416	1,688	183	908
Female-----	33,233	153,515	651,716	8,671	11,561	5,168	15,162
Single-----	5,570	43,447	193,897	3,373	3,644	1,608	3,301
Married-----	24,441	94,521	282,078	3,318	6,826	2,951	10,898
Widowed or divorced-----	3,222	15,547	83,750	1,105	1,091	609	908
LABOR FORCE, 1950							
Total labor force-----	67,311	207,971	597,467	9,021	(?)	(?)	24,900
Civilian labor force-----	46,969	185,115	591,909	8,809	(?)	(?)	15,255
Male-----	34,801	134,531	453,483	5,954	(?)	(?)	11,302
Employed-----	31,240	120,986	428,934	5,648	8 15,584	8 3,674	10,894
Unemployed-----	3,551	13,545	24,549	306	(?)	(?)	408
Female-----	12,168	50,584	138,426	2,855	(?)	(?)	3,953
Employed-----	11,149	46,602	131,387	2,621	8 3,087	8 1,976	3,564
Unemployed-----	1,019	3,982	7,089	234	(?)	(?)	889
Employed persons by industry group-----	42,389	167,588	560,271	8,269	8 18,671	8 5,650	14,458
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries-----	5,626	31,789	215,978	1,661	1,189	(?)	(?)
Mining-----	1,338	168	1,481		38	(?)	(?)
Construction-----	5,635	11,662	27,019	939	6,269	(?)	(?)
Manufacturing-----	3,957	21,292	92,564	464	401	(?)	(?)
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities-----	5,413	13,170	31,078	613	2,750	(?)	(?)
Wholesale and retail trade-----	5,430	31,650	68,249	1,088	1,837	(?)	(?)
Finance, insurance, and real estate-----	540	3,951	3,501	97	85	(?)	(?)
Business and repair services-----	708	4,123	6,545	119	362	(?)	(?)
Personal services-----	1,720	10,883	43,232	1,436	998	(?)	(?)
Entertainment and recreation services-----	351	2,712	4,472	54	68	(?)	(?)
Professional and related services-----	3,052	16,722	34,012	767	943	(?)	(?)
Public administration-----	7,193	18,438	24,642	803	3,556	(?)	(?)
Industry not reported-----	1,426	1,019	7,498	228	175	(?)	(?)
INCOME IN 1949 OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1950⁶							
Persons 14 years old and over-----	96,008	153,690	1,301,130	16,780	44,133	10,596	38,595
Number reporting income-----	10 86,069	148,835	11 1,279,981	12 16,078	(?)	(?)	(?)
Under \$300-----	8,334	16,730	{ 277,186	3,573	(?)	(?)	(?)
\$300 to \$499-----			108,295	1,670	(?)	(?)	(?)
\$500 to \$699-----			59,587	1,176	(?)	(?)	(?)
\$700 to \$999-----	8,387	7,815	58,212	1,061	(?)	(?)	(?)
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----			66,891	971	(?)	(?)	(?)
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	16,705	14,470	27,708	458	(?)	(?)	(?)
\$2,000 to \$2,499-----			13,333	267	(?)	(?)	(?)
\$2,500 to \$2,999-----	8,577	31,220	6,221	151	(?)	(?)	(?)
\$3,000 to \$3,999-----	8,409	23,600	9,179	194	(?)	(?)	(?)
\$4,000 to \$4,999-----	6,517	13,215	3,991	98	(?)	(?)	(?)
\$5,000 to \$6,999-----	7,839	15,025	7,570	202	(?)	(?)	(?)
\$7,000 and over-----	3,312	14,080					
Income not reported-----	9,939	4,855	21,149	711	(?)	(?)	(?)
Median income-----dollars	13 2,072	2,723	13 378	460	(?)	(?)	(?)

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1147.—POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA, HAWAII,
 PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, AND CANAL ZONE:
 1930 TO 1950—Continued

ITEM	Alaska	Hawaii ¹	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Ameri-can Samoa	Canal Zone
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, 1950							
Persons enrolled in school, 5 to 29 years old	18,517	109,970	416,206	7,034	(?)	(?)	(?)
5 and 6 years	1,260	8,170	10,435	959	238	380	733
7 to 13 years	11,122	59,185	279,019	4,288	5,779	3,065	5,094
14 to 17 years	4,531	29,500	84,655	1,485	2,567	1,388	1,968
18 and 19 years	759	7,050	18,051	201	4	448	517
20 to 24 years	598	4,310	13,373	61	9	376	280
25 to 29 years	247	1,755	10,648	40	(?)	(?)	(?)
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1950							
Total persons, 25 years old and over	66,576	247,480	842,266	12,296	24,853	6,383	26,893
Years of school completed:							
None: Male	2,293	16,460	120,340	378	966	504	351
Female	1,989	9,725	160,345	353	850	874	186
1 to 4 years:							
Male	2,681	20,940	140,332	1,286	3,102	613	1,113
Female	1,632	11,945	125,439	1,416	2,378	831	823
5 to 8 years:							
Male	11,023	38,595	106,502	2,832	4,387	1,684	5,297
Female	4,637	33,210	88,558	3,465	1,502	1,207	3,955
High school: ¹⁴							
Male	16,999	47,845	42,082	808	6,248	185	5,197
Female	10,687	37,665	27,757	785	1,893	65	4,154
College or more:							
Male	7,526	14,270	15,405	348	2,172	101	2,349
Female	5,541	13,515	13,198	248	1,084	48	2,063
Median school years completed	11.3	8.7	8.7	6.2	8.4	5.3	9.9

¹ Data for married couples, income of families and unrelated individuals, school enrollment and years of school completed based on 20-percent sample. ² Censuses taken in 1929 and 1939.

³ Includes population (36 in 1930; 560 in 1940) for areas enumerated with, but which do not form part of Territory of Hawaii. ⁴ Per 100 square miles.

⁵ Urban population is that living in cities, towns, or villages of 2,500 or more. The remainder is classified as rural. ⁶ Includes consensually married. ⁷ Not available.

⁸ Worked as civilians in 1949. ⁹ For Hawaii, income is for families and unrelated individuals.

¹⁰ Includes 17,980 persons with no income. ¹¹ Includes 641,508 persons with no income.

¹² Includes 6,257 persons with no income.

¹³ Median computed on basis of those persons reporting income greater than zero, excludes those reporting no income. ¹⁴ Represents persons completing 1 or more years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. *Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II.

No. 1148.—ESTIMATED POPULATION OF ALASKA, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND CANAL ZONE: 1940 TO 1956

[As of July 1. Total population estimates include estimates of Armed Forces stationed in area]

YEAR	ALASKA		HAWAII		PUERTO RICO		VIRGIN ISLANDS		CANAL ZONE	
	Total	Civilian	Total	Civilian	Total	Civilian	Total	Civilian	Total	Civilian
1940	75,000	74,000	428,000	398,000	1,880,000	1,876,000	25,000	24,900	57,000	30,500
1941	88,000	80,000	459,000	411,000	1,935,000	1,912,000	25,800	25,400	83,800	42,300
1942	141,000	81,000	582,000	446,000	1,987,000	1,952,000	26,100	24,800	121,500	55,500
1943	233,000	81,000	650,000	450,000	2,038,000	1,995,000	27,400	24,900	126,200	57,400
1944	185,000	81,000	859,000	452,000	2,062,000	2,034,000	27,100	26,200	98,900	47,000
1945	139,000	79,000	815,000	460,000	2,099,000	2,068,000	26,700	26,300	87,800	45,600
1946	99,000	80,000	545,000	480,000	2,141,000	2,125,000	27,100	27,000	66,800	48,100
1947	108,000	83,000	526,000	488,000	2,162,000	2,154,000	27,200	27,100	64,600	47,400
1948	120,000	83,000	617,000	484,000	2,187,000	2,178,000	26,900	26,900	63,500	47,200
1949	130,000	100,000	611,000	480,000	2,197,000	2,188,000	26,700	26,700	61,100	45,600
1950	137,000	111,000	491,000	470,000	2,207,000	2,202,000	27,000	27,000	53,000	42,000
1951	161,000	123,000	514,000	470,000	2,234,000	2,215,000	25,000	25,000	56,000	42,000
1952	191,000	141,000	522,000	467,000	2,227,000	2,202,000	24,000	24,000	58,000	42,000
1953	205,000	156,000	523,000	475,000	2,213,000	2,185,000	27,000	27,000	57,000	42,000
1954	208,000	159,000	522,000	484,000	2,229,000	2,206,000	24,000	24,000	54,000	40,000
1955	200,000	159,000	560,000	503,000	2,263,000	2,248,000	24,000	24,000	53,000	39,000
1956	(1)	161,000	(1)	526,000	(1)	2,250,000	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

¹ Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

921

No. 1149.—POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, OF ALASKA, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, GUAM, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS: 1930 TO 1950

AGE	ALASKA			HAWAII				
	1929	1939	1950		1930	1940	1950	
			Total	Male			Total	Male
Total, all ages	1,59,278	1,72,524	128,643	79,472	49,171	1,868,336	1,423,330	499,794
Under 9 years	12,434	14,410	26,223	13,358	12,865	95,209	88,516	115,785
10 to 19 years	9,830	11,707	18,673	11,602	7,071	71,532	95,832	84,260
20 to 29 years	8,430	13,046	31,178	21,342	9,836	79,438	93,406	100,040
30 to 39 years	8,221	11,052	23,005	14,049	8,956	49,725	62,275	80,417
40 to 49 years	8,496	8,086	14,122	8,708	5,414	34,303	39,508	53,889
50 to 59 years	6,548	7,303	7,965	5,195	2,770	23,333	26,244	32,831
60 and over	5,180	6,669	7,477	5,218	2,259	14,463	22,304	32,572
Median age	28.7	27.8	25.8	26.1	25.3	22.0	28.2	24.9
								26.2
								23.6
AGE	PUERTO RICO			GUAM			VIRGIN ISLANDS	
	1930	1940	1950		1930	1940	1930	1940
			Total	Male				
Total, all ages	1,543,913	1,869,255	2,210,703	1,110,946	1,099,757	18,509	12,290	59,498
Under 9 years	450,490	522,092	684,549	346,382	338,167	5,618	7,007	12,021
10 to 19 years	385,487	453,246	490,958	247,590	243,368	4,084	5,055	11,246
20 to 29 years	249,116	354,334	350,922	187,424	183,498	3,326	3,589	18,653
30 to 39 years	94,709	102,596	131,737	66,583	65,164	1,188	1,455	5,452
35 to 44 years	164,004	187,110	224,346	114,907	109,439	1,794	2,149	6,805
45 to 54 years	103,163	125,993	146,982	76,460	70,522	1,181	1,411	3,230
55 to 64 years	56,418	69,831	95,631	50,634	44,997	860	936	1,293
65 and over	39,404	63,106	85,578	40,966	44,612	468	675	798
Median age	18.3	19.2	18.4	18.2	18.6	18.8	17.9	22.8
								24.6
								22.0

¹ Includes age not reported.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, U.S. *Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II.

No. 1150.—POPULATION BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, OF ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO: 1930 TO 1950

NATIVITY AND RACE	1930		1940		1950		MALES PER 100 FEMALES		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	1930	1940	1950
Alaska, total ¹	35,764	23,514	43,003	29,521	79,472	49,171	152.1	145.7	161.6
White	19,904	8,736	25,595	13,575	60,390	32,413	227.8	188.5	186.3
Native	11,515	6,945	18,651	11,733	55,846	30,486	165.8	159.0	183.2
Foreign born	8,389	1,791	6,944	1,842	4,544	1,932	405.4	377.0	235.2
Aboriginal stock	15,359	14,624	16,790	15,668	17,548	16,315	105.0	107.2	107.6
Aleut			2,968	2,631	2,110	1,782		112.8	118.4
Eskimo	{ (2)	{ (2)	{ 8,034	{ 7,542	{ 8,200	{ 7,682	{ (2)	{ 106.5	{ 106.7
Indian			5,788	5,495	7,238	6,851		105.3	105.6
Other races	501	154	618	278	1,534	438	325.3	223.3	350.2
Hawaii, total	222,640	145,696	245,135	178,195	273,895	225,899	152.8	137.6	121.2
Native	180,627	119,172	214,645	156,072	221,553	201,621	151.6	137.5	109.9
Foreign born	42,013	26,524	30,490	22,123	52,342	24,278	158.4	137.8	215.6
Hawaiian	25,353	25,507	32,063	32,247	42,785	43,306	99.4	99.4	98.8
Caucasian	48,706	31,667	64,473	39,318	65,409	49,384	153.8	164.0	132.4
Chinese	16,561	10,618	16,131	12,643	17,044	15,332	156.0	127.6	111.2
Filipino	52,566	10,486	40,791	11,778	43,557	17,514	501.3	346.3	248.7
Japanese	75,008	64,623	82,820	75,085	93,250	91,361	116.1	110.3	102.1
Other races	4,446	2,795	8,857	7,124	11,850	9,002	159.1	124.3	131.6
Puerto Rico, total	771,761	772,152	938,280	930,975	1,110,946	1,099,757	99.9	100.8	101.0
Native	767,683	770,213	935,088	929,128	1,106,176	1,096,074	99.7	100.6	100.9
Foreign born	4,078	1,939	3,192	1,847	4,770	3,683	210.3	172.8	129.5
White	574,369	572,350	718,398	712,346	883,602	878,809	100.4	100.8	100.5
Negro	197,392	199,802	219,882	218,629	{ 226,293	220,655	98.8	100.6	102.6
Other races					{ 1,051	293			353.7

¹ Censuses taken in 1929 and 1939.² Not available.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. *Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II.

No. 1151.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, AND DIVORCES, IN ALASKA, 1945 TO 1955,
AND IN HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1940 TO 1955

[By place of occurrence. Births and deaths are registered births and deaths only. Rates for 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1]

TERRITORY OR POSSESSION AND YEAR	BIRTHS		DEATHS		DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		MARRIAGES		DIVORCES ^a	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population ¹	Number	Rate per 1,000 population ²	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births	Number	Rate per 1,000 population ¹	Number	Rate per 1,000 population ¹
Alaska:										
1945	1,829	23.2	1,213	8.7	138	75.5	1,306	9.4	4,307	43.9
1950	3,725	29.0	1,253	9.7	193	51.8	1,722	13.4	451	3.5
1952	5,755	30.1	1,264	6.6	229	39.8	2,006	10.5	454	2.4
1953	6,779	33.1	1,286	6.3	270	41.2	1,842	9.0	566	2.8
1954	7,038	33.8	1,194	5.7	247	35.1	1,884	9.1	543	2.6
1955	7,346	35.1	1,204	5.8	275	37.4	1,915	9.2	559	2.7
Hawaii:										
1940	9,414	22.2	3,089	7.3	421	44.7	5,355	12.6	946	2.2
1945	12,305	26.8	3,306	4.2	336	27.3	4,978	6.1	1,530	3.3
1950	14,054	25.1	2,919	5.8	337	24.0	5,575	11.2	1,173	2.3
1952	15,576	20.8	2,887	5.5	331	21.3	5,743	11.0	1,300	2.5
1953	16,108	30.8	2,905	5.6	337	20.9	5,633	10.8	1,287	2.5
1954	16,202	31.0	2,995	5.7	363	22.4	5,302	10.3	1,270	2.4
1955	16,310	20.1	3,213	5.7	336	20.6	5,431	9.7	1,343	2.4
Puerto Rico:										
1940	(*)	(*)	34,468	18.4	8,221	(*)	10,457	10.4	4,600	41.4
1945	86,080	41.9	28,837	13.7	8,064	93.0	17,490	8.3	4,247	41.6
1950	86,088	38.9	21,895	9.9	5,807	67.5	20,532	9.3	3,591	1.6
1952	80,438	36.1	20,480	0.2	5,342	66.4	18,288	8.2	4,173	1.9
1953	77,754	35.1	17,972	8.1	4,885	62.8	(*)	(*)	7,000	72.3
1954	77,832	34.9	16,783	7.5	4,482	57.6	19,437	8.7	4,686	2.1
1955	77,830	34.4	16,221	7.2	4,343	55.8	18,012	8.4	4,622	2.0
Virgin Islands:										
1940	756	30.4	553	22.2	103	136.2	8,122	84.0	(*)	(*)
1945	984	37.4	401	15.0	122	124.0	8,238	8.0	52	2.0
1950	894	33.5	374	14.0	51	57.0	8,138	85.2	271	10.2
1952	862	35.9	346	14.4	46	53.4	237	9.9	343	14.3
1953	871	32.3	279	11.2	36	41.3	247	9.9	236	9.4
1954	879	36.6	301	12.5	34	38.7	243	10.1	123	5.1
1955	913	38.0	311	13.0	41	44.0	221	0.2	103	4.3

¹ 1945 based on civilian population in area; other years based on total population present in area.

² Based on total population present in area.

³ Includes reported annualments, except as otherwise indicated.

⁴ Excludes annualments.

⁵ Based on a 50-percent sample.

⁶ Not available.

⁷ Estimated. ⁸ Marriage licenses; for year ending June 30.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 1152.—HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS: 1950

SUBJECT	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands
ALL DWELLING UNITS				
Number of dwelling units	33,072	120,606	453,572	8,370
Median number of rooms per unit	(1)	(1)	3.2	1.9
Percent of dwelling units:				
In one-dwelling-unit detached structures	77.1	71.9	83.0	64.5
In structures built in 1940 or later	48.0	30.6	50.6	14.9
With running water, private toilet and bath, not dilapidated	48.6	58.6	2 15.1	(1)
With flush toilet inside structure, exclusive use	54.8	78.1	16.7	13.1
With installed bathtub or shower, exclusive use	52.8	80.6	25.6	12.6
Vacant, available ¹	2.8	2.4	1.0	2.5
Using wood as exterior material	89.8	93.1	78.3	70.2
With electric lights	77.9	96.7	49.1	52.6
OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS				
Number of occupied dwelling units	30,329	112,260	431,300	7,765
Owner occupied	16,537	37,025	282,172	2,177
Renter occupied	13,792	75,265	149,128	5,588
Median number of persons per unit	2.8	3.8	4.7	2.5
Percent of occupied dwelling units:				
In one-dwelling-unit detached structures	76.1	71.8	82.9	64.0
With 1.5 or more persons per room	22.8	11.8	43.7	35.8
Median value (owner-occupied units) ²	\$3,477	\$12,283	\$667	\$1,317
Median contract monthly rent (renter-occupied units) ³	\$50.24	\$32.34	\$10.01	\$4.88

¹ Not available. ² With running water from municipal water system.

³ Represents not dilapidated, for rent or sale.

⁴ Represents nonfarm units, except in Hawaii where farm is also included; restricted to 1-dwelling-unit structures, including land. ⁵ Represents nonfarm units, except in Hawaii where farm is also included.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Housing: 1950*; Vol. I.

No. 1153.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM, AND CANAL ZONE: 1954

ITEM	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canal Zone
Enrollment						
Elementary	27,676	505,151	5,481	10,205	11,887	
Secondary ¹	23,808	447,904	3,993	8,526	9,783	
Secondary ²	3,868	57,247	1,488	1,679	2,104	
High-school graduates	577	4,775	8,916	204	349	
Average daily attendance	1,000	20	103	451	10	10
As percent of enrollment	73.8		89.4		95.9	85.3
Average length of term in days	172.0	178.0	191.0		176.0	174.4
Average number of days attended per enrollee	127.0		170.7		168.8	148.8
Instructional staff	1,049	3,904	10,767		388	405
Supervisors or consultants	1	39	202		5	10
Principals	28	169	407		21	18
Teachers	1,013	3,590	10,010		359	370
Male	241	672	1,979		60	129
Female	772	2,918	8,031		289	241
Other nonsupervisory instructional personnel	7	106	148		3	7
Salaries: Supervisors, principals, and teachers, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel	\$1,000	5,262	16,286	20,689	1,311	1,622
Average salary	dollars	5,016	4,172	1,922	3,379	4,005
Total expenditures	\$1,000	9,396	25,571	41,843	2,188	3,457
Current expenditures ³	do	8,409	23,313	37,796	1,685	2,370
Per pupil ⁴	dollars	411.46	225.92	83.72	172.10	233.63
Capital outlay	\$1,000	987	2,007	1,482	390	807
Per pupil ⁴	dollars	48.30	19.45	3.28	39.84	88.38
Expenditures for adult and summer schools, community services, and community colleges	\$1,000		251	2,565	93	190

¹ Kindergarten to grade eight, inclusive.

² Ninth grade to post-graduate, inclusive.

³ Allocable to public day-school pupils.

⁴ Annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1952-54*.

No. 1154.—FARMS AND FARM PROPERTY—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO

[Figures are as of April 1, except 1939 figures for Alaska, as of October 1]

ITEM	ALASKA		HAWAII		PUERTO RICO		
	1939	1950	1940	1950	1930	1940	1950
Number of farms, total	623	525	4,995	5,750	52,965	55,519	53,515
Operated by owners	471	495	1,345	2,335	43,101	42,990	50,184
Operated by managers	27	10	123	109	3,374	1,303	421
Operated by tenants	125	20	3,527	3,306	6,490	11,226	2,910
Land in farms, total ¹	1,775,752	421,799	2,485,648	2,432,069	1,979,474	1,885,374	1,844,886
Operated by owners	51,566	62,510	490,396	493,212	1,166,976	1,072,144	1,378,626
Operated by managers	626,619	157,152	1,882,113	1,897,242	676,760	573,699	340,194
Operated by tenants	1,197,567	202,137	113,139	41,615	135,738	240,031	120,066
Number of farms, by size: ¹							
Under 10 acres or cuerdas	75	58	2,870	3,558	26,520	29,370	27,985
10 to 19 acres or cuerdas	24	19	952	979	11,067	11,288	10,538
20 to 49 acres or cuerdas	86	58	739	690	8,835	8,575	8,687
50 to 99 acres or cuerdas	117	81	163	193	3,351	3,200	3,166
100 to 174 acres or cuerdas	190	231	60	105	1,570	1,504	1,440
175 to 259 acres or cuerdas	26	32	40	41	674	646	627
260 acres or cuerdas and over	105	46	171	184	948	936	1,072
Land in farms, by size of farm: ¹							
Under 10 acres or cuerdas	307	245	11,344	13,184	131,432	145,438	143,008
10 to 19 acres or cuerdas	306	242	12,892	13,033	147,503	151,510	144,449
20 to 49 acres or cuerdas	3,238	2,185	23,030	20,533	264,712	258,563	263,720
50 to 99 acres or cuerdas	8,403	6,047	11,228	13,061	226,464	215,540	216,148
100 to 174 acres or cuerdas	28,295	34,000	7,579	13,683	201,928	191,678	186,539
175 to 259 acres or cuerdas	5,459	6,721	8,475	8,688	143,884	135,568	133,055
260 acres or cuerdas and over	1,729,694	372,369	2,411,100	2,349,887	868,551	787,577	757,997
Value of farm property (\$1,000):							
Land and buildings	3,841	6,544	112,788	195,277	182,112	173,863	(2)
implements and machinery	377	(2)	13,805	(2)	4,617	8,445	(2)

¹ For Alaska and Hawaii, figures are for acres and for Puerto Rico, cuerdas (0.9712 acre).

² Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Agriculture: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 1155.—DOMESTIC AND OTHER ANIMALS ON FARMS, BY KIND—SUMMARY FOR
ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO

[Figures are as of April 1, except 1939 figures for Alaska, as of October 1]

KIND OF ANIMAL	ALASKA		HAWAII		PUERTO RICO	
	1939	1950	1940	1950	1940	1950
Horses, mules, asses, and burros.....	496	207	1,14, 535	9,482	39,887	41,809
Carabao.....			52			
Cattle.....	3,749	2,286	1,139,078	155,739	299,734	289,389
Milk cows.....	1,217	2,1324	10,952	9,449	89,217	381,056
Sheep.....	17,076	6,046	4,26,207	13,513	3,488	3,121
Goats.....	280	(*)	765	379	42,861	39,311
Swine.....	959	1,201	61,684	65,435	97,306	91,069
Chickens.....	18,374	20,278	272,590	472,183	6 769,934	7 799,353
Fur-bearing animals.....	34,433	8 1,378				
Reindeer.....	312,854	(*)				

¹ Excludes animals under 3 months old. ² Cows including heifers that have calved. ³ Cows milked only.

⁴ Excludes sheep and lambs under 6 months old. ⁵ Not available. ⁶ Excludes animals (or chickens) under 4 months old. ⁷ Chicken hens only. ⁸ Females over 3 months old.

No. 1156.—PRINCIPAL CROPS, LAND HARVESTED AND PRODUCTION—SUMMARY FOR
ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO

AREA AND CROP	LAND HARVESTED		PRODUCTION	
	1939	1949	Unit	Quantity
				1939
ALASKA				1949
Barley.....	654	55	Bushel.....	13,219
Oats.....	527	332	do.....	13,661
Potatoes.....	388	1,030	do.....	41,887
Wheat.....	527	204	do.....	9,479
	1940	1949		
HAWAII				1940
Coffee.....	4,136	3,403	Pound.....	8,546,783
Corn.....	1,862	752	Hundredweight.....	16,320
Pineapples.....	48,598	51,018	Ton.....	614,484
Potatoes, white.....	487	106	Hundredweight.....	19,016
Rice.....	509	170	do.....	19,018
Sugarcane.....	135,945	108,298	Ton.....	8,535,023
Sweetpotatoes and yams.....	180	279	Hundredweight.....	9,271
Taro.....	622	501	do.....	115,800
	1939	1949		
PUERTO RICO				1939
Coffee.....	181,106	176,886	Pound.....	32,652,044
Corn.....	59,350	39,497	do.....	36,811,000
Cotton.....	3,381	2,736	do.....	1,637,067
Dry beans.....	48,368	19,962	do.....	10,248,800
Pigeon peas.....	34,301	20,436	do.....	15,722,206
Rice.....	13,753	5,342	do.....	7,915,600
Sugarcane.....	220,750	344,067	Ton.....	7,237,717
Sweetpotatoes.....	49,565	23,818	Pound.....	103,160,000
Tobacco.....	28,584	26,834	do.....	19,885,377
Taniers (Yautias).....	22,080	14,693	do.....	42,707,200
Bananas.....	47,114	44,241	Bunch.....	16,014,474
Coconuts.....	12,961	12,551	Number.....	21,776,289
Grapefruit.....	4,869	2,701	do.....	24,829,531
Oranges.....	9,870	16,532	do.....	116,273,562
Pineapples.....	1,912	3,553	Tons.....	11,971
Plantains.....	16,775	15,125	Number.....	6,166,226

Source of tables 1155 and 1156: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Agriculture: 1950, Vol. I.

No. 1157.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM, AND AMERICAN SAMOA: 1921 TO 1956

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	MERCHANTISE IMPORTS			MERCHANTISE EXPORTS		
	Total	From United States	From other countries ¹	Total	To United States	To other countries
PUERTO RICO						
1921-1925	78,901,764	70,355,330	8,546,434	82,878,547	76,481,326	6,397,218
1926-1930	92,500,964	80,640,700	11,860,264	98,613,291	92,468,856	6,144,435
1931-1935	66,055,632	68,128,726	6,928,906	88,942,503	81,464,020	2,477,583
1936-1940	96,916,409	89,512,394	7,404,015	94,701,265	92,837,006	1,864,259
1941-1945	136,612,529	120,136,052	16,476,477	119,403,190	114,301,879	5,101,312
1946-1950	345,258,034	320,169,438	25,088,596	206,295,625	195,007,759	11,287,866
1951-1955	514,599,067	469,179,359	45,419,708	326,020,175	310,290,010	15,730,165
1952	468,749,423	431,187,308	37,562,114	292,331,241	271,512,753	20,818,488
1953	526,233,633	476,190,412	50,043,224	343,854,727	324,712,060	20,142,667
1954	532,087,599	484,671,333	47,416,266	347,214,104	335,489,355	21,724,749
1955	603,023,871	549,345,465	53,678,403	382,173,451	369,106,053	23,067,398
1956	607,085,093	555,384,068	71,701,038	433,157,109	415,425,854	17,731,255
VIRGIN ISLANDS ²						
1921-1925	42,254,547	1,804,220	4,365,579	4,673,710	659,718	4,104,249
1926-1930	(6)	2,020,197	(4)	(6)	869,170	(6)
1931-1935	62,503,027	1,293,347	8,836,012	6,553,842	470,024	64,718
1936-1940	3,743,219	2,611,010	1,132,210	1,369,532	1,241,445	128,087
1941-1945	5,220,224	4,257,447	962,777	3,845,923	3,647,008	198,015
1946-1950	9,602,012	7,787,153	1,814,859	2,927,295	2,238,174	689,121
1951-1955	14,704,846	11,635,559	3,071,287	3,582,701	2,999,533	583,188
1952	18,870,399	11,102,888	2,707,511	3,385,419	2,477,655	907,764
1953	16,015,290	13,121,486	2,893,804	3,256,990	2,752,499	504,491
1954	15,698,811	12,379,420	3,317,391	4,261,158	3,788,757	472,401
1955	16,255,575	12,372,098	3,883,477	4,204,086	3,872,010	422,026
1956	18,947,426	14,279,598	4,667,838	5,804,703	5,210,485	594,218
GUAM						
1921-1925	594,583	378,094	216,489	72,681	57,302	15,379
1926-1930	608,026	295,398	312,628	212,352	98,335	114,017
1931-1935	498,513	228,509	270,004	69,921	21,386	48,535
1936-1940	786,273	403,928	382,345	130,697	97,094	42,003
1941-1945	(6)	483,870	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)
1946-1950	(6)	8,487,026	(6)	3,236,530	2,813,056	423,474
1951-1955	19,806,155	17,211,419	2,594,736	4,443,392	1,672,198	2,771,194
1952	19,832,213	17,419,149	2,413,004	4,095,564	982,326	3,113,238
1953	20,703,684	18,267,743	2,435,936	3,644,194	1,051,706	2,592,488
1954	19,330,764	16,450,763	2,880,001	4,466,447	1,269,805	3,190,642
1955	22,204,036	18,737,775	3,556,261	5,129,356	1,095,356	4,034,000
1956	22,627,409	18,856,593	3,770,816	6,545,636	1,230,278	5,315,364
AMERICAN SAMOA						
1921-1925	201,005	101,038	99,967	122,288	88,087	34,201
1926-1930	226,858	142,774	84,084	(6)	121,026	(6)
1931-1935	198,517	121,635	76,882	(6)	43,702	(6)
1936-1940	336,365	220,070	116,295	(6)	87,099	(6)
1941-1945	878,276	642,094	236,288	(6)	46,923	(6)
1946-1950	945,007	608,910	336,097	252,573	282,673	-----
1951-1955	1,302,311	891,513	410,798	1,063,921	1,063,921	-----
1952	1,065,772	628,800	436,972	315,865	315,865	-----
1953	1,076,018	700,161	378,857	219,651	219,651	-----
1954	1,397,552	947,801	449,751	788,977	788,977	-----
1955	2,009,022	1,618,517	390,505	3,712,250	3,712,250	-----
1956	2,661,640	2,283,343	378,297	4,448,579	4,448,579	-----

¹ General imports through 1933; imports for consumption thereafter.² Excludes certain commodity exports under security regulations.³ For change in statistical reporting of imports from U. S., 1935 to 1939, see text, p. 875.⁴ Average for 1921 to 1924. ⁶ Not available. ⁸ For year 1935.⁷ 3-year average; no shipments reported for 1942 and 1943.⁸ Average for 1941, 1942, and 1945.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*.

NO. 1158.—MINERAL PRODUCTION IN TERRITORIES, POSSESSIONS, AND OTHER AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1950 TO 1954

AREA AND MINERAL	1950		1952		1953		1954	
	Quantity	Value (\$1,000)						
Territories, total		19,627		28,249		27,584		28,008
Alaska, total		17,852		28,302		24,252		24,412
Antimony ore and concentrate short tons (gross weight)			420	(1)			2,953	208
Chromite do								
Copper (recoverable content of ores, etc.) short tons	6	2					4	2
Gold (recoverable content of ores, etc.) 1,000 troy ounces	280	10,125	241	8,419	254	8,882	248	8,698
Lead (recoverable content of ores, etc.) short tons	149	40	1	(2)	9	2		
Mercury (content of ore) 76-lb. flasks			29	6	40	8	1,040	277
Mineral fuels		3,033		5,780		8,452		6,442
Sand and gravel 1,000 short tons	3,050	2,377	10,782	8,651	7,680	5,080	6,640	6,302
Silver (recoverable content of ores, etc.) 1,000 troy ounces	53	48	33	30	35	32	33	31
Stone 1,000 short tons			(1)	(1)	47	170	284	466
Tin (content of ore and concentrate) long tons	70	170	82	221	49	106	100	410
Tungsten concentrate short tons (60-percent WO ₃ basis)	13	(1)	8	(1)	3	(1)		
Zinc (recoverable content of ores, etc.) short tons	6	2						
Undistributed		2,056		3,195		1,521		1,576
Hawaii, total		1,775		1,947		3,332		3,593
Lime (open market) short tons	8,141	220	8,884	241	7,431	221	8,375	252
Sand and gravel 1,000 short tons			112	144	111	157	119	319
Stone do	606	1,555	706	1,545	1,300	1,485	1,485	2,093
Undistributed (nonmetallic)				17		207		59
Possessions and other areas, total		12,454		14,751		17,149		14,943
American Samoa, total							17	16
Sand and gravel 1,000 short tons					51	(2)	2	1
Stone do					575	517	58	15
Canal Zone, total		68		205		327		245
Sand and gravel 1,000 short tons	22	15	57	53	86	96		
Stone (crushed) do	53	83	80	152	172	232	187	245
Canton: Stone (crushed) short tons	(6)	(6)	150	(2)	4,200	9	2,600	5
Guam: Stone 1,000 short tons	7,1,528	7,3,055	948	870	2,081	5,573	843	2,275
Johnston: Stone short tons							98	(2)
Midway: Stone (crushed) do	(6)	(6)	7,200	56	204	1	490	2
Puerto Rico, total		9,207		13,610		11,156		9,12,381
Cement 1,000 (375-lb.) barrels	3,187	8,209	3,904	10,518	3,641	9,335	3,652	6,663
Iron ore (usable) 1,000 long tons			139	707				
Lime (open market) short tons	8,166	181	8,575	105	7,338	157	8,834	198
Salt (common) 1,000 short tons	14	137	13	122	14	131	0	98
Sand and gravel do	101	101	123	104	227	250	375	834
Stone do	4,250	4,575	4,089	4,1,807	4,648	4,1,237	4,1,752	4,2,493
Undistributed		1		6		44		154
Virgin Islands: Stone (crushed) 1,000 short tons	10,3	8,1,4	13	52	11	46	10	17
Wake: Stone (crushed) short tons	(6)	(6)	4,200	8	11,980	21	780	1

¹ Value included with "Undistributed."² Less than \$500.³ Adjusted to eliminate duplication in value of limestone used in lime.⁴ Excludes certain stone, value included with "Undistributed."⁵ Estimate.⁶ Quantities are estimated short-ton equivalents of cubic yards reported.⁷ For years ending June 30.⁸ Not available.⁹ Adjusted to eliminate duplication in value of stone.¹⁰ St. Croix Island only. Data for St. Thomas Island not available.Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; *Minerals Yearbook*.

No. 1159.—ALASKA AND HAWAII—SUMMARY OF MANUFACTURES: 1899 TO 1954

[1939 data exclude plants reporting products valued at less than \$2,000; data for prior years exclude plants having products valued at less than \$500]

TERRITORY	Census year	Establishments	Wage earners (annual average)	Wages	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, electricity	Value of products	Value added by manufacturer ¹
Alaska, all industries	1899	48	2,260	\$1,374,680	\$1,762,583	\$4,194,421	\$2,431,838
	1909	152	3,099	1,948,026	5,119,613	11,340,105	6,220,492
	1919	147	6,575	8,839,452	19,482,485	41,495,243	22,012,758
	1939	230	4,816	6,883,988	20,916,757	38,815,436	17,998,679
	1954	219	3,531	16,546,000	(3)	(3)	40,235,000
Alaska, Hawaii, all industries	1899	222	3,655	1,473,000	12,251,000	23,354,000	11,103,000
	1909	500	5,904	2,108,903	25,817,734	47,403,880	21,586,146
	1919	496	9,969	6,636,763	81,178,956	133,096,412	51,917,456
	1939	474	17,002	11,452,311	75,651,675	134,005,264	58,353,589
Hawaii	1954	522	24,371	66,033,000	(3)	(3)	154,038,000

¹ Value of products less cost of materials, etc., fuel, and purchased electric energy.

² For year ending Sept. 30. ³ Not shown because of excessive duplication.

⁴ Includes coffee roasting and spice grinding.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1939 and 1954 Censuses of Manufactures.

No. 1160.—ALASKA AND HAWAII—RETAIL TRADE, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1954

[For discussion of coverage, see text, p. 836]

ITEM	Alaska	Hawaii	ITEM	Alaska	Hawaii
Establishments, total	1,510	4,807	Kind-of-business—Continued		
With payroll	1,054	3,019	Furniture, home furnishings, appliance dealers:		
Sales:			Establishments	54	238
All establishments	\$1,000		Sales	\$1,000	7,687
Establishments with payroll	174,514	420,115	Automobile group:		
\$1,000			Establishments	53	135
Payroll, entire year	164,472	394,577	Sales	\$1,000	22,927
do	20,816	48,055	Gasoline service stations:		
Paid employees, workweek ended			Establishments	75	332
nearest Nov. 15	4,868	21,578	Sales	\$1,000	9,567
Full workweek	4,221	18,701	Lumber, building materials, hardware, farm equipment dealers:		
Proprietors (unincorporated busi- nesses only)	1,746	5,104	Establishments	49	53
Kind-of-business group:			Sales	\$1,000	8,112
Food stores:			Drug stores, proprietary stores:		
Establishments	200	1,031	Establishments	45	121
Sales	\$1,000	41,090	Sales	\$1,000	7,384
Eating, drinking places:			Other retail stores:		
Establishments	445	995	Establishments	284	745
Sales	\$1,000	24,060	Sales	\$1,000	17,127
General merchandise group:			Nonstore retailers:		
Establishments	155	364	Establishments	32	447
Sales	\$1,000	23,653	Sales	\$1,000	971
Apparel, accessories stores:					10,376
Establishments	118	346			
Sales	\$1,000	11,936			
26,928					

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Business: 1954, Retail Trade, Vol. II.

No. 1161.—ALASKA AND HAWAII—WHOLESALE TRADE: 1948 AND 1954

[1948 figures have been adjusted insofar as possible to correspond to the basis used for the 1954 Census of Business;
for discussion of coverage, see text, p. 836]

ITEM	ALASKA		HAWAII	
	1948	1954	1948	1954
Establishments	95	184	577	594
Payroll, entire year	\$1,000	1,347	6,274	27,529
Payroll and paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 16:				
Payroll	dollars	25,360	128,583	531,281
Employees		432	981	8,126
Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses, November		59	83	353
Merchant wholesalers:		21	100	441
Establishments	\$1,000	7,600	41,410	241,314
Sales		74	84	136
Other operating types:		\$1,000	22,185	53,311
Establishments			219,782	288,011
Sales				

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Business: 1954, Wholesale Trade, Vol. IV.

No. 1162.—ALASKA AND HAWAII—SELECTED SERVICE TRADES: 1954

[For discussion of coverage, see text, p. 836]

ITEM	Alaska	Hawaii	ITEM	Alaska	Hawaii
Establishments, total.....	694	2,595	Kind-of-business group:		
With payroll.....	308	1,251	Personal services:		
Receipts:			Establishments.....	225	1,284
All establishments.....	20,234	64,726	Receipts.....	\$1,000-	15,110
Establishments with payroll do.....	17,392	59,010	Automobile repair services, ga-		
Payroll, entire year.....do.....	5,541	19,808	rages:		
Paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 16.....	1,576	8,735	Establishments.....	53	296
Full workweek.....	1,430	7,656	Receipts.....	\$1,000-	7,574
Proprietors (unincorporated busi- nesses only).....	785	2,449	All other selected services: ¹		
			Establishments.....	416	1,015
			Receipts.....	\$1,000-	12,856
					42,042

¹ Business services, miscellaneous repair services, amusement and recreation services, motion pictures, hotels, tourist courts, motels, and camps.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. *Census of Business: 1954*, Selected Services, Vol. VI.

No. 1163.—ALASKA AND HAWAII—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS: 1901 TO 1956

[Represents imports and exports of merchandise from and to countries exclusive of the United States; legal requirement for filing export declarations for shipments between the United States and Alaska and Hawaii was removed in April 1948.]

YEARLY AVERAGE FOR YEAR ENDING—	ALASKA		HAWAII	
	Imports ¹	Exports	Imports ¹	Exports
June 30:				
1901-1905.....	Dollars 721,110	Dollars 1,882,464	Dollars 3,165,296	Dollars 64,698
1906-1910.....	804,627	1,370,821	4,149,852	254,956
1911-1915.....	692,046	1,150,087	5,932,201	631,063
Dec. 31:				
1915-1920 ²	1,332,484	1,854,417	6,035,299	2,316,731
1921-1925.....	739,401	1,279,046	9,085,041	1,489,922
1926-1930.....	906,631	516,501	9,787,997	2,158,771
1931-1935.....	301,008	260,273	5,907,783	1,055,913
1936-1940.....	192,022	481,196	8,049,332	1,616,457
1941-1945.....	1,637,602	130,618,015	9,994,750	2,385,136
1946-1950.....	1,248,715	³ 2,099,132	12,153,998	³ 5,435,234
1951-1955.....	1,668,578	³ 4,537,234	19,713,886	³ 6,270,018
1945.....	2,938,758	165,654,086	26,216,663	586,129
1946.....	570,825	1,054,863	9,233,965	6,705,123
1947.....	502,487	1,907,978	9,216,017	8,079,710
1948.....	2,779,449	2,408,928	12,725,649	6,704,891
1949.....	1,397,255	2,599,870	16,007,450	3,462,131
1950.....	993,561	³ 2,524,020	13,586,910	³ 2,224,317
1951.....	1,160,922	³ 2,824,861	19,152,467	³ 3,504,799
1952.....	993,574	³ 2,041,956	20,076,009	³ 4,124,809
1953.....	1,180,163	³ 3,579,437	19,866,820	³ 6,320,378
1954.....	2,765,666	³ 6,779,603	19,614,513	³ 8,292,620
1955.....	2,217,563	³ 6,460,312	19,853,622	³ 9,106,983
1956.....	3,070,794	³ 7,902,955	22,778,563	³ 18,589,193

¹ General imports through 1933; imports for consumption thereafter.

² Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

³ Excludes certain commodity exports under security regulations.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*.

No. 1164.—HAWAII—PERSONAL INCOME, AND SELECTED INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT ITEMS, BY INDUSTRY: 1939 TO 1955

ITEM	1939	1945	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
PERSONAL INCOME (\$1,000,000)								
Personal income	218	1,009	659	796	864	889	886	946
Wage and salary disbursements.....	157	869	510	599	655	677	670	711
Other labor income.....	2	5	16	17	18	22	25	27
Proprietors' income.....	24	91	58	77	90	80	75	84
Rental income of persons.....	8	19	24	26	27	30	31	33
Dividends.....	15	17	23	25	20	22	22	24
Personal interest income.....	9	18	29	32	34	36	38	41
Transfer payments.....	5	20	41	34	35	38	42	45
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance.....	2	30	12	14	15	16	17	19
Less:								
Personal tax and nontax payments.....	7	115	67	88	101	106	94	101
Federal.....	4	102	52	72	84	88	76	83
Territorial and county.....	3	13	15	16	17	18	18	18
Equals: Disposable personal income.....	211	894	622	708	763	783	792	845
Population.....1,000.....	415	760	401	502	502	511	520	550
Per capita:								
Personal income.....dollars.....	525	1,328	1,403	1,586	1,721	1,740	1,704	1,720
Disposable income.....do.....	508	1,176	1,207	1,410	1,520	1,532	1,523	1,536
WAGES AND SALARIES (\$1,000)								
All industries	156,810	869,482	510,398	599,269	654,663	677,060	670,109	711,434
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	35,378	50,707	65,945	72,336	73,372	72,514	73,815	72,444
Mining.....	30	1,090	546	744	807	790	698	610
Contract construction.....	5,449	18,618	24,605	32,899	34,032	36,787	32,760	32,935
Manufacturing.....	16,154	41,871	53,475	58,324	61,327	63,105	62,980	64,915
Wholesale and retail trade.....	21,142	52,107	74,144	81,236	85,930	89,778	91,636	100,641
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	3,749	6,867	11,332	12,502	12,824	14,162	14,931	16,192
Transportation.....	6,688	22,014	24,748	26,136	29,392	28,352	27,819	30,545
Communications and public utilities.....	4,238	7,633	12,504	13,414	14,794	16,497	17,192	17,350
Services.....	12,671	30,699	39,693	42,863	46,831	49,414	51,377	55,695
Government.....	51,311	637,876	203,346	258,725	295,354	305,661	296,898	320,107
AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT¹								
All industries	156,520	490,105	169,862	192,304	198,404	199,612	196,238	210,861
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	50,140	36,130	27,696	27,512	27,058	25,077	25,238	24,733
Mining.....	37	357	189	226	252	219	210	177
Contract construction.....	5,311	6,306	8,654	10,289	10,112	10,294	9,190	9,322
Manufacturing.....	16,503	17,118	17,700	18,519	18,917	19,373	18,553	18,055
Wholesale and retail trade.....	16,851	22,325	26,719	27,924	29,157	29,891	30,168	31,395
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,889	2,260	3,163	3,613	3,591	3,953	4,082	4,373
Transportation.....	4,764	7,414	6,933	6,781	6,888	6,931	6,682	6,960
Communications and public utilities.....	2,670	2,788	3,631	3,705	3,815	4,017	4,016	3,802
Services.....	16,145	17,399	18,266	18,977	19,895	20,522	20,928	21,983
Government.....	42,220	378,008	56,911	74,758	78,719	78,735	77,170	89,161
AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS (dollars)²								
All industries	1,009	2,480	2,956	3,117	3,248	3,354	3,390	3,471
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	706	1,403	2,381	2,629	2,712	2,824	2,926	2,929
Mining.....	811	3,053	2,889	3,292	3,202	3,607	3,324	3,446
Contract construction.....	1,026	2,952	2,850	3,197	3,366	3,574	3,565	3,533
Manufacturing.....	979	2,446	3,021	3,149	3,242	3,257	3,395	3,425
Wholesale and retail trade.....	1,255	2,334	2,775	2,909	2,947	3,004	3,038	3,206
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,985	3,038	3,583	3,485	3,571	3,683	3,556	3,703
Transportation.....	1,407	2,969	3,570	3,894	4,267	4,091	4,163	4,389
Communications and public utilities.....	1,587	2,738	3,444	3,621	3,878	4,107	4,282	4,563
Services.....	785	1,764	2,173	2,259	2,354	2,408	2,455	2,534
Government.....	1,532	3,077	3,708	3,723	3,925	4,154	4,134	4,211

¹ Full-time equivalent employment measures man-years of full-time employment of wage and salary earners and its equivalent in work performed by part-time workers. Full-time employment is defined simply in terms of the number of hours which is customary at a particular time and place.

² Per full-time civilian employee.

³ Excludes military.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Income of Hawaii*, and records.

No. 1165.—PUERTO RICO—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, BY MAJOR OBJECT: 1953 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1953	1954	1955	1956
	186,518	214,094	217,063	244,187
Receipts				
Taxes.....	106,179	113,173	115,046	125,087
Property.....	5,056	8,106	8,787	9,042
Income.....	34,731	33,651	31,988	40,746
Excise.....	60,960	65,236	68,716	69,168
Tobacco products.....	14,482	16,153	16,467	17,688
Alcoholic beverages.....	17,412	18,723	19,494	21,292
Motor fuels.....	10,562	11,180	11,430	10,831
Other.....	18,503	19,180	21,326	19,387
Motor vehicle licenses.....	2,698	3,135	1,537	2,047
Other taxes.....	2,734	3,045	4,037	4,085
Federal grants and revenues.....	33,799	35,180	37,276	30,350
All grants.....	15,476	16,023	16,520	16,690
United States Internal Revenue.....	15,568	15,012	17,426	18,235
United States customs, not elsewhere classified.....	2,755	3,545	3,330	4,425
Other revenues and receipts.....	46,540	65,740	64,741	70,760
Service charges.....	8,820	8,870	10,078	9,811
Contributions from other Government funds.....	17,049	30,522	18,863	26,980
Borrowing.....	8,466	10,238	18,546	21,915
Repayment of loans.....	6,698	8,917	5,855	13,488
Other revenues and receipts.....	5,612	7,194	11,398	7,555
Expenditures				
Personal services.....	76,110	82,897	87,708	93,594
Services other than personal.....	10,778	11,882	12,725	12,522
Materials, supplies, and parts.....	16,124	14,889	16,105	16,662
Equipment purchased.....	3,501	3,318	3,949	4,101
Grants, subsidies, awards, and taxes.....	34,269	37,182	38,031	37,057
Acquisition of land and improvements.....	17,482	18,050	17,802	15,285
Debt retirement, interest, and dividends.....	2,131	2,203	3,439	5,434
Refunds and nonexpense items.....	17,619	12,379	23,286	35,101
Transfer to other Government funds.....	13,411	26,670	14,817	21,952

No. 1166.—PUERTO RICO—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS AND OF PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES, BY MAJOR OBJECT: 1954 TO 1956

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS			PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES ¹		
	1954	1955	1956	1954	1955	1956
Receipts						
46,854	58,558	86,070	53,938	39,793	37,804	
Taxes.....	14,323	12,559	15,386	1,034	—	—
Licenses and permits.....	1	1	1	—	—	—
Fines, forfeits, and penalties.....	1	1	1	—	1	2
Revenue from use of money and property.....	389	656	1,222	294	153	94
Revenue from other agencies and individuals.....	17,084	13,343	14,703	19	53	554
Service charges for current services.....	632	977	8,682	34,880	38,800	35,000
Other revenues.....	(2)	(3)	(2)	8	5	214
Sale of fixed assets and compensation for loss of assets.....	—	—	—	34	54	19
Contributions from other Government funds.....	10	203	3	—	—	—
Transfers to other Government funds.....	14,414	30,727	46,072	1,569	3	10
Other nonrevenue receipts.....	—	—	—	16,100	915	1,911
Expenditures						
46,854	58,558	86,070	53,938	39,793	37,804	
Personal services.....	847	600	2,509	3,155	3,020	919
Services other than personal.....	619	646	594	1,507	1,634	723
Materials, supplies, and parts.....	387	265	357	411	434	283
Equipment purchased.....	26	37	73	202	207	90
Grants, subsidies, and awards.....	5,766	7,442	17,795	3 28,858	3 31,494	3 30,399
Acquisition of land and improvements.....	123	82	356	31	2	11
Debt retirement.....	9,857	7,015	7,963	4 209	4 208	4 208
Refunds and nonexpense items.....	20,944	44,573	49,327	10,354	2,176	7,801

¹ Comprises funds of Guayanilla and Isabela Irrigation Systems, Lottery of Puerto Rico, State Insurance Fund, P. R. Land Authority, Coffee Insurance (corp.), Industry for the Blind (corp.), Small Industries of the Social Programs Adm., Blood Bank of the School of Medicine, Model Housing Board, and Staple Commodities Fund of the Economic Stabilization Administration.

² Less than \$500. ³ Includes taxes. ⁴ Includes interest and dividends.

Sources of tables 1165 and 1166: Puerto Rico Planning Board, Bureau of Economics and Statistics; *Statistical Yearbook*.

No. 1167.—PUERTO RICO—NET INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 1951 TO 1956
 [In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

INDUSTRY	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
	706	832	887	910	924	945
All industries						
Agriculture	158	195	172	171	102	164
Sugarcane	85	102	84	82	73	71
Other crops	78	93	88	89	89	93
Manufacturing and mining	107	117	139	152	160	187
Food and kindred products	46	48	47	49	48	48
Tobacco products	5	6	7	10	10	12
Apparel and textiles	23	24	32	34	35	46
Chemicals and allied products	7	6	7	7	6	6
Stone, clay and glass products	7	9	9	8	9	11
All other manufactures	19	24	37	44	52	64
Contract construction	34	42	37	31	33	36
Transportation and other public utilities	58	57	62	69	73	78
Trade	121	123	138	145	153	165
Finance and insurance	10	11	12	13	14	16
Real estate	50	54	58	63	66	71
Services	50	55	57	61	63	65
Commonwealth governments ¹	75	86	94	103	108	119
Rest of the world	48	92	118	102	92	44

¹ Includes public enterprises, not elsewhere classified.

No. 1168.—PUERTO RICO—DISTRIBUTION OF GROSS PRODUCT AND IMPORTS: 1951 TO 1956

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Sales of goods and services to Puerto Rican users	970	1,096	1,143	1,214	1,300	1,359
Consumers	724	792	866	910	958	1,003
Commonwealth and municipal governments ¹	120	134	151	161	168	182
Construction	68	83	75	80	107	119
Producers durable equipment	39	42	52	52	62	67
Change in inventories	20	42	-2	11	5	-12
Sales of goods and services to the rest of the world	402	455	567	582	593	619
Federal government	75	128	158	138	139	100
Other nonresidents	327	328	409	444	454	510
Total sales of domestic production and imports	1,371	1,551	1,710	1,790	1,893	1,977
Less: Imports of goods and services	-544	-578	-657	-716	-777	-821
Federal Government	-15	-22	-30	-31	-30	-17
Other nonresidents	-529	-557	-627	-685	-746	-804
Equals: Gross commonwealth product	828	973	1,053	1,081	1,116	1,157

¹ Includes consumption expenditures and fixed domestic investment.

Source of tables 1167 and 1168: Puerto Rico Planning Board, Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

No. 1169.—PUERTO RICO—EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, BY SEX: 1954 TO 1956

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Annual averages derived from quarterly data collected for the week including the 8th of each month]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1954			1955			1956		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total civilian population 14 years old and over	1,260	598	662	1,300	624	676	1,331	644	688
In the labor force	631	457	174	637	468	189	643	475	168
Employed	530	392	147	539	395	144	558	409	148
Working	512	376	136	508	373	134	535	395	140
35 hours or more	307	237	71	306	235	71	371	287	84
Less than 35 hours	205	139	65	202	138	64	164	108	57
Not working	27	16	11	30	20	11	22	14	8
Unemployed	92	65	27	97	73	25	85	65	20
Not in the labor force	629	141	488	663	156	507	689	169	520
Engaged in housework at home	424	5	419	439	3	436	451	3	448
In school	103	53	50	118	65	53	130	74	57
Disabled	41	28	13	41	29	13	38	28	11
Other	61	55	6	65	60	5	69	65	4

Source: Puerto Rico Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

No. 1170.—PUERTO RICO—MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRY GROUPS AND INDUSTRIES:
1949 AND 1954

[Totals include data for industries not shown separately]

INDUSTRY GROUP AND INDUSTRY	1949				1954				Value added by manu- facture (\$1,000)	
	Number of es- tab- lish- ments	All employees		Value added by manu- fac- ture (\$1,000)	Number of es- tab- lish- ments	All employees		Production workers		
		Num- ber (aver- age for year)	Sal- aries and wages, total (\$1,000)			Num- ber (aver- age for year)	Sal- aries and wages, total (\$1,000)			
All industries, total	1,998	55,137	49,205	93,421	1,938	69,022	83,263	60,336	59,289	188,331
Food and kindred products	526	23,243	25,516	52,432	497	18,864	30,185	14,999	19,185	71,599
Dairy products	31	311	391	651	23	928	1,617	486	694	5,594
Pasteurizing and bottling of fluid milk ²					12	745	1,319	340	547	4,922
Canning, preserving, and freezing	23	1,159	650	906	41	1,412	1,026	1,322	806	2,897
Canning and preserving, except fish	19	1,132	630	824	33	1,158	783	1,082	609	1,382
Bakery products	277	2,750	2,441	8,928	258	2,486	2,603	1,993	1,986	4,842
Bread and other bakery products	265	2,235	1,995	3,144	249	2,067	2,152	1,643	1,708	3,706
Sugar	41	14,241	17,246	35,704	37	9,720	17,920	8,282	12,328	33,934
Raw cane sugar	36	13,562	16,496	32,228	33	9,165	16,966	7,781	11,594	30,718
Cane-sugar refining	5	679	750	3,476	4	565	954	501	734	3,216
Confectionery and related products	10	464	(3)	(3)	12	270	313	230	194	787
Beverages	73	3,174	3,533	8,527	51	3,101	5,774	2,069	2,716	21,308
Bottled soft drinks	33	863	927	1,978	26	861	1,410	465	498	3,160
Wines and brandy	5	85	57	282	2	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Distilled liquors (except brandy)										
Misc. food preparations	31	1,427	1,409	3,852	19	1,137	1,706	883	768	5,708
68	1,085	889	1,659	71	906	877	581	425	2,208	
Tobacco manufactures ⁴	626	7,116	3,403	6,743	259	9,758	6,718	9,460	6,093	11,427
Cigars	577	1,097	496	935	204	1,239	1,044	1,194	929	2,274
Tobacco stemming and redrying	42	5,944	2,873	5,767	46	8,480	5,655	8,220	5,150	9,110
Textile mill products	10	1,450	596	607	36	2,774	3,330	2,505	2,682	8,618
Knitting mills	3	135	(3)	(3)	17	1,064	1,226	966	962	2,671
Carpets and rugs	3	446	(3)	(3)	7	855	767	796	663	2,274
Apparel and related products	263	10,805	6,464	9,251	341	17,645	14,093	16,212	11,741	31,102
Men's and boys' suits and coats	11	684	549	861	5	310	344	284	287	477
Men's and boys' furnishings	68	2,216	1,381	1,993	70	4,159	3,654	3,842	2,897	6,554
Men's dress shirts and nightwear	17	741	541	781	29	1,628	1,394	1,466	1,048	2,292
Separate trousers	35	1,058	603	920	26	1,219	1,017	1,117	737	1,715
Women's and misses' outerwear	33	1,149	562	701	53	2,210	1,827	2,007	1,522	3,901
Blouses and waists	18	757	387	407	26	1,074	837	996	703	1,534
Women's and children's undergarments	31	1,401	831	1,076	51	4,116	3,476	3,846	2,963	7,828
Underwear	29	(3)	(3)	(3)	27	1,163	802	1,057	654	1,428
Corsets and allied garments	2	(3)	(3)	(3)	24	2,953	2,674	2,789	2,309	6,400
Children's outerwear	27	946	552	711	39	1,467	1,139	1,316	981	2,875
Miscellaneous apparel and accessories	74	3,828	2,284	3,485	79	4,241	2,802	3,921	2,414	7,438
Handkerchiefs	45	2,453	1,517	2,030	50	3,009	1,766	2,826	1,624	3,264
Misc. fabr. textiles	18	(3)	(3)	(3)	44	1,142	851	996	677	2,029
Lumber and wood products (except furniture)	51	327	302	611	38	307	435	260	319	1,410
Millwork plants	43	300	289	589	32	252	359	211	259	664
Furniture and fixtures	186	1,188	1,519	2,338	202	2,812	3,022	2,566	2,462	5,739
Household furniture	177	1,837	1,468	2,205	196	2,782	2,994	2,538	2,437	5,686
Wood house furniture (except upholstered)	152	1,443	1,071	1,467	163	2,066	2,030	1,949	1,770	3,807
Mattresses and bedsprings	13	266	276	511	19	478	667	380	448	1,300
Paper and allied products	5	294	352	825	9	463	906	406	600	3,137
Paperboard boxes	3	(3)	(3)	(3)	5	281	583	253	387	797
Printing and publishing industries	77	1,459	2,216	3,670	93	1,311	2,210	878	1,259	4,428
Newspapers	4	755	(3)	(3)	3	541	1,172	195	418	2,700
Commercial printing	62	594	(3)	(3)	80	704	920	627	759	1,535

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1170.—PUERTO RICO—MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRY GROUPS AND INDUSTRIES:
1949 AND 1954—Continued

INDUSTRY GROUP AND INDUSTRY	1949				1954				Value added by manu- facture ¹ (\$1,000)	
	Number of es- tab- lish- ments	All employees		Value added by manu- facture ¹ (\$1,000)	Number of es- tab- lish- ments	All employees		Production workers		
		Num- ber (aver- age for year)	Sal- aries and wages, total (\$1,000)			Num- ber (aver- age for year)	Sal- aries and wages, total (\$1,000)			
Chemicals and allied products	49	1,268	1,510	4,394	71	1,449	2,677	1,073	1,228	7,555
Drugs and medicines	21	(3)	(3)	(3)	33	437	933	249	310	2,818
Fertilizers (mixing only)	7	504	659	2,731	7	556	1,187	451	576	3,683
Misc. chemical products	17	384	409	822	22	248	252	200	123	563
Compressed and liquefied gases	6	239	354	716	3	61	141	32	46	335
Salt	7	(3)	(3)	(3)	10	142	71	131	53	109
Products of petroleum and coal					3	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Rubber products	1	(3)	(3)	(3)	6	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Leather and leather products	22	911	611	925	28	1,675	1,923	1,411	1,301	3,236
Footwear (except rubber)	12	413	(3)	(3)	12	1,017	1,328	812	804	2,087
Footwear (except house slippers)	7	286	(3)	(3)	5	732	923	543	574	1,287
House slippers	5	127	(3)	(3)	7	285	405	269	320	800
Handbags and small leather goods	7	389	246	380	7	420	347	391	258	604
Stone, clay, and glass products	87	2,562	3,097	6,353	132	3,127	4,975	2,875	3,499	9,445
Concrete and plaster products	48	397	(3)	(3)	118	1,265	1,297	1,116	1,007	2,080
Primary metal industries	1	(3)	(3)	(3)	10	81	77	78	69	426
Fabricated metal products	33	310	338	710	60	1,155	2,198	992	1,359	6,349
Structural metal products	24	194	265	538	45	763	1,402	649	827	2,893
Structural and ornamental products	15	123	153	251	26	367	759	336	486	1,204
Metal doors, sash, and trim	3	(3)	(3)	(3)	12	343	570	274	301	1,487
Sheet-metal work	6	(3)	(3)	(3)	7	53	64	39	40	112
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	6	68	(3)	(3)	6	204	392	182	277	1,452
Machinery (exc. electrical)	13	617	949	1,352	19	702	1,520	592	1,067	2,689
Misc. machinery parts	4	170	(3)	(3)	11	549	1,265	463	914	2,286
Electrical machinery	1	(3)	(3)	(3)	31	1,454	2,198	1,267	1,338	4,786
Electrical industrial apparatus					6	247	327	222	223	1,116
Electrical appliances					4	101	170	91	121	663
Communication equipment	1	(3)	(3)	(3)	16	1,035	1,585	888	932	2,738
Radios and related products					11	454	736	405	417	1,817
Transportation equipment	1	(3)	(3)	(3)	5	101	139	89	115	454
Instruments and related products	2	(3)	(3)	(3)	12	1,056	1,535	932	1,065	2,364
Ophthalmic goods	1	(3)	(3)	(3)	5	716	1,193	620	817	1,798
Miscellaneous manufactures	44	2,389	1,591	2,451	86	4,143	4,816	3,829	3,700	12,911
Jewelry and silverware	7	382	320	406	7	304	454	274	380	1,124
Toys and sporting goods	1	(3)	(3)	(3)	12	596	538	566	453	1,051
Sporting and athletic goods	1	(3)	(3)	(3)	8	404	396	390	350	683
Costume jewelry and notions	16	1,595	951	1,393	24	1,771	1,664	1,081	1,384	2,779
Costume jewelry	5	(3)	(3)	(3)	8	685	556	652	448	1,090
Artificial flowers	5	620	375	380	6	426	291	419	279	421
Buttons	5	572	470	863	5	546	681	504	550	928
Needles, pins, and fasteners	1	(3)	(3)	(3)	5	114	136	106	107	840
Plastic products, n. e. c. ³	1	(3)	(3)	(3)	9	611	841	578	619	2,436
Brooms and brushes	4	(3)	(3)	(3)	4	216	221	202	178	297
Signs and advertising displays	4	19	20	33	8	47	53	42	48	106

¹ Value of products sold minus cost of materials, supplies, fuel, electric energy, and contract work.² Establishments engaged primarily in the pasteurization and bottling of fluid milk were excluded from the 1949 Census of Manufactures.³ Withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies.⁴ Data for 1954 exclude 252 small cigar manufacturing establishments with no paid employees and value added by manufacture of \$192,000.⁵ "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Puerto Rico Census of Manufactures: 1954, Bulletin MC-PR (in cooperation with the Puerto Rico Planning Board).

No. 1171.—PUERTO RICO—WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND SELECTED SERVICES—ESTABLISHMENTS AND GROSS RECEIPTS, 1949 AND 1954, AND EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL, 1954, BY KIND OF BUSINESS

[For discussion of coverage, see text, p. 836. "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1949		1954		Workweek ended nearest Nov. 13	
	Establish- ments	Gross receipts (\$1,000)	Establish- ments	Gross receipts (\$1,000)		
Wholesale trade						
Merchant wholesalers and manufacturers' sales branches	890	371,520	1,051	555,317	8,008	
Motor vehicles and automotive equipment	722	274,255	864	426,788	6,699	
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	7	4,322	22	12,083	290	
Dry goods and apparel	36	10,544	53	26,089	790	
Groceries and food specialties	63	11,132	96	16,108	461	
Farm products—goods for immediate consumption	430	177,691	454	267,831	2,935	
Electrical goods	47	8,774	44	4,272	73	
Hardware and plumbing and heating equipment	14	9,336	15	8,531	219	
Machinery, equipment, and supplies	8	1,208	20	9,017	284	
Merchant wholesalers and manufacturers' sales branches, n. e. c. ¹	18	10,683	44	25,416	833	
Petroleum bulk stations	99	40,504	116	57,442	805	
Merchandise agents and brokers	14	26,923	6	39,632	620	
	154	71,332	181	88,397	689	
	24,938	321,158	26,639	572,025	29,061	
Retail trade						
Building materials and farm equipment	467	38,986	531	57,343	2,650	
Food and eating and drinking places	19,786	125,241	20,324	220,429	9,694	
Grocery stores	14,139	98,582	7,850	133,171	3,856	
Meat and fish markets	387	4,183	411	6,543	220	
Fruit and vegetable markets	1,343	2,740	1,799	5,403	91	
Candy, nut, and confectionery stores	223	1,064	237	671	39	
Dairy products stores ²	168	1,337	113	1,275	114	
Bakeries	11	25	33	257	26	
Food stores, n. e. c.	451	1,585	173	4,592	177	
Eating and drinking places	3,064	20,976	5,448	41,890	4,529	
Combination food stores and eating and drinking places	(3) ³	(3) ³	4,260	26,627	642	
Automobile dealers and gasoline service stations	542	50,008	681	102,152	3,518	
Motor vehicle dealers	43	33,460	84	71,327	1,706	
Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	(3) ³	(3) ³	92	5,603	311	
Gasoline service stations	427	12,217	502	25,061	1,489	
Automotive dealers, n. e. c.	72	4,330	3	160	12	
General merchandise, apparel and accessories	2,470	62,691	3,018	96,276	7,246	
Department stores	28	9,606	12	10,409	817	
General merchandise stores, n. e. c.	20	1,864	1,584	39,462	2,727	
Men's and boys' clothing and accessory stores	111	6,289	202	10,880	692	
Women's ready-to-wear, accessory and specialty stores	95	1,793	436	9,924	1,008	
Children's and infants' wear stores	17	102	61	440	710	
Family clothing stores	2,001	35,692	350	10,363	835	
Shoe stores	115	6,993	200	14,309	1,030	
Custom tailors	69	231	170	430	93	
Apparel and accessory stores, n. e. c.	14	115	3	53	1	
Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment	884	17,711	681	54,679	2,806	
Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	233	9,249	525	25,565	1,668	
Household appliance and radio stores	101	8,462	156	29,113	1,138	
Miscellaneous retail stores	1,289	26,517	1,404	41,148	3,147	
Drug stores and proprietary stores	435	12,333	641	18,836	1,649	
Book and stationery stores	80	1,108	105	2,033	105	
Jewelry stores	102	1,866	172	3,455	357	
Retail stores, n. e. c.	672	10,710	586	16,794	1,036	
	3,383	18,849	3,799	33,896	7,042	
Selected services						
Hotels	85	2,991	126	7,672	1,353	
Personal services	2,080	4,468	2,277	7,359	2,286	
Laundries and dry cleaning	264	1,787	257	2,642	1,382	
Photographic studios	91	192	118	365	53	
Barber shops	940	1,022	1,009	1,501	325	
Beauty shops	197	390	350	896	6,069	
Shoe repair shops	638	652	438	774	237	
Funeral services	23	368	58	972	128	
Personal services, n. e. c.	27	59	47	120	35	
Miscellaneous business services	39	671	42	2,973	238	
Automobile repair services and garages	237	1,335	409	3,018	719	
Miscellaneous repair services ⁴	474	1,695	520	2,211	407	
Electrical repair shops	165	514	227	862	151	
Miscellaneous repairs, n. e. c.	309	1,182	293	1,849	256	
Motion pictures	157	5,061	183	6,034	1,191	
Motion picture production and distribution	15	1,563	13	1,647	159	
Motion picture theaters	142	3,498	170	4,387	1,032	
Amusement and recreation services, except motion pictures	311	2,628	242	4,629	848	

¹ 1949 includes all manufacturers' sales branches, classified with merchant wholesalers according to lines of products handled in 1944.

² Data for 1949 adjusted to exclude establishments primarily engaged in pasteurization and bottling of fluid milk, classified in manufacturing in 1954. ³ Not available.

⁴ Data for 1949 adjusted to exclude accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services, not included in 1954.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Puerto Rico Census of Business: 1954*, Bulletin BC-PR (in cooperation with the Puerto Rico Planning Board).